028.05
BOK
no. 2-12

THE BOOK-SELECTOR

No. 2.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

MARCH, 1923

GRAFTON & CO.
(Frank Hanks)
TEMPLE HOUSE, 1 & 2 TEMPLE AVENUE,
LONDON, W.C.1

3.05
K
Library school.
Specimen
24 Apr 26
THE U
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
JUN 1

No. 2.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

MARCH, 1923.

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

No. 2.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND
AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE
CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the
15th of each month.

MARCH, 1923

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.

GENERAL WORKS.

016.89 Bibliography: German literature. (M965.1)

Morgan, Bayard Quincy. Bibliography of German literature in English translation. 708 pp. 9¾ × 6½ins. 1922. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin. 10/-

PHILOSOPHY.

101 Philosophy: essays. (1000.951 × L 009.951)

Oakeley, Hilda D. History and progress, and other essays and addresses. 270 pp. 9 × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is reader of philosophy, University of London.

History and progress; Philosophy and education; The Greek contribution to spiritual progress; Poetry and freedom; Time and eternal life; German thought, The Real conflict; The idea of a general will; Sir Alfred Lyall and Indian problems; The idols of two ages; Conditions of genius; University standard in home science; Ideals of student life; Thought and practice; Art and democracy; The Spiritual purpose of settlements.

304 Sociology: essays.

131 Psycho-analysis. (1151)

MacCurdy, John T. Problems in dynamic psychology: a critique of psycho-analysis and suggested formulations. xv, 383 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 12/6

Author is lecturer on medical psychology, Cornell University Medical College, N. York. Object is to direct research along scientific lines. Considers critically the formulations of Freud, the relationship of psychoanalysis and suggestion; the origin and meaning of symbols; and instinct. A knowledge of psycho-pathology is assumed.

131 Hypnotism. (G171)

Sutow, Louis. Hypnotism and suggestion. Trans. by Bernard Miall. 240 pp. 8¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

A general introduction to the study of the various phases of hypnosis. Glossary of technical terms, 7 pp.

150 Psychology. (1150)

Givler, Robert Chenault. Psychology: the science of human behaviour. 382 pp. 8 × 5½ins. Illus. 1922. Harper. 12/6

Author is professor of philosophy and psychology, Tufts College, U.S.A. For the general reader.

150 Psychology. (1150)

Jung, C. G. Psychological types: the psychology of individuation. Trans. by H. Godwin Baynes. xxii, 651 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method). Kegan Paul. 25/-

An introduction by the translator contrasts Jung and Freud. For practical psychologists. A survey of the whole field of practical psychology, which may be said to embrace the solutions of the author's twenty years of psychological research.

1117766

GENERAL WORKS.

016.83 *Bibliography: German literature.* (M565.1)

Morgan, Bayard Quincy. Bibliography of German literature in English translation. 708 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1922. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin. 10/-

PHILOSOPHY.

104 *Philosophy: essays.* (J000.954 × L 009.954)

Oakeley, Hilda D. History and progress, and other essays and addresses. 270 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is reader of philosophy, University of London.

History and progress; Philosophy and education; The Greek contribution to spiritual progress; Poetry and freedom; Time and eternal life; German thought, The Real conflict; The Idea of a general will; Sir Alfred Lyall and Indian problems; The Idols of two ages; Conditions of genius; University standard in home science; Ideals of student life; Thought and practice; Art and democracy; The Spiritual purpose of settlements.

304 *Sociology: essays.*

131 *Psycho-analysis.* (J151)

MacCurdy, John T. Problems in dynamic psychology: a critique of psycho-analysis and suggested formulations. xv, 383 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 12/6

Author is lecturer on medical psychology, Cornell University Medical College, N. York. Object is to direct research along scientific lines. Considers critically the formulations of Freud, the relationship of psycho-analysis and suggestion; the origin and meaning of symbols; and instinct. A knowledge of psycho-pathology is assumed.

134 *Hypnotism.* (G771)

Satow, Louis. Hypnotism and suggestion. Trans. by Bernard Miall. 240 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

A general introduction to the study of the various phases of hypnosis. Glossary of technical terms, 7 pp.

150 *Psychology.* (J150)

Givler, Robert Chenault. Psychology: the science of human behaviour. 382 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1922. Harper. 12/6

Author is professor of philosophy and psychology, Tufts College, U.S.A. For the general reader.

150 *Psychology.* (J150)

Jung, C. G. Psychological types: the psychology of individuation. Trans. by H. Godwin Baynes. xxii, 654 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method). Kegan Paul. 25/-

An introduction by the translator contrasts Jung and Freud. For practical psychologists. A survey of the whole field of practical psychology, which may be said to embrace the solutions of the author's twenty years of psychological research.

028.05
BOK
00.2-12

RELIGION.

221.7 *Old Testament.* K121.67)

Nairne, Alexandre. Everyman's story of the Old Testament. xii, 316 pp. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Mowbray. 4/6

Author is regius professor of divinity in the University of Cambridge.

221.95 *Old Testament.* (K120.367)

Peet, T. Eric. Egypt and the Old Testament. 236 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Maps.* 1923. (Ancient world). Liverpool: Univ. Pr. 5/-

Author is professor of Egyptology, University of Liverpool.
Endeavours to trace how narratives relating to Egypt may be supported by contemporary history. Bibliog., 2 pp.

226.6 *Acts of the Apostles.* (K211.67)

BIBLE. ACTS OF THE APOSTLES: in the revised version. With intro. and commentary by A. W. F. Blunt. 272 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Clarendon bible). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 4/6

Commentary, 120. pp., giving notes on style, vocabulary, chronology, contemporary conditions, the religious value, and its sources. Bibliog.

230 *Christianity.* (K320)

Talbot, Neville S., *bishop of Pretoria.* The Returning tide of faith. xv, 201 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Nisbet. 5/-

A statement of the essentials of the christian faith for non-theological readers.

283 *English church.* (K750)

D'Arcy, Charles F., *archbishop of Armagh, and others.* Anglican essays: a collective review of the principles and special opportunities of the Anglican communion as catholic and reformed. x, 337 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 12/6

D'Arcy, C. F.—Christian liberty; Murray, R. H—Aspects of the English reformation; Coulton, G. G.—Rome as unreformed; Cox, W. L. P.—Communion or mass; Thorpe, J. H.—The Cultus of St. Mary the Virgin; Raven, C. E.—The New reformation; Clarke, H. L.—The Lambeth 'appeal' and its results; Jayne, F. J.—Extracts from the pastorals, 1889-1919.

SOCIOLOGY.

301 *Sociology: philosophy.* (L000.5)

Rivers, W. H. R. Psychology and politics, and other essays. vii, 181 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. (International library of psychology). Kegan Paul. 12/6

With pref. by G. Elliot Smith, and appreciation by Charles S. Myers.
Psychology and politics; Instinct in relation to society; The Concept of the morbid in sociology; Socialism and human nature; Education and mental hygiene; The Aims of ethnology.

1117766

RELIGION.

221.7 Old Testament. (K121.67)

Nairne, Alexandre. Everyman's story of the Old Testament. xii, 316 pp. 17ins. Maps. 1923. Mowbray. 4/6

Author is regius professor of divinity in the University of Cambridge.

221.95 Old Testament. (K120.367)

Peet, T. Eric. Egypt and the Old Testament. 236 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. Maps. 1923. (Ancient world). Liverpool: Univ. Pr. 5/-

Author is professor of Egyptology, University of Liverpool.
Endeavours to trace how narratives relating to Egypt may be supported by contemporary history. Biblio., 2 pp.

226.6 Acts of the Apostles. (K211.67)

BIBLE. ACTS OF THE APOSTLES: in the revised version. With intro. and commentary by A. W. F. Blunt. 272 pp. 7¼ × 5ins. 1923. (Clarendon bible). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 4/6

Commentary, 122 pp., giving notes on style, vocabulary, chronology, contemporary conditions, the religious value, and its sources. Biblio.

230 Christianity. (K230)

Talbot, Neville S., bishop of Pretoria. The Returning tide of faith. xv, 201 pp. 7¾ × 5ins. 1923. Nisbet. 5/-

A statement of the essentials of the christian faith for non-theological readers.

238 English church. (K750)

D'Arcy, Charles F., archbishop of Armagh, and others. Anglican essays: a collective review of the principles and special opportunities of the Anglican communion as catholic and reformed. x, 337 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. Macmillan. 12/6

D'Arcy, C. F.—Christian liberty; Murray, R. H.—Aspects of the English reformation; Coulton, G. G.—Rome as unreformed; Cox, W. L. P.—Communion or mass; Thorpe, J. H.—The Cultus of St. Mary the Virgin; Raven, C. E.—The New reformation; Clarke, H. L.—The Lambeth appeal and its results; Jayne, F. J.—Extracts from the pastorals, 1880-1920.

SOCIOLOGY.

301 Sociology: philosophy. (L000.5)

Rivers, W. H. R. Psychology and politics, and other essays. vii, 181 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. (International library of psychology). Kegan Paul. 12/6

With pref. by G. Elliot Smith, and appreciation by Charles S. Myers.
Psychology and politics; Instinct in relation to society; The Concept of the morbid in sociology; Socialism and human nature; Education and mental hygiene; The Aims of ethnology.

111766

304 Sociology: essays. (L000.051)

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Economic problems of democracy. xv, vi, 180 pp. 7½×5¾ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr.

Author is President-emeritus of Yale University.

"Lectures given at Harvard University, Princeton University, Yale University, Johns Hopkins University, University of California, Stanford University, University of Michigan, Dartmouth College, and New York University. Discussions of collective bargaining in practice; industrial combination; collective bargaining in politics; [illegible] consciousness and public opinion.

300 Sociology: Judaism. (L000.10)

Cram, Ralph Adams. [illegible] pp. 1922. Harrap.

Purpose is to create a constructive policy for the future.

Starting with economic and sociological analysis, [illegible] the Middle Ages, followed by a consideration of the industrial and political organisation of society, and of the functions in it of education, art and religion.

[illegible]

Cox, Harold. Problem of population. [illegible] pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Cape. 6/-

The economic, social and ethical aspect of the problem of population, but avoids the physiological question. Advocates limitation.

[illegible]

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. An introduction to world politics. xiii, 595 pp. 9×6½ins. Maps. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 18/-

From 1789 to the present day. More than a half of the book is devoted to events leading up to the World War, to the influence of world politics on the course of the struggle, and to the various treaties and resultant conditions. [illegible]

328.32 Middle Classes. (L020)

Corbin, John. The return of the middle class. 358 pp. 8½×5½ins. 1923. Scribner. 10/6

The place of the middle classes in the discussion of current problems.

330 Economics. (L100)

Stated, Charles A. [illegible] pp. 8½×5½ins. [1923]. Harrap. 7/6

Lectures delivered at Dartmouth College on secret diplomacy and the revelations of the past four years, the economic problems growing out of the peace, the right of self-determination, the Russian revolution, the nationalisation, the labour movement and socialism. Concludes with a discussion on U.S.A. as a world power in this new era.

331 Labour Law. (L100.311)

Sayre, Francis Bowes. Selection of the cases and other authorities on labour law. xxvii, 1017 pp. 10×7ins. 1922. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 25/-

304 *Sociology: essays.* (L000.954)

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Economic problems of democracy. vi, 160 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 6/-

Author is President-emeritus of Yale University.

"Lectures given at British universities . . . 1922 under the . . . Sir George Watson chair of American history, literature and institutions."—*Sub-title.* Democracies, old and new; Economic freedom; Industrial combination; Collective bargaining in politics; National animosity; Class consciousness and public opinion.

309 *Sociology: history.* (L000.10)

Cram, Ralph Adams. Towards the great peace. vii, 264 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. 1922. Harrap. 7/6

Purpose is to create a constructive policy for the future.

Begins with an economic and sociological study of European society from the Middle Ages, followed by a consideration of the industrial and political organization of society, and of the functions in it of education, art and religion.

312 *Population.* (L040)

Cox, Harold. Problem of population. 198 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cape. 6/-

The economic, social and ethical aspect of the problem of population, but avoids the physiological question. Advocates limitation.

320.9 *Political science: history.* (L256.10)

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. An Introduction to world politics. xiii, 595 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Maps.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 18/-

From 1789 to the present day. More than a half of the book is devoted to events leading up to the World War, to the influence of world politics on the course of the struggle, and to the various treaties and resultant conferences. Some present day problems are discussed. Bibliog., 12 pp.

323.32 *Middle Classes.* (L020)

Corbin, John. The Return of the middle class. 353 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Scribner. 10/6

The place of the middle classes in the discussion of current problems.

330 *Economics.* (L100)

Beard, Charles A. Cross currents in Europe to-day. 278 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. [1923]. Harrap. 7/6

Lectures delivered at Dartmouth College on secret diplomacy and the revelations of the past four years, the economic problems growing out of the peace, the agricultural revolution, the Russian revolution, the new constitution, the labour movement and socialism. Concludes with a discussion on U.S.A. as a world power in this new era.

331 *Labour Law.* (L106.811)

Sayre, Francis Bowes. Selection of the cases and other authorities on labour law. xvii, 1017 pp. 10×7ins. 1922. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 25/-

Cases chiefly relating to Great Britain and U.S.A. on the legality of combination, strikes, collective action, etc.; the rights and liabilities of unions; injunctions, labour legislation, arbitration and workmen's compensation laws.

331.8 *Unemployment.* (L118)

Crewdson, R. B. Our unemployment problem. 124 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Economic Publ. Co. 2/6

With intro. by Rt. Hon. G. H. Roberts, and a section on emigration by Col. H. Page Croft.

331.8 *Unemployment.* (L118)

THE THIRD WINTER OF UNEMPLOYMENT: the report of an enquiry undertaken in the autumn of 1922. xviii, 350 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. [1923]. King. 6/-

Committee comprised Major Astor, A. L. Bowley, Henry Clay, Robert Grant, W. T. Layton, P. J. Pybus, B. Seebohm Rowntree, George Schuster and F. D. Stuart. Results of enquiries into unemployment in Birmingham, Burnley, Cardiff, Glasgow, Manchester, Middlesborough, Sheffield, Stoke and Woolwich occupy over 200 pp.

338.1 *Agricultural production.* (I 800)

Fielding, *Sir* Charles. Food. xi, 255 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Dia.* [1923]. Hurst & Blackett. 12/6

With foreword by Viscount Milner. Author was late Director-General of food production. The internal culture of the food supplies of this country, with chapters on practical agriculture.

340.1 *Law: theory.* (L430.374)

Goitein, H. Primitive ordeal and modern law. xvii, 302 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

The natural principles from which our laws have developed, and the place of these laws in human development. Suggests that our law is not an artificial contrivance of social convention. Bibliog., 10 pp.

j341.1 *League of Nations.* (L256)

Spaull, Hebe. The Fight for peace: stories of the work of the League of Nations. 119 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus* 1923. Bell. 2/-

With foreword by C. W. Kimmins.

343.1 *Trials.* (L501U3)

Steuart, A. Francis, *ed.* Trial of Mary Queen of Scots. xv, 184 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. (Notable British trials). Hodge. 10/6

355 *Military science.* (B840)

Fuller, *Col.* **J. F. C.** The Reformation of war. xvi, 287 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Hutchinson. 16/-

The origins, ethics and science of war, with an enquiry into the methods employed in the Great War, and predictions for the future. Bibliog., 3 pp.

361 *Charities.* (L080)

Watson, Frank Dekker. The Charity organisation movement in the United States. xi, 560 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. 1922. Macmillan. 18/-

Traces the history of the movement, started to systematize relief work, with details of societies now operating, and their influence on public opinion regarding social reforms.

[illegible] (1118)

Crewdson, E. E. The unemployment problem. 124 pp. [illegible] Economic Publ. Co. [illegible]

[illegible] (1119)

THE FIRST WINTER OF UNEMPLOYMENT: the enquiry undertaken in the autumn of 1922. [illegible] enquiries into unemployment in Birmingham, [illegible] Manchester, Middlesborough, Sheffield, Stoke [illegible] p.

[illegible] (1800)

Fielding, [illegible] Food. xi, 256 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. Dim. [illegible] & Blackett. 12/6

[illegible] internal culture of the food supplies of this [illegible] agriculture.

[illegible]

Justice, H. Impulsive ordeal and modern law. xviii, [illegible] 1922. Allen & Unwin. [illegible]

[illegible] principles from which our laws have developed, and the [illegible] human development. Suggests that our law is not an [illegible] social convention. Biblio., 10 pp.

[illegible]

Nearing, Scott. The Fight for peace: stories of the work of the League of Nations. 119 pp. Vi. [illegible] 1928. [illegible] W. Kimmins. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] A. Francis, ed. Trial of Mary Queen of Scots. [illegible] 8½ × 5¾ins. Illus. Partridge. 1923. [illegible] English trials). Hodge. [illegible]

[illegible] (1840)

[illegible] The Reformation of war. xvi, 287 pp. [illegible] Hutchinson. [illegible]

[illegible] science of war, with an enquiry into the methods [illegible] war, and predictions for the future. Biblio., 3 pp.

[illegible]

Watson, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] started to systematize [illegible] and their influence on public [illegible]

370.151 Industrial arts.

Gregory, Chester Arthur. Fundamentals of educational measurement; with illustrative statistical tables. xvii, 382 pp. 7½ × 5¾ins. Phila. 1922. Appleton. 8/6

Author is professor of school examination and supervision in the University of Pennsylvania. Deals with the use of tests in the classroom and discussion of the principles of educational tests and measurements.

373 Secondary education. (A119)

Inglis, Alexander. Principles of secondary education. xv, 711 pp. 7½ × 5¾ins. Harrap. 10/6

Author is professor of education, Harvard University. A comprehensive treatment of the secondary school in its relations to society and practical problems of its organization and administration. Lists of books at ends of chapters.

382 Advertising and Trade. (A320)

Rogers, Theodore H. The international trade outlook; theory and practice. xiii, 321 pp. 7½ × 5¾ins. Macmillan.

Author is professor of economics in the University of British Columbia. Discusses the principles underlying international trade, the balance of payments, protection, exchange, etc. Bibliography.

385 Railroads. (B501 W02)

Innis, Harold A. [illegible] xiii, 183 pp. [illegible]

Author is lecturer in the department of political economy in the University of Toronto.

The railway as a factor in the development of Western Canada. Bibliog.

371 [illegible]

NATURAL SCIENCE.

501 Science: philosophy of. (A[illegible])

Broad, C. D. [illegible] and scientific method. [illegible] 10/

Author is professor of philosophy in the University of Bristol. A [illegible] years in the concepts of space, time, motion and matter. Based on lectures to third year students of science.

113 Cosmology.

501 Science: philosophy of. (B[illegible] 5)

Sullivan, J. W. N. Aspects of Science. 191 pp. 7½ × 5¾ins. 1923. [illegible]

[illegible] discovery.

j 502 National Science: outlines. (j B[illegible] 5)

Wadsworth, Charles. [illegible] 7½ × 5¾ins. [illegible]

Such questions are given at the head of each section, followed by the solution which is illustrated by experiments and analogies, and concluded by [illegible]

INVENTORY.

370.151 *Intelligence tests.* (A135)

Gregory, Chester Arthur. Fundamentals of educational measurement: with the elements of statistical method. xvii, 382 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Dia.* 1922. Appleton. 8/6

Author is professor of school administration in the University of Oregon. Endeavours to bridge the gap between the theory and practical application of educational tests and measurements. Written in non-technical language.

373 *Secondary education.* (A119)

Inglis, Alexander. Principles of secondary education. xv, 741 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. Harrap. 10/6

Author is prof. of education, Harvard Univ. An analysis of the factors and principles involved in a constructive theory of secondary education. Lists of books at ends of chapters.

382 *International Trade.* (L800)

Boggs, Theodore H. The International trade balance in theory and practice. viii, 221 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1922. Macmillan. 9/-

Author is professor of economics in the University of British Columbia. The principles underlying the theory of the balance of trade, and their practical application as revealed in the trade balances of various countries.

385 *Railroads.* (B501W02)

Innis, Harold A. History of the Canadian Pacific Railway. viii, 365 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. King. 12/6

Author is lecturer in the department of political economy in the University of Toronto.

The railway as a factor in the development of Western Canada. Bibliog.

971 *Canada.*

NATURAL SCIENCE.

501 *Science: philosophy of.* (B000.5)

Broad, C. D. Scientific thought. 555 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method). Kegan Paul. 16/-

Author is professor of philosophy in the University of Bristol. A philosophical analysis of the modifications which have been made in recent years in the concepts of space, time, motion and matter. Based on lectures to third year students of science.

113 *Cosmology.*

501 *Science: philosophy of.* (B000.5)

Sullivan, J. W. N. Aspects of Science. 191 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Sanderson. 6/-

Papers written to indicate the human interest in scientific ideas and discovery.

j 502 *Natural Science: outlines.* (j B002.3)

Washburne, Carleton. W. Common science. xv, 390 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Bell. 4/6

A survey of science in an endeavour to answer childrens' enquiries. Such questions are given at the head of each section, followed by the solution which is illustrated by experiments and applications, and concluded by inference exercises by which the children can recapitulate what they have read.

504 *Science: essays.* (B000.954)

Lankester, *Sir* Ray. Great and small things. xi, 246 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 7/6

513 *Geometry.* (A502)

Ferguson, D. F. *and* Piggott, H. E. Areas and volumes: their accurate and approximate determination. vii, 84 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Constable. 3/6

For the student of applied mechanics with no knowledge of calculus.

531 *Mechanics.* (B020)

Ross, J. F. S. Introduction to the principles of mechanics. x, 400 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Dia.* 1923. Cape. 12/6

With intro. by Dr. William Garnett.

Author is lecturer in civil and mechanical engineering at Loughborough College.

Endeavours to treat the fundamental principles of mechanics as distinctive truths, having their definite and logical place in science, and not as a branch of mathematics on the one hand, or of workshop practice on the other. Examples illustrating the text are given at the end of each chapter, and appendix at end containing lists of definitions, symbols and other tables and formulae.

531 *Relativity.* (B020)

Campbell, Norman Robert. Relativity. vi, 116 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Camb. Univ. Pr. 76

Author is member of the research laboratories of the General Electron Co., London.

Written from the aspect of experimental science.

531 *Relativity.* (B020)

Eddington, A. S. The Mathematical theory of relativity. ix, 247 pp. $11 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$in. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 20/-

Author is Plumian prof. of astronomy and experimental philosophy in the University of Cambridge.

Object is to formulate mathematically the new conception of the world brought about by the theory of relativity, and to follow out the consequences to the fullest extent. By so doing it is hoped to throw light on the origin and significance of the great laws of physics, which may be said to have been revolutionised by the theory. Assumes a general knowledge of the theory of relativity and advanced mathematics. Bibliog., 3 pp.

535.6 *Colour.* (C120)

Martin, L. C. Colour and methods of colour reproduction. xiv, 187 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Blackie. 12/6

With chapters on colour printing and colour photography by William Gamble.

Author is lecturer in the optical engineering department, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London.

572.954 *Sikhs.* (G012 P6)

Parry, R. E. The Sikhs of the Punjab. 128 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Dranes. 5/-

Their religion, history, characteristics, village life and industries. For the general reader. Bibliog., 2 pp.

[illegible] (B000.951)

Lankester, Sir Ray. Great and small things. xi, 246 pp. [illegible] 1923. Methuen. [illegible]

[illegible] (A502)

Ferguson, D. F. and Piggott, H. E. Areas and volumes: their accurate and approximate determination. vii, [illegible] 1923. Constable. 3s

For [illegible] applied mechanics with no knowledge of calculus.

[illegible] (B[illegible])

Ross, I. F. S. [illegible] the practical [illegible] x, [illegible] 1923. Cleve. 12s

[illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] as [illegible]

[illegible] as [illegible] not [illegible] the text are given at the end of each chapter, [illegible] lists of definitions, symbols and other tables [illegible]

[illegible] (B020)

Campbell, Norman Robert. Relativity. vi, 116 pp. 1923. Camb. Univ. Pr. 7s

[illegible] of the research laboratories of the General Electric [illegible]

[illegible] aspect of experimental science.

[illegible] (B020)

Eddington, A. S. The [illegible] theory of relativity. [illegible] x 7½in. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 20/-

[illegible] of astronomy and experimental philosophy in [illegible] knowledge.

[illegible] mathematically the new conception of the world [illegible] theory of relativity, and to follow out the consequences [illegible] so doing it is hoped to throw light on the origin [illegible] laws of physics, which may be said to have been [illegible] theory. Assumes a general knowledge of the theory [illegible] mathematics. Sibilio. [illegible] pp.

[illegible] (V120)

Martin, L. C. Colour and methods of colour reproduction: [illegible] 1923. [illegible]

[illegible] on colour printing and colour photography by William [illegible]

[illegible] in the optical engineering department, Imperial [illegible] and Technology, London.

[illegible] (G012 P6)

Perry, J. L. The [illegible] 7½ × 5¼in. [illegible]

[illegible]

572.967 *The Lango.* (G012O534)

Driberg, J. H. The Lango: a nolitic tribe of Uganda. 468 pp. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 63/-

With a foreword by Sir R. T. Coryndon.

The author lived among the Lango tribe for six years. An ethnological study of the race, and a minute study of the grammar of their language. Has a vocabulary Lango-English and English-Lango; and sets out some of the native fables in the vernacular with English translation.

496 *Lango language.*

581 *Plant physiology.* (E112)

Bose, *Sir* Jagadis Chunder. The Physiology of the ascent of sap. xv, 277 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. (Bose Institute Transactions, 5). Longmans. 16/-

Developes the theory of the existence of pulsating cells in plants.

591.5 *Animal behaviour.* (F001.380)

Borradaile, L. A. The Animal and its environment: a text book of the natural history of animals. vi, 399 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Frowde. 18/-

Author is lecturer in zoology in University of Cambridge.

598.2 *Birds.* (F600W46)

Myers, Harriet Williams. Western birds. xii, 391 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1922. Macmillan. 18/-

Confined to birds of the western coast of America. Arranged by family.

USEFUL ARTS.

610.4 *Medicine: essays.* (M550.954)

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. The Elephant man, and other reminiscences. 222 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Cassell. 7/6

Twelve studies from the author's case book.

610.9 *Medicine: history.* (G552)

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Greek biology and medicine. xv, 151 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. (Our debt to Greece and Rome series). Harrap. 5/-

The influence of ancient biological and medical theories and practice upon our knowledge of to-day. Notes and bibliog., 6 pp.

611.4 *Glands.* (G681)

Harrow, Benjamin. Glands in health and disease. xi, 218 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Routledge. 8/6

A popular account of the functions of the glands of the body, emphasizing their importance in the economy of the body, and modifying current exaggerations in regard to them.

612.18 *Vaso-motor system.* (H006)

Bayliss, *Sir* William M. The Vaso-motor system. 163 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Dia.* 1923. (Monographs of physiology). Longmans. 7/6

Author is professor of general physiology, University College, London. Discusses the factors which produce changes in the diameter of blood vessels.

613.6 *Hygiene of employment.* (H621)

Hope, E. W., *and others.* Industrial hygiene and medicine. viii, 766 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Baillière. 25/-

Author is medical officer, City of Liverpool. The causation of industrial disease and preventative methods evolved to combat it. Appendices giving epitome of British legislation affecting industrial hygiene, and memorandum as to the duties of local authorities under the factory and workshop acts, 1901-07. Bibliogs. at ends of chapters, with one author index.

615.1 *Drugs.* (G400)

Fuller, Henry C. The Story of Drugs. xii, 358 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Laurie. 15/-

"A popular exposition of their origin, preparation and commercial importance."—*Sub-title.*

615.851 *Mind cure.* (G714)

King, D. Macdougall. Nerves and personal power: some principles of psychology as applied to conduct and health. xiii, 311 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

With intro. by W. L. Mackenzie King. Written in non-technical language.

621.43 *Internal combustion engines.* (C291)

Institute of Marine Engineers. Internal combustion engines. 595 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Dia.* 1923. Inst. of Marine Engineers. 12/6

Papers read before the institute, Nov. 1920—Dec. 1922. No index.

621.838 *Cam design.* (B176)

Jacobs, F. B. Cam design and manufacture. vii, 121 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Dia.* 1922. Constable. 13/-

Complicated mathematical formulaes are avoided.

623.8225 *Model Yachts.* (B665)

Hobbs, Edward W. Model sailing boats: their design, building and sailing. vi, 312 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Cassell. 6/-

631.3 *Farm implements.* (1000.167)

Bond, J. R. Farm implements and machinery. xvi, 282 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 35/-

Author is agricultural organiser to the Derbyshire County Council. Details the objects of the various farm processes and the implements and machinery employed.

638.1 *Bee-keeping.* (F345)

Edwardes, Tickner. Bee-keeping for all: a manual of honey-craft. viii, 136 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 3/6

A practical handbook for the small holder.

649 *Children: home training.* (A116)

Lynch, Ella Frances. Bookless lessons for the teacher mother. vii, 265 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1922. Macmillan. 8/-

Practical advice on home training of young children in observation, application and good manners.

655.3 *Printing: music.* (M818)

Gamble, William. Music engraving and printing. x, 267 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 21/-

Historical and technical.

667.2 *Dyeing.* (I470)

Thorpe, Jocelyn Field *and* **Ingold, Christopher Kelk.** Synthetic colouring matters: vat colours. xvi, 489 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Longmans. 16/-

Authors are respectively professor and lecturer in organic chemistry in the Imperial College of Science and Technology.

The chemistry of the compounds for the production of fast dyes in all colours.

668.7 *Distillation: wood.* (D906)

Bunbury, H. M. The Destructive distillation of wood. xix, 320 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 35/-

Author is research chemist to the British Dyestuffs Corporation. The plant, processes and modern methods of wood distillation practice.

FINE ARTS.

709.32 *Art in Ancient Egypt.* (A601 O401)

Capart, Jean. Egyptian art: introductory studies. Trans. from the French by W. R. Dawson. 180 pp. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 16/

Author is keeper of the Royal Museum, Brussels. A translation of the introductory chapters of the author's "Leçons sur l'Art Egyptien," published in Liege, 1920. Bibliographical notes at end of each chapter.

709.48 *Scandinavian art.* (A602 T4)

Laurin, Carl, *and others.* Scandinavian Art. 662 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1922. (Scandinavian monographs, 5). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 35/-

The first comprehensive treatment of Scandinavian art in any language. Laurin, Carl—Survey of Swedish art; Hannover, Emil—Danish art in the nineteenth century; Thiis, Jens—Modern Norwegian art. With intro. by Christian Brinton.

710 *Town planning: law.* (B444)

Williams, Frank Backus. The Law of city planning and zoning. xvii, 738 pp. 9×6ins. 1922. (Citizen's library of economics). Macmillan. 22/-

Author acted as representative of N. York City in town planning investigations. Surveys the laws of all countries, but is mainly from the American standpoint.

720.4 *Architecture: essays.* (B 300.954)

Simpson, J. W. Essays and memorials. 174 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Architectural Press. 12/6

Author was president of the R.I.B.A., 1920-21. In the house of the interpreter: Louis XIV. and Colbert; Architectural principles in engineering; Town planning in the French revolution; A War memorial of the last century; The Strange fortunes of a King's monument; La Place des Victoires; Some suggestions to students.

720.7 *Architecture: study of.* (B300.70)

Yerbury, F. R. Architectural students' handbook: a guide to the profession of architects. viii, 150 pp. 7 × 4¾ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Technical Journals, Ltd. 7/6

Author is secretary of the Architectural Association. A handbook for those about to enter the profession. List of books for an architect's library, 17 pp.

720.9 *Architecture: history.* (B486 U3)

Carol, W. Douglas. 'Tom Tower,' Christ Church, Oxford: [with] some letters of Sir Christopher Wren to John Fell, Bishop of Oxford. xii, 127 pp. 11¾ × 9¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 25/-

Seven letters, with analysis and notes.
With chapters on the possibility of adapting the tower as an observatory, by H. H. Turner; The Heraldry of the vault, by Chester Herald; Wren and Greenwich observatory; the building contract; Great Tom; critical notes on design; Christopher Kempster, builder; and Kempster's day book. Illus. a feature.

724.145 *Architecture: Italian renaissance.* (B483)

Gromort, Georges. Italian renaissance architecture. Trans. from the French by George F. Waters. 182 pp. 9 × 6¾ins. *Illus.* 1922. Tiranti. 20/-

Illustrations a feature. List of principal books consulted, 2 pp.

735 *Sculpture: modern.* (A805 U3)

Royal Society of British Sculptors. Modern British sculpture: an official record of the works by members. xiii, 140 pp. 10 × 7¾ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Academy Architecture. 7/6

Illustrations of modern sculpture, with index of sculptors and foreword on the aims and objects of the society by A. L. Baldry.

747 *Interior decoration.* (A690)

Jakway, Bernard C. Principles of interior decoration. xv, 289 pp. 8¼ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1922. Macmillan. 12/-

Author is extension lecturer in interior decoration, for the University of California.
To analyse and correlate the scientific and artistic bases for judgment and taste in decoration.

749 *English furniture.* (I 320 U3)

Hildesley, P. T. English furniture designs. viii, 87 pp. 15 × 10ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 18/-

With a foreword by H. P. Shapland. Illustrations with detailed scale drawings of selected modern furniture designs.

759.4 *French painting.* (A661)

Gordon, Jan. Modern French painters. xii, 188 pp. 10¼ × 7¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 21/-

778 *The Cinema.* (A786)

Lore, Colden. The Modern photo-play and its construction. 223 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Chapman & Dodd. 6/-

Technical description of the production, with details of the building up of a complete photo-play, from the bare framework to the completed scenario with sub-titles.

780.1 *Music : aesthetics.* (C400.613)

Greene, K. Broadley. How to listen to good music and encourage the taste in instrumental and vocal music. 192 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Reeves. 4/6

Notes for listener and executant on characteristics of symphony, chamber music, opera, ballet, oratorio, and other musical forms.

j780.1 *Music : aesthetics* (C400.613)

Scholes, P. A. Third book of great musicians : a further course of appreciation for young readers. vii, 104 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Oxford : Univ. Pr. 5/-

With questions at end of each chapter, and a dictionary of modern British composers.

792 *Theatre.* (N241)

Macgowan, Kenneth, *and* **Jones, Robert Edmond.** Continental stagecraft. xvi, 233 pp. $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 25/-

Authors visited the chief Continental theatres in 1922. Discusses and pictures the various new movements in the theatres which have developed abroad in the last ten years, with details of technical devices employed, and an intimate view of the new types of actors and productions. Illustrations are from sketches by R. E. Jones.

796 *Swimming.* (H739)

Barnes, Gerald. Swimming and diving. x, 140 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Scribner. 6/-

LITERATURE.

812 *American drama.* (N250)

Clews, Henry. Mumbo Jumbo. 279 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Grant Richards. 7/6

820.4 *English literature : essays.* (M524.954)

Bald, Marjory A. Women writers of the nineteenth century. viii, 288 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge : Univ. Pr. 10/6

Studies of Jane Austen, the Brontes, Mrs. Gaskell, George Eliot, Mrs. Browning and Christina Rossetti.

820.4 *English literature : essays.* (M524.954)

Chevrillon, André. Three studies in English literature : Kipling, Galsworthy, and Shakespeare. Trans. from the French by Florence Simmonds. viii, 263 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 8/6

English types. On the one hand Kipling as an exponent of ancient puritan ideal as reflected through Ruskin, Tennyson, Carlyle and Milton; and Galsworthy, with an appeal to reason and sentiment, whose great ancestor was Shakespeare.

820.4 *English literature : essays.* (M524.954)

Colvile, K. N. Fame's twilight : studies of nine men of letters. vii, 263 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Philip Allan. 10/6

The lives, and a critical analysis of the works of John Gower, Sir Thomas North, John Lyly, Lancelot Andrewes, John Barclay, Abraham Cowley, Sir John Vanbrugh, John Gay, and George Macdonald.

820.4 *English literature: essays.* (M524-954)

Shanks, Edward. First essays on literature. ix, 267 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Collins. 12/6

Eighteen critical studies, including essays on W. N. P. Barbellion, Samuel Butler, John Masefield, Hilaire Belloc, H. G. Wells, and the position of the theatre.

821 *English poetry.* (N102U3)

Hubbell, J. B. *and* **Beaty, John O.** An introduction to poetry. xxvii, 524 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1922. Macmillan. 12/-

A selection of English and American poems from Chaucer to modern times, arranged according to their poetical form, with short comparative notes on their characteristics and literary and historical significance.

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150)

Ackerley, J. R., *and others.* Poems by four authors. [J. R. Ackerley, A. Y. Campbell, Edward Davison, Frank Kindon]. 119 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1923. Bowes and Bowes. 6/-

Comprises four independent books of verse which the authors did not consider suitable for separate publication.

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150)

Meynell, Alice. Poems: complete edition. 144 pp. 7¾×5½ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Burns & Oates. 6/-

822 *English drama: essays.* (N200.954)

Agate, James. At half past eight: essays on the theatre, 1921-22. 239 pp. 8½×5½ins. 1923. Cape. 7/6

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (N250)

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. **Alden, Raymond Macdonald.** Shakespeare. xix, 377 pp. 7¾×5½ins. 1922. (Master spirits of literature). Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is professor of English in Stanford University. Shakespeare's life and works, and a restatement of the past and present critical judgements. Annotated bibliography of books on S., 10 pp.

822.91 *English drama.* (N250)

Jast, L. Stanley. The Lover and the dead woman, and five other plays in verse. vii, 175 pp. 9×5¾ins. 1923. Routledge. 7/6

Plays written to test the possibilities of the Little Theatre and produced by the Manchester Unnamed Society, at Manchester.

Contents: The Lover and the dead woman; the Geisha's wedding; the Loves of the elements; the Call of the ninth wave; Venus and the Shepherdess; Harbour.

824 *English essays.* (N305)

Hewlett, Maurice. Extemporary essays. 256 pp. 6¾×4¾ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/6

With pref. on the theory of the essay and its place in literature and journalism. Essays on literature, rural life and folk lore, reprinted from periodicals.

828 *English miscellany.* (N305)

Bennett, Arnold. Things that have interested me: second series. viii, 278 pp. 7¾×5½ins. 1923. Chatto. 7/6

[illegible] (N251-251)

Sinclair, Edward. Irish essays on literature. ix, 207 pp. 19[illegible]. D. Dublin. 1928. Collins.

Literary critical studies, including essays on W. K. P. Barbellion, [illegible] Mansfield, Hilaire Belloc, H. G. Wells, and the position of [illegible]

[illegible]

Hubbell, J. B. and Beaty, John O. An introduction [illegible] poetry. xxxiv, 521 pp. 7½ × 5¾ins. 1922. Macmillan.

A [illegible] and American poems from Chaucer to modern [illegible] as an introduction to literary and historical significance.

[illegible] poetry: moderns. (N150)

Aldington, J. R., and others. Poems by four authors. [J. R. Aldington, A. K. Campbell, Richard Eberhart, Frank [illegible]] Kendal. 119 pp. 7½ × 5¾ins. 1928. Bowes and Bowes.

[illegible] independent [illegible] poetic [illegible]

[illegible] (N150)

Meynell, Alice. Poems. Complete edition. 111 pp. 7½ × [illegible]. Lond. Frederick. 1928. Burns & Oates.

[illegible] (N200-251)

Agate, James. At least [illegible] light: essays on the theatre, 1923-[illegible]. 230 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. 1928. Cape.

[illegible] (N250)

[illegible] WILLIAM. Alison. Fragment and Re-[illegible]. Shakespeare. xix, 377 pp. 7½ × 5¾ins. 1922. (Modern critics in literature). Allen & Unwin.

Author is professor of English in Stanford University. Shakespeare a [illegible] and a restatement of the past and present critical judge-[illegible] bibliography of books on S., 10 pp.

[illegible] (N250)

Jast, L. Stanley. The Lover and the dead woman, and [illegible] plays in verse. vii, 175 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1928. [illegible]

[illegible] to test the possibilities of the Little Theatre and produced [illegible] Manned Society, at Manchester.

Contents: The Lover and the dead woman; the Geisha's wedding; the [illegible] the Call of the ninth wave; Venus and the Shep-[illegible]

[illegible]

Pritchett, [illegible] [illegible] 2/6 [illegible] 1928. [illegible]

[illegible] of the essay and its place in literature and [illegible] literature, rural life and folk lore, reprinted from [illegible]

[illegible]

Bennett, Arnold. [illegible] things that have interested me: second [illegible] series. 7½ × 5¾ins. 1928. Chatto.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

Priestley, J. B. Papers from Lilliput. vii, 238 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1922. [London: Heinemann.]

With foreword by Hilary Raleigh.
A posthumous collection of essays, play, poems and stories written by the author in lighter moments.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Lasciviae joca. xii, 83 p. 8 × 5½ins. 1922. [London: Fortune.]

With foreword by Hilary Raleigh.
A posthumous collection of essays, play, poems and stories written by the author in lighter moments.

Frijs, Olaf, ed. A Book of Danish verse. Texts in the original metres by S. Foster Damon and R. S. Hillyer. 170 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1922. [American-Scandinavian Foundation. Oxford: Univ. P.]

Draper, R. W. M. The Rise and fall of the French revolution. xxiii, 303 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1922. [London: Constable.]

Biblog., 5 pp.

SAYCE, ALFRED H. Page, Thomas Nelson. Life and his influence. xvi, 239 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. Portraits. 1922. [Chapman & Hall.]

University of Virginia.
Studies of Dante's time, life, work, teaching and national influence.

Showerman, Grant. Horace and his influence. xvii, 176 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. [1922]. [Our debt to Greece and Rome series. Harrap.]

Author is professor of classics, University of Wisconsin. A study of Horace, as poet, interpreter of his times, and philosopher of life, and the influence of his works through the ages. Biblog., 4 pp.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

Fueter, Eduard. World history, 1815-1923. Trans. from the German. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. [London: Jonathan Cape.]

Sidney Bradshaw Fay. v, 190 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. [Macmillan.]

Wallace, William Ray. The Trend of history: a study of twentieth century problems. xix, 372 pp. 8½ × 6ins. 1922. [Macmillan.]

A social interpretation of the factors and agencies which have determined the course of events during the past century, culminating in present day problems.

828 *English miscellany.* (N305)

Priestley, J. B. Papers from Lilliput. vii, 236 pp. 8 × 5¼ins. 1922. Bowes & Bowes. 6/-

828 *English miscellany.* (N310)

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. Laughter from a cloud. xii, 223 pp. 9 × 7¼ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Constable. 21/-

With foreword by Hilary Raleigh.
A posthumous collection of essays, plays, poems and stories written by the author in lighter moments.

839.81 *Danish poetry.* (N102 T5)

Friis, Oluf, *ed.* A Book of Danish verse. Trans. in the original metres by S. Foster Damon and R. S. Hillyer. 179 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1922. (American-Scandinavian foundation). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 11/-

842 *French drama.* (N202 R0)

Draper, F. W. M. The Rise and fall of the French romantic drama: with special reference to the influence of Shakespeare, Scott and Byron. xii, 303 pp. 9 × 6in. 1923. Constable. 15/-

Bibliog., 5 pp.

851.15 *Dante.* (N150)

DANTE, ALIGHIERI. **Page, Thomas Nelson.** Dante and his influence. xvi, 239 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Portraits.* 1922. Chapman & Hall. 7/6

Florence Lathrop Page-Barbour Foundation lectures before the University of Virginia.
Studies of Dante's time, life, work, teaching and national influence.

874.5 *Horace.* (N150)

Showerman, Grant. Horace and his influence. xvii, 176 pp. 7⅓ × 5¼ins. [1922]. (Our debt to Greece and Rome series). Harrap. 5/-

Author is professor of classics, University of Wisconsin. A study of Horace, as person, poet, interpreter of his times, and philosopher of life, and the influence of his works through the ages. Bibliog., 4 pp.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

909.8 *Universal history: modern.* (O065)

Fueter, Eduard. World history, 1815-1920. Trans. by Sidney Bradshaw Fay. v, 490 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. Methuen. 14/-

909.8 *Universal history: modern.* (O065)

Wallace, William Kay. The Trend of history: origins of twentieth century problems. xix, 372 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1922. Macmillan. 16/-

A social interpretation of the factors and agencies which have determined the course of events during the past century, culminating in present day problems.

910 *General travel.* (O260)

Stock, Mabel M. Log of a woman wanderer. 187 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heinemann. 5/-

A woman's impressions of a 12,000 mile voyage in a twenty-one ton cutter from Devonshire to the South Sea Islands.

914.7 *Russia.* (S050)

Massloff, S. S. Russia after four years of revolution. Trans. by A. G. Paschkoff. 237 pp $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. King. 5/6

Author was lecturer in University of Petrograd, and an active collaborator in the Russian co-operative movement. He fled from Russia at the end of 1921. Two aspects: (a) the recent events that have dislocated the structure and life of the community, and (b) the events that have modified the collective soul of the people.

915.7 *Siberia.* (S275)

Norton, Henry Kittredge. The Far Eastern Republic of Siberia. 316 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

Author claims to be the only foreign traveller who has been through all the territory from Lake Baikal to the Pacific since the allied troops have been withdrawn. A description of the struggle of the peasants for independence, the constitution of the new republic, and its problems and prospects. Reprints documents relating to its declaration of independence, its recognition by Soviet Russia, and its constitution.

915.95. *Lower Siam.* (P526)

Morgenthaler, H. O. Matahari: impressions of the Siamese-Malayan jungle. 240 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

Author a Swiss geologist spent several years in the jungle. A literary interpretation of his impressions, rather than a travel book. Illus. are from black and white drawings by the author.

918.5 *Peru.* (W760)

Bingham, Hiram. Inca land: explorations in the highlands of Peru. xvi, 365 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1922. Constable. 24/-

Author is director of Peruvian expeditions of Yale University and the National Geographic Society of America. A record of four journeys into the interior of Peru undertaken 1909-15. Bibliog. of Peruvian expeditions, 5 pp., and glossary, 2 pp.

919.6 *Polynesia.* (P100)

Cameron, Charlotte. Two years in southern seas. 315 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Unwin. 21/-

919.8 *Arctic regions.* (W910)

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. The Northward course of empire. xi, 274 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1922. Harrap. 7/6

The economic possibilities of the Arctic regions. Bibliog. 4 pp.

940.28 *Europe: nineteenth century.* (Q029)

Gooch, G. P. History of modern Europe, 1878-1919. vii, 728 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cassell. 21/-

Confines itself to purely European affairs, thus ignores the Boer War and Russo-Japanese War; neither does it include domestic affairs of individual countries.

Complementary to Fyffe's "History of modern Europe," the style of treatment and typographical methods have been preserved as far as possible. Use has been made of the historical material revealed by the opening of the archives of Berlin, Vienna and Petrograd.

Steck, Mabel M. Log of a woman wanderer. 187 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. Illus. 1922. Lippincott.

A woman's impressions of a 12,000 mile voyage in a twenty-one ton cutter from Immigration to the South Sea Islands.

Massaloff, S. S. Russia after four years of revolution. Trans. by A. G. Paschkoff. 287 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1922. Longs.

Author was a lecturer in University of Petrograd, and an active collaborator in the Russian co-operative movement. He fled from Russia at the end of 1920. Deals with (a) the recent events that have dislocated the structure of Russian society, and (b) the events that have modified the collective soul of the people.

Norman, Henry. Kultur-Kultur. The Far Eastern Republic of Siberia. 316 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. Illus. Map. 1922. Allen & Unwin.

Author appears to be the only foreign traveller who has been through all the long way from Baikal to the Pacific since the allied troops have been withdrawn. A lively description of the struggle of the peasants for independence, the establishment of the new republic, and its problems and prospects. Author is a sympathetic realizing to its delicacies of independence, its recognition as a Soviet Russia, and its constitution.

Morgenthaler, H. O. Wanderungen durch die Savanen-Malayan jungle. 210 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. Illus. 1922. Allen & Unwin.

Author is a Swiss geologist spent several years in the jungle. A literary amplification of his impressions, rather than a travel book. Illus. are from black and white drawings by the author.

Bingham, Hiram. Inca land: explorations in the highlands of Peru. xvi, 365 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. Illus. Maps. 1922. Constable.

Author is director of Peruvian expeditions of Yale University and the National Geographic Society of America. A record of four journeys into the interior of Peru undertaken 1909-12. Bibliog. of Peruvian expeditions, 2 pp.

Cameron, Charlotte. Two years in southern seas. 319 pp. 9 × 5½ins. Illus. Maps. 1922. Fisher Unwin.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. The Northward course of empire. xi, 271 pp. 8 × 5½ins. Illus. Maps. 1922. Harrap.

The economic possibilities of the Arctic regions. Bibliog. 4 pp.

Goech, G. P. History of modern Europe. 1815-1919. vii, 725 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1922. Cassell.

Outlines their to provide European affairs since the opening of the Near East and Russian Japanese War; further does a reliable chronicle which is of interest to industrial countries.

Contemporary: "Perhaps the history of modern Europe, the study of the relationship and struggle of the nations have been preserved by far as possible, as far as has been practical, the interests, the world as seated by the operations of the nations of Europe, Vienna and Petrograd.

the battles of Ctesiphon and of [illegible] in Mesopotamia. viii, 288 pp. 8½ × 6ins. Murray. 1922.
Forster, Groom.
A military history of the earlier stages of the Mesopotamian campaign, the siege of Kut, compiled from original war diaries and other documents.

[illegible] Commission of Imperial Defence. [illegible]
Fayle, C. Ernest. Seaborne Trade. [illegible]
official documents. Murray.
V. 1, The Cruiser period. V. 2. From the opening of the submarine [illegible]

Burnett, Frank. Summer Tales of Man. xvii, 212 pp. [illegible] Murray. 1922.
[illegible] during the past twenty-five years.

BIOGRAPHY.

[illegible]
Sherman, Stuart P. Americans. viii, [illegible] pp. [illegible] Bell. [illegible]
Studies of individuals in the light of American tradition. Mr. Mencken [illegible]

[illegible]
HITSCHOLD, Sir HENRY STEWART. Verney, Sir R.C.M.G. ix, 110 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. Unwin. 1922. Murray.
Sir H.S.C. was from 1895-97 in the legal service of the Indian Government.

[illegible]
HARCOURT, Sir WILLIAM. Gardiner, A. G. Life. 2 vols. 9 × 5½ins. Pomfret. 1923. Constable. 15/-
The official biography.

KAPOUROS: [illegible] Beer, Walter. Sphinx. The Pirst: an intimate biography. xvi, 300 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. Pomfret. Hype. 1923. Ibrendanos. 30/-
[illegible] Firmer: Rissel empire.

[illegible] Hornby. [illegible] Brown. xii, 280 pp. 8 × 5½ins. Pomfret. 1923. Murray.

Printed in Great Britain by
[illegible] R. Bowyer, 15—16, Vernon Street, London, W.C.1.

940.42 *Mesopotamian campaign.* (Q170)

Bird, *Major-General* **W. D.** A Chapter of misfortunes: the battles of Ctesiphon and of the Dujailah in Mesopotamia. viii, 288 pp. 8¾×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. Forster Groom. 8/6

A military history of the earlier stages of the Mesopotamian campaign to the siege of Kut, compiled from original war diaries and other documents.

940.45 *Great War: Naval history.* (Q030)

Committee of Imperial Defence: Historical Section, Fayle, C. Ernest. Seaborne Trade. v. 1-2. 9×5¾ins. *Maps.* 1922-23. (History of the Great War: based on official documents). Murray. 42/-

V. 1, The Cruiser period. V. 2. From the opening of the submarine campaign to the appointment of the shipping controller. (In progress).

996 *Polynesia.* (P100)

Burnett, Frank. Summer Isles of Eden. xvii, 213 pp. 9×5¾ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Sifton Praed. 21/-

Information gleaned by author on voyages among South Sea Islands during the past twenty-five years.

BIOGRAPHY.

920.07 *Collective biography.*

Sherman, Stuart P. Americans. xiii, 336 pp. 7¾×5½ins. 1923. Scribner. 10/-

Studies of individuals in the light of American tradition. Mr. Mencken and the new spirit in criticism; Franklin and the age of enlightenment; the Emersonian liberators; Hawthorne, the puritan critic of puritanism; Walt Whitman; Joaquin Miller; political conquistador of the West; Carl Sandburg; Andrew Carnegie; Roosevelt and the National psychology.

973 *United States of America.*

CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* HENRY STEWART. **Verney, Margaret M.** Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham, K.C.I.E. ix, 145 pp. 8×5¾ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Murray. 10/6

Sir H.S.C. was from 1866-87 in the legal service of the Indian Government.

954 *India: history.*

HARCOURT, *Sir* WILLIAM. **Gardiner, A. G.** Life. 2 vols. 9×5¾ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Constable. 45/-

The official biography.

NAPOLEON I, *of France.* **Geer, Walter.** Napoleon the First: an intimate biography. xvi, 390 pp. 9½×6¼ins. *Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Brentanos. 30/-

944.05 *France: First empire.*

Symonds, John Addington. Letters and papers. Ed. by Horatio F. Brown. xii, 280 pp. 8×5½ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Murray. 12/-

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

BOK
Lib. Sch.

No. 3.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
JUL 2 1923

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

APRIL, 1923.
(Books published during March).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

The

Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND
AN ESSAY IN CRITICAL
CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the
fifth of each month

[illegible]

GRAFTON & CO.
[illegible]
[illegible] STREET
LONDON W.C.

[illegible]

[illegible] lectures on [illegible] of thought. xi, [illegible] pp. 7½ cm. 1929. Mitchell.

[illegible] is professor of philosophy in Armstrong College, University of [illegible].

Lectures delivered before an audience of laymen, reviewing the thoughts of the leading philosophers and men of science of the p[illegible] science, religion and politics [illegible] the present day revolt [illegible] the order of nature [illegible] the nature and function of mind, religion and the meaning of "God." Philosophy as ends of chapters.

315 Religion and science.

(1 189)

Hayward, Charles W. What is psychology? 234 pp. 7½ cm. 1928. Allen and Unwin.

Written in popular language for the general reader.

151 Intellect.

(1 159)

Sarraman, C. The Nature of intelligence and the principles of cognition. viii, 355 pp. 8½ cm. 1923. Macmillan.

Author is Chair of professor of mind and logic in the University of London. Suggests that the number of intelligences is dependent on a divine state, resulting in a diplomatic course on which is applied to education, industry, etc. Endeavours, by combining experimental procedure and clear thinking, to define all cognition possesses in a system of ultimate laws, thus forming a scientific

158 Thinking.

(1 148)

xi, 107 pp. 7½ cm. 1928. Murray.

The common place obstacles to accurate thinking, and a plea for reason and right values as the basis of a practical philosophy of life, contrasted with theories, ideas and mass opinions. Popular written.

157 Laughter.

(1 157)

Greig, J. Y. T. The Psychology of laughter and comedy.

[illegible] the views on laughter and comedy of the great writers. Diffuse. 13 pp.

171 Ethics, philosophy of.

(1 290)

[illegible]

172.4 Peace and War.

(1 292)

Dickinson, G. Lowes. War: its nature, cause [illegible]

PHILOSOPHY.

110 *Metaphysics.* (J001 × J432)

Hoernlé, R. F. A. Matter, life, mind, and God: five lectures on contemporary tendencies of thought. xi, 215 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923 Methuen. 6/-

Author is professor of philosophy in Armstrong College, University of Durham.

Lectures delivered before an audience of laymen, reviewing the thoughts of the leading philosophers and men of science of the present day on: science, religion and philosophy; the present day revolt against matter; the order of nature: mechanism, vitalism, teleology; the nature and function of mind; religion and the meaning of "God." Bibliogs. at ends of chapters.

215 *Religion and science.*

150 *Psychology.* (J 150)

Hayward, Charles W. What is psychology? 254 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen and Unwin. 7/6

Written in popular language for the general reader.

151 *Intellect.* (J 152)

Spearman, C. The Nature of 'intelligence' and the principles of cognition. viii, 358 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 15/-

Author is Grote professor of mind and logic in the University of London. Suggests that the concept of intelligence is in a chaotic state, resulting in a deplorable confusion when applied to education, industry, etc. Endeavours, by combining experimental procedure and clear thinking, to reduce all cognitive processes to a system of ultimate laws, thus forming a scientific foundation to psychology and its applications.

153 *Thinking.* (J 153)

Wates, George Frederick. The Magic of common sense. xi, 107 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Murray. 3/6

The common place obstacles to accurate thinking, and a plea for right reason and right values as the basis of a practical philosophy of life, as contrasted with theories, fads and mass opinions. Popularly written.

157 *Laughter.* (J 167)

Greig, J. Y. T. The Psychology of laughter and comedy. 304 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

A genetic study of laughter illustrated by examples drawn from reliable records of child life, and from the great writers and other agencies of comedy through the ages. Thesis is that laughter is a response directly or indirectly related to the behaviour of the instinct of love. Appendix summarizes the views on laughter and comedy of the great writers. Bibliog., 18 pp.

171 *Ethics: philosophy of.* (J 200)

Widgery, Alban G. Outlines of a philosophy of life. xxiv, 318 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 7/6

Author is lecturer in the philosophy of religion in the University of Cambridge.

A summary of the philosophical considerations of general culture and practical life, rather than metaphysics and philosophical systems, originally written around notes of talks on philosophy pursued with H.H. the Maharajah Gaekwar of Baroda. Treats in particular the good and bad values of physical, intellectual, æsthetic, moral and religious life.

172.4 *Peace and War.* (J 292)

Dickinson, G. Lowes. War: its nature, cause, and cure. 155 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 4/6

The author's general purpose is to show that the future existence of civilization depends on the avoidance of war. After examining the various causes of war, the author indicates the general principles which must be followed to prevent war, and concludes with a plea for disarmament through the practical development of a League of Nations.

RELIGION.

220.9 *Bible: geography.* (K110.67)

Budden, Charles W., *and* **Hastings, Edward.** The Local colour of the Bible. V. i, Genesis—II Samuel. xii, 356 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. 1923. Clark. 8/-

To re-create the atmosphere of the Bible through history, geography, manners and customs, etc. *To be completed in 3 vols.*

230 *Christianity.* (K320)

LIBERAL EVANGELICALISM; by members of the Church of England. x, 304 pp. 8 × 5½ins. [1923]. Hodder. 6/-

"An attempt to produce a reasoned and coherent statement of the theological position of the people within the Church of England known as Liberal Evangelicals."—*Sub-title.*

Contents:—Wilson, H. A.: Development of Evangelicalism; Rogers, T. G.: Religious authority; Burroughs, E. A.: Evangelicalism and personality; Storr, V. F.: Bible and its value; Storr, V. F.: Person of Jesus Christ; Howard, R. T.: Work of Christ; Gooding, H. B.: Church, the sacraments, the ministry; Hunkin, J. W.: The Kingdom of God; Warman, F. S. G.: Worship; Smith, M. L.: Reunion; Woods, E. S.: Rule of life; Woods, E. S.: Presentation of the gospel at home; Davies, A. W.: Presentation of the gospel abroad; Barnes, E. W.: Future of the evangelical movement.

231 *God.* (K324)

Beckwith, Clarence Augustine. The Idea of God: historical, critical, constructive. xiii, 343 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 10/6

Author is professor of christian theology, Chicago theological seminary.

"Aims at a re-interpretation of 'the meaning of God in human experience' . . . to enable it to function anew in the life of to-day."—*Pref.*

239 *Apologetics.* (K323 × J150)

Hudson, Cyril E. Recent psychology and the christian religion: some points of contact and divergence. 121 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 3/6

An examination of psychological thought from the point of view of orthodox christianity.

150 *Psychology.*

248 *Personal religion: mysticism.*

Nicholson, D. H. S. The Mysticism of St. Francis of Assisi. 394 pp. 8¼ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* with reproductions of etchings by L. Laurenzi. 1923. Cape. 12/6

An exposition and analysis of the principles upon which St. Francis moulded the whole of his life.

271 *Monasticism.* (K510)

Coulton, G. G. Five centuries of religion. V. 1, St Bernard: his predecessors and successors, 1000-1200 A.D. xliii, 578 pp. 9¼ × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Cambridge studies in mediæval life and thought). Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 30/-

A study of monasticism of the last five mediæval centuries, based on contemporary documents. List of authorities, 11 pp.

To be completed in three volumes.

294 *Buddhism.* (K040)

McGovern, William Montgomery. A Manual of Buddhist philosophy. V. 1, Cosmology. 205 pp. 8¼ × 5½ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 10/6

Author is lecturer in Japanese and Chinese at the School of Oriental Studies, Univ. of London.

[illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible] of the study of the trade problem, in relation to politics, theory and [illegible] government.

301 Sociology: theory.

[illegible]

Rowe, J. W. F. Wages in the coal industry. [illegible]
[illegible] 1925. (Studies in economic [illegible] science). King.

[illegible] account of the methods by which wages [illegible] settlement. [illegible] 1 pp.

331.2 Coal mining.

Kirkconnell, Watson. International [illegible] 217 pp. 75 cms. (L116)

[illegible] organisation, and peace.

332.1 Banking.

[illegible] ment, and how they are [illegible]

Pitman.

The author is examiner of banking and currency to the London Chamber of Commerce.

An elementary introduction for the student. Appendix of forms, 11 pp.

338 Industry.

Robertson, D. H. The Control of industry. x, 189 pp. (L800)

Wide [illegible] by J. M. Keynes.

Industry [illegible] its development, marketing, and the organisation of industry [illegible] and joint control.

331.2 Coal mining industry. L800 × D552

[illegible] the War. xx, 315 pp. 10 × 6½ ins. [illegible] 1925. (Carnegie endowment for international [illegible]

[illegible] notices and publications relating to mines. Appendices containing official [illegible]

331.2 Coal mining industry. L800 × D552

SOCIOLOGY.

323 *Political science: internal relations.* (L020)

Tayler, J. Lionel. Social life and the crowd. 222 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Parsons. 7/6

Author is lecturer on Biology and Sociology, Univ. of London.

A critical introduction to the study of the crowd problem, in relation to political theory and democratic government.

301 *Sociology: theory.*

331.2 *Wages.* (L145 × D552)

Rowe, J. W. F. Wages in the coal industry. viii, 174 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. (Studies in economic and political science). King. 10/6

By a systematic account of the methods by which wages have been regulated in the past, to present the problems which will have to be solved if the wage system is to be replaced by one more equitable and generally satisfactory. Bibliog., 3 pp.

338.2 *Coal mining.*

331.8 *Unemployment.* (L118)

Kirkconnell, Watson. International aspects of unemployment. 217 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 6/6

Suggests world reconstruction based on restoration of the machinery of production, improvement of the machinery of distribution, financial reorganisation, and peace.

332.1 *Banking.* (L956)

Hannaford, Charles F. Cheques: their origin and development, and how they are handled by an English bank. x, 185 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. (Banker's library). Pitman. 6/-

Author is examiner of banking and currency to the London Chamber of Commerce.

An elementary introduction for the student. Appendix of forms, 11 pp.

338 *Industry.* (L800)

Robertson, D. H. The Control of industry. x, 169 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. (Cambridge economic hand books). Nisbet. 5/-

With intro. by J. M. Keynes.

General principles for the general reader. Describes large scale industry and its development, marketing, and the capitalisation of industry. Concludes with a discussion of collectivism and communism, workers' control, and joint control.

338.2 *Coal mining industry.* (L800 × D552)

Redmayne, *Sir* R. A. S. The British coal mining industry during the War. xv, 345 pp. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Maps. Dia.* 1923. (Carnegie endowment for international peace: economic and social history of the World War: British series). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6

Author was late chief inspector of mines, and technical adviser to the controller of coal mines.

To the termination of government control and the settlement following the national strike of miners in 1921. Appendices containing official notices and publications relating to mines.

338.2 *Coal mining industry.* (L800 × D552)

Welbourne, E. The Miners' Unions of Northumberland and Durham. 321 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 10/6

Awarded the Thirlwall prize, the Seeley medal, and the Gladstone prize, 1921, at Univ. of Cambridge.

An impartial study of the fluctuations of the coal mining industry as reflected in these unions, which from early times to 1907 were isolated from the miners of the South. List of sources, 5 pp.

338.5 *Prices.* (L810)

Lloyd, E. M. H. Stabilisation: on economic policy for producers and consumers. 128 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 4/6

Attempt to analyse in simple terms the chief causes and consequences of existing instability of prices and production. Suggests a programme of currency reorganisation by international co-operation between the central banks, and on the same principle of international control, to stabilise essential commodities.

368 *State insurance.* (L970)

Morgan, Gerald. Public relief of sickness. 195 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

Discusses the American and some European methods of state insurance, with special reference to their shortcomings in the line of medical relief. Advocates that medical benefits should be developed through state aided voluntary dispensaries, and state insurance restricted to compensation for oss of wages. Bibliog., 6 pp.

370.1 *Education: theory.* (A100.5)

Gentile, Giovanni. The Reform of education. Trans. by Dino Bigongiare. xi, 250 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Benn 8/6

With intro. by Benedetto Croce.

Author is professor of philosophy in the University of Rome. An idealistic attempt to connect education with the fundamental problems of human life.

379.425 *Education in Oxfordshire.* (A101U725)

Ashby, Arthur W. *and* **Byles, Phœbe G.** Rural education. 227 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 2/6

With preface by A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol.

A report of an enquiry into education in Oxfordshire, conducted in 1920 under the auspices of the Oxford National Education Association and the Horace Plunkett Foundation.

390 *Customs.* (L010U3)

Williamson, George C. Curious survivals: habits and customs of the past that still live in the present. xii, 256 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Jenkins. 12/6

Customs in the City of London, Parliament, city streets, manorial courts, law courts, ecclesiastical and country life, commerce, etc.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

529.78 *Chronometers.* (D291)

Gould, Rupert T. The Marine chronometer: its history and development. xvi, 287 pp. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Potter. 25/-

With foreword by Sir Frank W. Dyson. A review of the history of the chronometer from 1660 to 1829, and a more technical description of subsequent developments. Has chapter on the care and use of modern instruments, and an appendix giving details of chronometer trials at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1766 to the present day.

531 *Relativity.* (B020)

Kopff, A. The Mathematical theory of relativity. Trans. by H. Levy. viii, 214 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Dia.* 1923. Methuen. 8/6

Author is professor of astronomy in the University of Heidelberg. An introduction to the subject requiring a mathematical equipment equal to that acquired during the first years of a college course. Works of reference, 1 pp.

535 *Optics.* (C100)

Luckiesh, M. Visual illusions: their causes, characteristics and applications. ix, 252 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1922. Constable. 15/-

Confines itself to illusions due to the visual mechanism or to errors of perception. Has a chapter on camouflage and a discussion of the mechanism of the eye.

542.1 *Chemical laboratories.* (D900)

Pile, Seymour, *and others.* A Tested method of laboratory organisation. xx, 98 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Witherby. 7/6

Describes the construction and internal fittings of the laboratory, the personnel, instruments, records, and costing. Discusses the scientist in his relations with industry, and the selection and training of scientific staff.

551 *Physical geography.* (D000)

Skeat, E. G. The Principles of geography: physical and human. 432 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/6

General evolution of ideas regarding the earth and its relations to the solar system; the atmosphere; the geosphere; the hydrosphere; the lithosphere; the biosphere. Bibliog., 5 pp.

551.5 *Meteorology.* (D200)

Shaw, *Sir* **Napier.** The Air and its ways. xx, 237 pp. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Maps. Dia.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 30/-

"The Rede lecture (1921) in the University of Cambridge, with other contributions to meteorology for schools and colleges."—*Sub-title.*

Author is professor of meteorology, Royal College of Science. Meteorology for schools and colleges; Pressure in absolute units; Meteorology of the globe in 1911; Weather of the world; First chapter in the story of winds; Drought of 1921; Cyclonic depressions of middle latitudes; Structure of the atmosphere up to twenty kilometres; Law of sequence in the yield of wheat for Eastern England, 1885-1905; Meteorology and agriculture; Weather; Artificial control of weather; Acceleration of the air by falling rain, by S. Fujiwhara. Maps indicate the normal distribution of the meteorological elements over the globe.

553 *Economic geology.* (D395)

Fox, Cyril S. Civil engineering geology. xvi, 144 pp. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Dia.* 1923. Lockwood. 18/-

Author is a member of the geological survey of India. The fundamentals of geology applied to water supply and irrigation, field operations—foundations, mining and tunneling, and building materials.

570.7 *Nature study.* (E000.4 × E079)

Sowerby, Arthur de Carle. A Naturalist's holiday by the sea. xi, 262 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Routledge. 7/6

"Essays on the marine, littoral, and shore-land life of the Cornish peninsular, including short accounts of the mineralogy and geology as well as some birds of the interior"—*Sub-title.* For the general reader.

591.92 *Marine Zoology.*

571 *Prehistoric archæology.* (G004)

Klaatsch, Herman. The Evolution and progress of mankind Ed. by Adolf Heilbron; with biographical intro. Trans. by Joseph McCabe. 316 pp. 10½ × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 25/-

For the general reader. Opens with a discussion of man's place in nature; traces the evolution of fire and weapons, speech, clothing, religion, and art, and the distribution of the human race.

595.75 *Hemiptera.* (F351)

Butler, Edward A. A Biology of the British hemiptera-heteroptera. viii, 682 pp. 10¼ × 7ins. *Illus.* 1923. Witherby. 63/-

Arranged by orders and species, with index. Tables of seasonal and geographical distribution. Entries for each specimen comprise details of ova, larvae, life cycle, habitat and distribution. Supplements Saunders' "Hemiptera-heteroptera of the British Islands," published in 1892, and includes descriptions of only such specimens as have been added to the British list since 1892.

598.4 *Ducks.* (F631)

Phillips, John C. A natural history of ducks. V. 1, Plectropterinae, Dendrocygninae, Anatinae. xi, 264 pp. 12¾ × 9ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Longmans. 52/6

Author is curator of birds in the museum of comparative zoology at Harvard College, U.S.A.

To be completed in four volumes.

599 *The Badger.* (F915)

Batten, H. Mortimer. The Badger: afield and underground. 159 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Witherby. 8/6

The life and natural history of the badger, with chapters on the badger in folklore and fable, and as a sporting animal.

USEFUL ARTS.

610.9 *History of medicine.* (G550.10)

Libby, Walter. The History of medicine in its salient features. x, 427 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Constable. 15/-

Author is M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh.

Based on lectures given to third year medical students, and written in non-technical language. Traces the development of the science and practice of medicine from its beginnings in Egypt and Babylonia, concluding with a short account of the medical aspects of the European War. Bibliogs. at ends of chapters.

613.2 *Food.* (I 800)

Ellis, Carleton, *and* Macleod, Annie Louise. Vital factors of food: vitamins and nutrition. xiii, 391 pp. 9½ × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Chapman and Hall. 25/-

620.02 *Engineering: costing.* (B200.105)

Workman, E. W. Costing organisation for engineers. x, 86 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Pitman. 3/6

With foreword by A. P. M. Fleming.

The fundamental principles of costing for student engineers. Bibliog., 1 p.

620.1 *Engineering: vibrations.* (B028)

Eason, Alec B. The Prevention of vibration and noise. xii, 163 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. Frowde. 15/-

Information collected by the author in investigating methods of preventing vibrations in machinery. Sources are given where possible. Bibliog., 7 pp.

620.8 *Engineering: mathematics.* (B200.91)

Rose, W. N. Line charts for engineers. xii, 95 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. (Directly useful technical series). Chapman and Hall. 6/-

Author is teacher of mathematics, Borough Polytechnic Institute, London. Assumes an elementary knowledge of mathematics.

The adoption of mathematical and engineering formulas for representation by a chart. Each example has notes on construction and use, the principles of which can be applied to new subjects.

621.3 *Electricity: heating.* (C218.226)

Beauchamp, J. W. Industrial electric heating. x, 118 pp. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 3/6

"The general principles and methods of electric heating, and its applications, apparatus and advantages in industrial services."—*Sub-title.* Bibliog., 2 pp.

697 *Heating.*

621.87 *Electric cranes.* (B118.226)

Chilton, F. E. Electric cranes and hauling machines. x, 114 pp. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 2/6

"The construction and operation of modern cranes, transporters, capstans, winches, haulages, winding gear, etc., and their principal accessories." —*Sub-title.* Bibliog., 1 p.

621.9 *Machine tools* (B110)

Shaw, Thomas R. The Mechanisms of machine tools. xii, 351 pp. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Frowde. 42/-

With intro. by P. V. Vernon.

Author is lecturer on the construction and application of machine tools, Royal Technical College, Salford. The design, details of construction and basic principles, with special attention devoted to the materials used in construction. Many of the illustrations are detailed drawings.

622.7 *Ore dressing.* (D604)

Truscott, S. J. A Text book of ore dressing. xi, 680 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Dia.* 1923. Macmillan. 40/-

Author is professor of mining, Imperial College of Science and Technology.

Details the various processes through which crude ore is passed, before it is suitably cleaned for metallurgical treatment. Primarily intended as text book for the course at the Royal School of Mines.

636.5 *Poultry.* (F622 × E013)

Punnett, Reginald Crundall. Heredity in poultry. xi, 212 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Macmillan. 10/-

The application of Mendel's theory of heredity to poultry.

A practical introduction for breeders of poultry or for the biological student. Bibliog., 9 pp.

575 *Mendelism.*

638 *Bee keeping.* (F345)

Brown, Herbert. A Bee melody. 274 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Melrose. 6/-

Combines extracts from classical and modern literature, with notes of a practical nature.

643.7 *Home: repairs.* (B305)

Gray, Kenneth. Home repairs. xi, 134 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Sidgwick. 2/6

A comprehensive book giving practical hints on the many small branches of house repairs and maintenance which may be dealt with by the amateur.

650.7 *Commerce : training.* (L800.65)

Mairet, G. Trade, transport and finance. vii, 444 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

An outline of the principles and practice of commerce in its most important branches. Covers the intermediate and advanced syllabuses in the theory and practice of commerce of the examining bodies. Exercises are given at end of each chapter.

654.3 *Telegraphy : printing.* (B635)

Harrison, H. H. Printing telegraph systems and mechanisms. xii, 435 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Manuals of telegraph and telephone engineering). Longmans. 21/-

Technical details, for the designer and administrator, of the transmission of signals, methods of obtaining multiple use of wire plant, and the combinations of such methods with machine elements to achieve maximum utilisation. Various telegraph mechanisms are fully described, the consequences of choice of alphabets on the design are traced, and the differences of detail which cause one system to be transposed into another are fully discussed.

656 *Ships and shipping.* (B695)

Anderson, Alex. Windjammer yarns. 256 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Witherby. 12/6

"Some incidents in the life of a South African seaman aboard the wooden ships and steam tramps of fifty years ago."—*Sub-title.*

662.6 *Coal fuel.* (D551)

McCulloch, Andrew, *and* **Simpkin, Neville.** Low temperature carbonisation of bituminous coal. xii, 248 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Dia.* 1923. Witherby. 18/-

A concise account of the progress made towards the conservation of coal on the one hand and to the production of a smokeless fuel on the other. Bibliog., 10 pp.

666.1 *Glass manufacture.* (B987)

Powell, Harry J. Glass making in England. x, 183 pp. $11 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cambridge : Univ. Pr. 25/-

A history of the industry in England down to the European War. The various branches of the industry are treated individually.

666.1 *Glass manufacture.* (B988)

Waran, H. P. Elements of glass-blowing. ix, 116 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Bell. 2/4

An introduction for junior students.

667.4 *Ink* (M739)

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. Ink. ix, 128 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Pitman. 3/-

A popular introduction of the preparation of the various kinds of ink.

669.1 *Steel.* (D456)

Burnham, Thomas H. Special steels. xv, 194 pp. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 5/-

"A concise treatise on the constitution, manufacture, working, heat treatment, and application of alloy steels for students, operators, and users of special steels, chiefly founded on the researches . . . of Sir Robert Hadfield."—*Sub-title.* Classified list of papers by Sir Robert Hadfield, 18 pp., and bibliog., 2 pp.

672 *Iron.* (D645)

Horner, Joseph G. The Modern ironfounder. 255 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Frowde. 15/-

A practical general handbook for the apprentice.

677 *Textile fabrics.* (I400)

Denny, Grace Goldena. Fabrics and how to know them. 146 pp. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lippincott. 6/-

In three parts:—1, definitions of fabrics and terms relating to them; 2, describes the methods employed for testing fabrics, and results of various tests; 3, a classification of fabrics by (*a*) cloth structure and (*b*) trade names. Bibliog., 2 pp.

677 *Cotton manufacture.* (I400)

Smith, George R. Testing strength of materials: cotton and linen. v, 122 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1922. Marlborough. 12/6

Author is lecturer in carding and spinning, Technical School, Batley.

683 *Gun making.* (B912)

Jackson, Herbert J. European hand fire-arms of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. xvi, 108 pp. $12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hopkinson. 84/-

With a treatise on Scottish hand firearms by Charles E. Whitelaw. For the collector.

694 *Carpentry and joinery.* (I300.167)

Ball, A. Murray. Wood-working machinery for small workshops. vii, 104 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Crosby Lockwood. 3/6

Written in simple language for the small workshop owner or machinist.

694 *Carpentry and joinery.* (I310)

Greenhalgh, R. Practical joinery and carpentry. vii, 280 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Routledge. 6/-

Author was late chief lecturer in building, Halifax Technical College. A general introductory text-book, illustrated by detailed line drawings. Sets out selected examination papers.

FINE ARTS.

709.51 *Art: Chinese.* (A602 P4)

Tizae, H. D'Ardenne de, *ed.* Animals in Chinese art. viii, 50 pp. 16×12ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 147/-

With pref. by Roger Fry.

Plates, with annotations, showing the evolution of the animal form in Chinese art from the Chou period to the Ming dynasty.

728 *Architecture: houses.* (B430)

Ramsey, Stanley C. *and* **Harvey, J. D. M.** Small houses of the late Georgian period, 1750-1820. 2 v. 13×9ins. *Illus.* 1919-23. Architectural Pr. 46/-

V. 1, Exteriors and plans.
V. 2, Details and interiors.
A series of photographs and measured drawings with brief introduction, by S. C. Ramsey.

728 *Architecture: residences.* (B430)

Gloag, John *and* **Marsfield, Leslie.** The House we ought to live in. 160 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Duckworth. 7/6

The planning, construction and equipment of the house for the layman. Pays particular attention to details which tend to simplicity, practicability and convenience.

736 *Pique.* (I 328)

Dent, Herbert C. Pique: a beautiful minor art. vi, 61 pp. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Connoisseur series of books for collectors). Connoisseur. 12/6

With intro. by C. Reginald Grundy.

Pique was an art in which precious metals were employed to adorn precious metals. It originated at the beginning of the seventeenth century in France and was brought by the refugees to England, where it maintained a high standard until the beginning of the nineteenth century.

738 *Pottery and porcelain.* (D965P4)

Hobson, R. L. The Wares of the Ming dynasty. xvi, 299 pp. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 84/-

Author is keeper of the department of ceramics and ethnography in the British Museum.

A monograph for collectors, in which the illustrations are a feature. After a description of the Ming technique, twelve chapters are devoted to the porcelain of Ching-tê-Chên, and four to the specimens from other centres. Concludes with the marks, inscriptions and Chinese characters on the pottery of the period. Bibliog., 2 pp.

745 *Lettering.* (M736)

Erdmann, Alfred *and* **Braun, Adolphe A.** Decorative writing and arrangement of lettering. 134 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Hutchinson. 10/6

With preface by G. M. Ellwood.

A practical manual for draughtsmen and printers.

759 *Painting: early northern.* (A680)

Peers, *Mrs.* **C. R.** The Early northern painters: studies in the National Gallery. xii, 214 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Medici Society. 10/6

Details of the pictures and their artistic merit, with notes on the characters portrayed, their personalities, and historical and social significance. Many legends are retold in an endeavour to help towards a better appreciation of the pictures by young people, for whom the book is primarily intended.

780.9 *Music: Russian* (X781)

SCRIABIN. ALEXANDER NIKOLAIEVITCH. (1872-1915). *Russian composer.* **Swan, Alfred J.** Scriabin. 119 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Lane. 6/-

927.8 *Biography: composers.*

792 *Theatre.* (U241)

Macgowan, Kenneth. The Theatre of to-morrow. 308 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin 21/-

A survey of the modern tendencies of the theatre, in three sections: the new stagecraft, the new playhouse and the new play. Bibliog., 5 pp.

799 *Mountaineering.* (H733 × O260)

Freshfield, Douglas W. Below the snow line. vi, 270 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Constable. 18/-

Author was former president of the Alpine Club and Royal Geographical Society. Climbing experiences in the Maritime Alps, Corsica, Italy, Greece, Bosnia, Algeria, etc.

910 *Travel: general.*

LITERATURE.

809 *Literature: General history.* (M100)

Richardson, William *and* **Owen, Jesse M.** Literature of the world: an introductory study. ix, 526 pp. 8 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Ginn. 10/6

An outline history, following the usually accepted judgments of literary criticism. Deals in separate chapters with the Orient, the Bible, Greek, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, German, Russian, Scandinavian, English (2 chap.) Irish and American literatures. Omits Portuguese literature. Bibliog. references.

820.4 *English literature: essays.* (M524.954)

Ervine, St. John G. Some impressions of my elders. 286 pp. 8 × 5ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

Essays reprinted on G. W. Russell (A.E.), Arnold Bennett, G. K. Chesterton, John Galsworthy, George Moore, Bernard Shaw, H. G. Wells. and W. B. Yeats.

821.81 *Tennyson.* (X8097)

TENNYSON, ALFRED, *Lord.* **Fausset, Hugh I'Anson.** Tennyson: a modern portrait. x, 309 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1923. *Portraits.* Selwyn & Blount. 8/6

A biographical study of the personal character of Tennyson, and of the social and political aspects of his poetry. Bibliog.

928.21 *Biography: English poets.*

821.81 *Tennyson.* (X8097)

TENNYSON, ALFRED, *Lord.* **Nicolson, Harold.** Tennyson: aspects of his life, character, and poetry. ix, 308 pp. 9¼ × 6ins. 1923. Constable. 12/6

A critical biography of Tennyson and an analysis of his poetry.

928.21 *Biography: English poets.*

821.82 *Browning.* (X3434)

BROWNING, ROBERT. **Sim, Frances M.** Robert Browning: the poet and the man, 1833-1846. 212 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/6

The influence of his early life on his works, including Pauline, Paracelsus, Sordello, his dramatic works, and short poems produced on his Italian journeys. Concludes with a story of the circumstances leading up to his marriage.

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150)

Graves, Robert. Whipperginny. viii, 71 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Heinemann. 5/-

822.91 *English drama: modern* (N250)

Binyon, Laurence. Arthur: a tragedy. 127 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Heinemann. 6/-

828 *English miscellany.* (N305)

Belloc, Hilaire. On. vi, 218 pp. 7 × 4¼ins. 1923. Methuen. 6/-

Light essays reprinted from "The New Statesman," "The Outlook," and "Illustrated London News."

828 *English miscellany.* (N305)

Streatfeild, G. S. The Mind of the 'Spectator' under the editorship of Addison and Steele. 207 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Unwin. 7/6

With a foreword by A. A. David, Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich. Extracts from the 'Spectator' on men, women, marriage, the oddities of life, and as guide, philosopher and friend.

891.55 *Persian literature.* (M281)

Levy, Reuben. Persian literature: an introduction. 112 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. (Language and literature series). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 2/6

An introductory history from about 500 B.C. to recent times, including a consideration of the future development of Persian literature. Bibliog., 7 pp.

HISTORY, TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY.

901 *Civilisation.* (G040)

Stawell, F. Melian *and* **Marvin, F. S.** The Making of the Western mind: a short survey of European culture. xiii, 353 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Methuen. 7/6

An outline endeavouring to trace the development and dominant ideas pervading the western mind, as illustrated by individual and mass action, thought and expression up to the nineteenth century.

TRAVEL.

910 *Travel: general.* (O200)

Tatchell, Frank. The Happy traveller: a book for poor men. xii, 271 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Methuen. 7/6

A practical manual for the tourist in countries of the old world, indicating particular spots to be visited, phases of social life affecting the tourist, and other items of utility and interest not usually found in guide books.

913.494 *Archæology: Crete.* (O100Q111)

Glasgow, George. The Minoans. 95 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cape. 4/6

A detailed picture for the general reader of the daily life, games, dress, homes, etc. of a Mediterranean race which existed four thousand years ago, revealed by excavations in Crete at the beginning of the century.

914.12 *Scotland: description.* (V110 × H733)

Baker, Ernest A. The Highlands with rope and rucksack. 254 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Witherby. 12/6

Describes various climbs and tramps made by the author in parts of Scotland. The majority are through areas unknown to the general traveller and mountaineer.

799 *Mountaineering.*

914.2 *England: description.* (U300)

Cole, Sanford. Our home ports. vi, 273 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus. Plans.* 1923. E. Wilson. 5/-

Impressions of the ports, with information on their history, the dock and quay systems, type of trade carried on, local industries, means of communication inland, and steamship lines using port. Bibliog., 5 pp.

914.39 *Hungary.* (S400)

Tormay, Cecile. An Outlaw's diary: revolution. xv, 291 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Allan. 12/6

With intro. by the Duke of Northumberland.

A description of life in Hungary during the five months succeeding the end of the War, by a Hungarian novelist.

915.15 *Tibet.* (P493)

Ossendowski, Ferdinand. Beasts, men and gods. ix, 325 pp. 1923. Arnold. 12/6

Recounts many extraordinary adventures of the author, a Polish professor, in attempting to escape from Russia *via* Tibet to India. The party ultimately arrived at Urga, the city of the living Buddha, where the author had access to the inner sanctuaries of the temples.

TRAVEL.

(0200)

[illegible] a book for poor [illegible] 1928. Melbourne.

[illegible] the tourist in [illegible] natures of the old world, indicating [illegible] phases of social life affecting the tourist, and [illegible] not [illegible] ly found in guide books.

(0100011)

[illegible] : Oxford.

[illegible] The Minoans. 95 pp. 7¼ x 5¼ins. 1923. [illegible]

[illegible] for the general reader of the daily life, games, dress, [illegible] arrangement in race which existed four thousand years ago, [illegible] at the beginning of the century.

(V110 : H785)

[illegible] description.

[illegible] 1928. [illegible]

[illegible] and tramps made by the author in parts of [illegible] though areas unknown to the general traveller.

[illegible]

[illegible] Our home ports. vi. 275 pp. 7½ x 5ins. [illegible] 1928. R. Nisbet.

[illegible] of the ports, with information on their history, the development, type of trade carried on, local industries, means of [illegible] and steamship lines using port. Bibliog., 5 pp.

(S100)

[illegible] An Outlaw's diary : revolution. [illegible] 1928. Allan.

[illegible] Date of Northumberland.

[illegible] in Hungary during the five months succeeding the [illegible] Hungarian novelist.

(P[illegible])

[illegible] Yoga. [illegible]

[illegible] Polish m[illegible]

915.4 Burma.

Butterworth, A. The Southlands of Siva. 2nd edition.

Descriptions of people, life in the Madras Presidency, Burmah, Ceylon, Bombay Presidency.

915.11 Bengal.

Chunderdutt : Sikhim, Chumbi, and Bhutan. xviii.

Borders of Bengal.

915.18 Ceylon.

O. Spiers. Illus. 1923. Chapman & Dodd. 21s.

A description of Ceylon, its inhabitants, its lore and general characteristics by a resident of many years standing.

915.3 Malaya.

With a preface by Joseph Conrad (copp). Impressions of a ten months' stay in the East.

915.3 Malayan Indian.

Travel, sport and observation in Siam and Malaya. 2nd ed. 9 × 6ins. Illus. Map. 1923. Witherby. 12s.

915.3 United States of America.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. Our American adventure. 205 pp.

Impressions of America gained during a lecturing tour on spiritualism.

917.57 South Dakota.

pp. 9 × 6ins. Illus. 1923. Lewis. 10s.

The experiences of two women crossing the Mojave desert.

917.8 Uruguay : geneva.

Hermann, Lewis R. Travels on the Cordillera. 9 × 6ins. Illus. 1925. Heinemann. 21s.

A description of a journey from the source of the river to its junction

Whistedt, R. O., ed. The Federated and Unfederated States of the Federated and Unfederated States of the Malay Peninsula. 280 pp. 9 × 6ins. Illus. Map. 1925. Constable. 21s.

The editor is attached to the Malayan Civil Service. Contributors specialists on the physical geography, ethnology, history, languages, Malay customs, beliefs, literature and language, history and archæology, and administration, industries, finance, communications. Bibliog.

915.4 *India.* (P800)

Butterworth, A. The Southlands of Siva: some reminiscences of life in Southern India. x, 258 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Lane. 10/6

Descriptions of popular life in the Madras Presidency, Burmah, Ceylon, Bombay Presidency.

915.41 *Bengal.* (P812)

Ronaldshay, L. J. L. Dundas, *Earl of*. Lands of the thunderbolt: Sikhim, Chumbi, and Bhutan. xvii, 267 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Constable. 16/-

"The Thunderbolt," so named after the emblem associated with the spiritual head or "God" of the country in which the author travelled. Describes the country situated in the Eastern Himalayas on the northern borders of Bengal.

915.48 *Ceylon.* (P870)

Gibson, Ashley. Cinnamon and Frangipanni. 260 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Chapman & Dodd. 21/-

A description of Ceylon, its inhabitants, folk lore and general characteristics by a resident of many years standing.

915.9 *Further India.* (P802)

Curle, Richard. Into the East: notes on Burma and Malaya. xxix, 224 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 10/6

With a preface by Joseph Conrad (20 pp.). Impressions of a ten months' stay in the East, 1920-21.

915.9 *Further India.* (P200)

Norden, Hermann. From golden gate to golden sun: travel, sport and observation in Siam and Malaya. 292 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Witherby. 15/-

[917.3] *United States of America.* (W100)

Doyle, Arthur Conan. Our American adventure. 205 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Hodder. 10/6

Impressions of America gleaned during a lecturing tour on spiritualism in 1922. Includes considerable reference to psychic matters.

917.57 *South Carolina.* (W310)

Perkins, Edna Brush. The white heart of Mojave. 229 pp. 9 × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 10/6

The experiences of two women crossing the Mojave desert.

917.8 *America: western.* (W400)

Freeman, Lewis R. Down the Yellowstone. xv, 282 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heinemann. 21/-

A description of a journey from the source of the river to its junction with the Missouri, and thence to the tidal waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

919.1 *Malaysia.* (P200)

Winstedt, R. O., *ed.* Malaya: the Straits Settlements and the Federated and Unfederated Malay States. xi, 280 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Constable. 12/-

The editor is attached to the Malayan Civil Service. Chapters by specialists on the physical geography, flora and fauna, Malay races, customs, beliefs, literature and language, history and archæology, commerce and administration, industries, finance, communications. Bibliog., 4 pp.

BIOGRAPHY.

920 *Biography: General.* (X6002)

LODER, EDMUND GILES (1849-1920), *2nd baronet.* **Pease, A. E.** Edmund Loder: Naturalist, horticulturalist, traveller, and sportsman: a memoir. x, 356 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Murray. 18/-

With contributions by St. G. Littledale, C. G. A. Nix, Lord Cottesloe, J. G. Millais, and W. P. Pycraft.

923.1 *Biography: rulers.* (X8838)

WASHINGTON, GEORGE (1732-1799), *first president of the U.S.* **Thayer, William Roscoe.** George Washington. xiv, 274 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Hurst. 15/-

923.2 *Biography: local government.* (X7520)

Robinson, *Sir* **Henry.** Memories: wise and otherwise. xii, 348 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cassell. 16/-

Reminiscences of forty years' service under the local government board of Ireland.

923.2 *Biography: nobles.* (X7876)

MONTFORT, SIMON DE (?1208-1265), *the younger, Earl of Leicester.* **Bateman, Somerset.** Simon de Montfort: his life and work. 292 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Plan.* 1923. Birmingham: Cornish. 7/6

List of authorities, 5 pp.

942.03. *Plantagenet.*

928.1 *Biography: American literature.* (X475)

GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN (1861-1920), *American writer.* **Tenison, E. M.** Her life and works. xxvii, 348 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 15/-

HISTORY.

932 *Ancient Egypt.* (O401)

Weigall, Arthur. The Glory of the Pharoahs. 286 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Butterworth. 15/-

Author was late inspector general of antiquities to the Egyptian government. Relates his experiences in Egyptian research, providing a clear insight into the life, work and aims of the modern archæologist. Includes translations of many stories from ancient Egyptian literature, and a study of the temperament of the ancient Egyptians.

941 *Scottish history.* (V000)

Todd, Grace Eyre. Famous Scottish burghs: their romantic story. xxx, 363 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Heath Cranton. 30/-

With intro. by Neil Munro. Arranged alphabetically.

941.56 *Irish history: Stuart.* (U000)

Kerr, Archibald W. M. An Ironside of Ireland: the remarkable career of Lieut. General Michael Jones, governor of Dublin and commander of the Parliamentary Forces in Leinster, 1647-1649. xi, 152 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Heath Cranton. 7/6

Intro. by J. W. Kernahan. A detailed account of the events of the Civil War in Ireland, 1641-1653, with special reference to the activities of Michael Jones. Bibliog. 2 pp.

BIOGRAPHY

HISTORY.

Wilson, Arthur. The Glory of the Pharaohs. [illus.]
London: Hodder & Stoughton. [1929].

Author's perspective general of antiquities to the Egyptian government, [illegible] experiences in Egyptian research, providing a clear [illegible] and aims of the modern archæologist. Included [illegible] from ancient Egyptian literature, and a study of [illegible] ancient Egyptians.

Todd, Oliver Eric. [illegible]
[illegible] xxx, 363 pp. 8, 8fins. [illus.] [1929].
[illegible]

Printed in Great Britain by
Geo. P. Johnson, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

942 *British empire.* (V600)

Robinson, Howard. The Development of the British Empire. Ed. J. T. Shotwell. xli, 475 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. *Maps.* 1923. Constable. 12/6

Author is Prof. of History, Carlton Coll., Minn., U.S.

A history of the growth of the British Empire with special reference to the last 100 years. Discusses the organization and position of the Empire after the European War. Bibliogs. at ends of chapters.

942.06 *English history: Stuart.* (V557)

Muddiman, J. G. The King's journalist, 1659-1689: studies in the reign of Charles II. x, 294 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 12/6

A political study of the reign of Charles II. as revealed in the careers of a number of journalists of the period.

942.06 *English history: Stuart.* (V557)

Stone, Thora G. England under the Restoration, 1660-1688. xviii, 260 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. (University of London: intermediate source books of history, 4). Longmans. 10/6

With preface by A. F. Pollard.

Transcripts of various contemporary documents relating to political, constitutional, and ecclesiastical, moral, social and economic history, also to trade and the colonies, and Scotland and Ireland. Notes on sources, 8 pp.

942.34 *Jersey.* (U991)

Elliott, Blanche B. Jersey: an isle of romance. 256 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. *Illus.* with etchings by H. V. Edge. 1923. Unwin. 10/6

A description of the origin, history, laws, and present administration of Jersey.

943 *Germany.* (S989)

Ströbel, Heinrich. The German revolution and after. Trans. by J. H. Stenning. vi, 320 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Jarrold. 12/6

The author is a member of the socialist movement in Germany. Traces the revolution from the end of the European War to the French occupation of the Ruhr. Written from the socialist standpoint.

943.91 *Hungary.* (S301)

Horvath, E. Modern Hungary, 1660-1920. 232 pp. 6½ × 5ins. 1923. Cambridge: Heffer. 5/-

945.05 *Italian renaissance.* (Q636)

Taylor, Rachel Annand. Aspects of the Italian renaissance. 302 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1923. Grant Richards, 12/6

With preface by Gilbert Murray.

A temperamental and psychological study of Renaissance types and characters. Assumes a general knowledge of renaissance history.

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

020.05
BOK
Lib. Sch.

No. 4.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
JUL 9 1923

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

MAY, 1923.
(Books published during April).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

The

Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND
AN ESSAY IN COOPERATIVE
CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the
15th of each month.

MAY, 1911
(Book Production Number)

CRAFTON & CO.
PUBLISHERS
COPPER HOUSE, 7 & 8 BOUVERIE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

PHILOSOPHY.

104. Philosophy: essays.

Cunningham, Sir H. H. Short talks on philosophy. [illegible]

Short talks for the general reader on ideas: Existence, [illegible] Empiricism, Bacon, Gassendi, Locke; Objective [illegible]

181. Mental physiology.

Burns, C. Delisle. The [illegible] physiology. [illegible] Macmillan.

(6775)

184. Mystic: Occult science.

Tuendius, Lucas. A history of magic and experimental [illegible] the [illegible] subtleties, [illegible] etc. 2 v. 9 × 6ins. 1929. Macmillan.

(1 520)

Author is professor of history, [illegible] University, [illegible]

An advanced treatise for specialists, summarising all that is at present [illegible] of magic, the [illegible] subtleties, [illegible] etc. [illegible] theories, including the arts of divination and the various occult sciences, [illegible] and the magic [illegible] subject [illegible] of the period. [illegible] relevant to, in volume [illegible] to each vol.

(6781)

Ewald, A. J. J. A history of [illegible] Robinson. [illegible] 8 × 6ins. 1929. Kegan Paul.

Grains Hierbaria.

With intro. by G. H. Thomson.

186. Mental characteristics.

Crawin, Harry Dwight. Building and [illegible] culture. [illegible] 192 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1929. Routledge.

(6021)

With a foreword by Prof. A. H. Osborn.

Author is president of the [illegible]

Green, Dorothy H. The [illegible] of Lamont [illegible]

Author of the modern [illegible] in psychology for the general reader.

170. Ethics.

McKenzie, John. [illegible] of ethics. Oxford: Univ. Pr.

(1 290)

RELIGION.

Pauli, Johann. [illegible] Kegan Paul.

(8501)

Published in Italy in 1501.

The [illegible] personal [illegible]

PHILOSOPHY.

104 *Philosophy: essays.* (J 000.954)

Cunynghame, *Sir* H. H. Short talks upon philosophy. 245 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Constable. 8/6

Short talks for the general reader on Ideas; Existence, appearance and reality; Neoplatonism; Christianity; Scholasticism; Descartes; Spinoza; Empiricism, Bacon, Gassendi, Locke; Objective idealism; Leibnitz; Kant; Fichte and Schelling; Hegel; Schopenhauer and Nietzsche; Evolution and design in nature; Bergson; The Inconscient.

131 *Mental physiology.* (G773)

Burns, C. Delisle. The Contact between minds: a metaphysical hypothesis. x, 138 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

133 *Magic: Occult science.* (J 520)

Thorndike, Lynn. A History of magic and experimental science during the first thirteen centuries of our era. 2 v. 9×6ins. 1923. Macmillan. 42/-

Author is professor of history, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

An advanced treatise for specialists, summarizing all that is at present known of medieval science from the late Classical period to about 1300, with a detailed discussion of the medieval writers on the subject, and their theories. Includes the arts of divination and the various occult sciences, and the magic arts in a more restricted sense. Reprints many documents of the period. List of works referred to, in vol. 1. Bibliographical index to each vol.

135 *Dreams.* G724)

Ratcliff, A. J. J. A History of dreams: a brief account of the evolution of dream theories: with a chapter on dreams in literature. vii, 247 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Grant Richards. 7/6

With intro. by G. H. Thomson.

136 *Mental characteristics.* (G021)

Chapin, Henry Dwight. Heredity and child culture. viii, 192 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Routledge. 6/-

With a foreword by Prof. A. H. Osborn.

Author is president of the children's welfare federation of New York.

150 *Psychology.* (J 150)

Green, George H. The Mind in action: a study of human interests. ix, 168 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Univ. of London Pr. 3/6

An outline of the modern theories of psychology for the general reader.

170 *Ethics.* (J 200)

McKenzie, John. Hindu ethics: a historical and critical essay. xii, 267 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1922. (Religious quest of India). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6

RELIGION.

232.9 *Christ: Lives.* (K301)

Papini, Giovanni. The Story of Christ. Trans. by M. A. Agnetti. xi, 453 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Hodder & Stoughton. 10/6

Published in Italy in 1921.

The author's endeavour is to present the Christ of the Gospels as a real, living, and personal figure.

233.1 *Fall of Man.* (K331)

Formby, C. W. The Unveiling of the Fall. viii, 187 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 10/6

An examination of the scientific thought embodied in the question of the fall and redemption of man.

248 *Personal religion.* (K101)

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis. The Gleam. xviii, 298 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Murray. 12/-

The attempt of a typical Oriental mind to seek a pure religious philosophy.

283 *English church: history.* (K750)

Arrowsmith, R. S. The Prelude to the reformation. viii. 226 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Portrait.* 1923. (Studies in church history). S.P.C.K. 8/-

"A study of English church life from the age of Wycliffe to the breach with Rome." *Sub-title.*

Footnote references to books.

289.6 *Quakerism.* (K815)

Emmott, Elizabeth Braithwaite. A Short history of Quakerism: earlier periods. 352 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Swathmore Pr. 10/6

With intro. by R. M. Jones.

Down to 1725. Based on the John Wilhelm Rowntree's Quaker histories, edited by R. M. Jones and W. C. Braithwaite.

297 *Mohammedanism.* (K070)

Wadia, Ardaser Sorabjee N. The Message of Mohammed. xiv, 159 pp. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Message series). Dent. 3/6

The leading ideas and tenets of Mohammedanism presented in present day language.

SOCIOLOGY.

327 *Foreign relations.* (L259)

Ward, *Sir* A. W., *and* Gooch, G. P., *eds.* The Cambridge history of British foreign policy, 1783-1919. V. 1—2. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1922-3. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 63/-

V. 1, 1783-1815. Ward, *Sir* A. W.: Introduction; Clapham, J. H.: Pitt's first decade, 1783-1792; Rose, J. H.: The Struggle with revolutionary France, 1792-1802; Rose, J. H.: The Contest with Napoleon, 1802-1812; Webster, C. K.: The Pacification of Europe, 1813-1815; Webster, C. K.: The American War and the Treaty of Ghent, 1812-1814; Appendices to chapters II-III.

Bibliog., 7 pp.

V. 2, 1815-1866. Phillips, W. A.: Great Britain and the Continental Alliance, 1816-1822: Temperley, H. W. V.: The Foreign policy of Canning, 1820-1827; Omond, G. W. T.: Belgium, 1830-1839; Mowat, R. B.: The Near East and France, 1829-1847; Moriarty, G. P.: India and the Far East, 1833-1849; Newton, A. P.: United States and Colonial developments, 1815-1846; Hearnshaw, F. J. C.: The European revolution and after, 1848-1854; Reddaway, W. F.: The Crimean war and the French alliance, 1853-1858; Buckler, F. W.: India and the Far East, 1848-1858; Reid, R. R.: The Franco-Italian war, Syria and Poland, 1859-1863; Clapham, J. H. and Benians, E. A.: Commercial relations, 1828-1865; Newton, A. P.: Anglo-American relations during the Civil War, 1860-1865; Ward, *Sir* A. W.: The Schleswig-Holstein question, 1852-1866; Ward, *Sir* A. W.: Greece and the Ionian islands, 1832-1864. Appendices.

Bibliog., 25 pp.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

327.952 *Foreign relations: Japan.* (L259)

Weale, Putnam (*Bertram Lenox Simpson*). An Indiscreet chronicle from the Pacific. 310 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Maps.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 15/-

Author for twenty years has held an official position in the Chinese government.

An examination of the steps taken to bring about the demise of the Anglo-Japanese alliance treaty.

330 *Political economy.* (L100)

Muir, Ramsay. Politics and progress: a survey of the problem of to-day. viii, 182 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Methuen. 3/6

Object is to give a coherent view of the political and social aims of liberalism.

330.4 *Political economy.* (L100)

Ricardo, David. Economic essays. Ed. by E. C. K. Gonner; with intro. essay and notes. xxxvi, 315 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Bell. 6/-

Supplementary to the author's "Principles of Political Economy."

A reprint of five pamphlets by Ricardo (hitherto difficult of access) of the greatest importance to students of economic thought. The pamphlets deal with monetary and financial subjects, and agricultural conditions and remedies. No index.

331.87 *Organisation of labour.* (L106)

Cole, G. D. H. Workshop organization. xvi, 186 pp. 10 × 6¾ins. 1923. (Carnegie endowment for international peace: economic and social history of the World War: British series). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 7/6

An account of the war-time developments of the workshop movement within the trade unions, its organization, aims, methods, and its relation to the labour movement as a whole, and to the war-time problems with which it attempted to deal.

331.88 *Trade Unions.* (L159)

Cole, G. D. H. Trade unionism and munitions. xii, 251 pp. 10 × 6¾ins. 1923. (Carnegie endowment for international peace: economic and social history of the World War: British series). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6

The author acted as adviser to the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, and in this capacity was directly concerned in most of the events described. A fully documented account of the organization of labour in the munitions industries during the war period, based on contemporary documents, and on notes and memoranda compiled by the author during the period covered. Appendices include the Munitions of War Act, 1915.

334.9145 *Co-operation: Italy.* (L162)

Por, Odon. Guilds and co-operatives in Italy. Trans. from the Italian by E. Townshend. xviii, 197 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Labour Publishing Co. 5/-

Intro. by "AE" (G. W. Russell).

An account of the different types of co-operative societies in Italy, with a discussion of the philosophy underlying the Italian co-operative movement. Appendix, by G. D. H. Cole describing the British guild socialist movement in 1922.

340 *Law.* (L430)

Cohen, Herman. The Origins of order and laws. vi, 86 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Effingham Wilson. 2/6

For the general reader.

352 *Local government.* (L366)

Thomson, Gladys Scott. Lords Lieutenants in the sixteenth century: a study in Tudor local administration. xii, 182 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Longmans. 9/-

The origin and position of the lord lieutenant in the county government of the sixteenth century, illustrated by contemporary documents and letters. Authorities consulted, 4 pp.

368 *Insurance.* (L970)

Cohen, Joseph L. Insurance by industry examined. 120 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. King. 5/-

"An enquiry into the recent working of the British scheme of unemployment insurance, and an examination of the proposals which have been suggested to take its place."—*Sub-title.* Bibliog., 2 pp.

370.1 *Theory of education.* (A100.5)

Holmes, Edmond. Freedom and growth, and other essays. vii, 312 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Dent. 7/6

A further exposition of the author's philosophy of education, which is based on self-discipline through freedom of choice, and a consideration of its practical effect on educational administration, social ideals, and religion and morals.

PHILOLOGY.

422 *Etymology.* (M060)

McKnight, George H. English words and their background. vii, 449 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Appleton. 10/6

Author is professor of English in the Ohio State University.

A study of the origin, development and modern tendencies of English words, paying special attention to the human interest. Bibliogs. at ends of chapters.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

526.9 *Surveying.* (D020)

Clark, David. Plane and geodetic surveying for engineers. 2 v. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Dia.* 1923. (Glasgow text-books of civil engineering). Constable. 26/-

Vol. 1, Plane surveying. Vol. 2, Higher surveying.

Author is professor of civil engineering in the University of Dublin.

Designed to form a complete treatise on plane surveying, with such parts of geodetic work as are of interest to civil engineers. Includes field astronomy, topographical and reconnaissance surveying, and map construction. The needs of the self-taught student are specially considered, and all subjects included in a degree course are dealt with.

Lists of references at ends of chapters.

527 *Navigation.* (B691)

Stewart, W. K., *and* **Stephen, J. W.** Modern chartwork. xv, 191 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Glasgow: Brown. 8/6

Authors are in the navigation department, Technical College, Dundee.

The navigation of vessels by chart "for all grades of Board of Trade certificates of competency."—*Sub-title.* Examples are taken from actual ships logs,

530 *Physics.* (B001)

Worsnop, B. L., *and* **Flint, H. T.** Advanced practical physics for students. vi, 640 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Dia.* 1923. Methuen. 21/-

Authors are lecturers in physics, King's College, London.
Based on the course for students for the honours degree. The theory of each experiment is provided, to enable the student to perform it without immediate reference to theoretical treatises.

546.3 *Inorganic chemistry: metals.* (D410)

Evans, Ulick R. Metals and metallic compounds. V. 1-2. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 39/-

V. 1, Introduction, metallography, electro-chemistry. V. 2, Metals of the "a" groups. An advanced treatise. List of journals referred to in each vol. *To be completed in four volumes.*

551.5 *Meteorology.* (D200)

Aitken, John. Collected scientific papers. Ed. by Cargill G. Knott. xxi, 591 pp. $11 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 30/-

Published under the auspices of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Reprints of meteorological papers, with sketch of his life and scientific work.

553.43 *Economic geology: ores.* (D604)

Allen, Robert. Copper ores. x, 221 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. (Imperial Institute: Monographs on mineral resources). Murray. 7/6

World map of copper deposits. Bibliog.

572.9 *Races: history.* (G012)

Dixon, Ronald B. The Racial history of man. xvi, 583 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Scribners. 25/-

572.967 *Ethnology: South Central Africa.* (G012 O6)

Roscoe, John. The Bakitara, or Banyoro. xvi, 370 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portrait. Map.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 25/-

The first part of the Report of the Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Central Africa.
The author (formerly of the Church Missionary Society) visited Kitara (the country of the Bakitara) for the purpose of this report. Deals with the physical conditions of the country, totemism, religious beliefs, government, the position of the king and royal family, popular life, manners, and customs, folklore, and industries. Vocabulary.

582 *Flowers.* (E174)

Daglish, E. Fitch. Our wild flowers and how to know them. 127 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Thornton Butterworth. 6/-

A popular guide to the identification of the more common of our native wild flowers, arranged (without any regard to scientific classification), 1, by the shape of the blossoms, 2, by colour, and 3, by size.

582 *Plant names.* (E174)

Lindsay, T. S. Plant names. vi, 93 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Sheldon Pr. 2/6

A popular account of the origin and meaning of English and scientific names.

583.67 *Primulates.* (E827)

Macwatt, John. The Primulas of Europe. 208 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923 "Country Life." 12/6

A popular guide to the species, both botanical and horticultural. Some folklore and information of general interest introduced. Many bibliographical references, and list of synonyms.

587.3 *Ferns.* (E285)

Bower, F. O. The Ferns (filicales) treated comparatively with a view to their natural classification. V. 1, Analytical examination of the criteria of comparison. x, 359 pp. $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Cambridge botanical handbooks). Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 30/-

Author is regius professor of botany in the University of Glasgow.
An enquiry by the inductive method into the inter-relation-ship of the various species of the class of filicales. Bibliogs. at ends of chapters.

595.78 *Butterflies and moths.* (F380)

Daglish, E. Fitch. Our butterflies and moths and how to know them. 126 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Thornton Butterworth. 6/-

A useful guide to the identification of the more common butterflies and moths of the British Isles, for the young naturalist and collector. The arrangement is by group and sub-group according to leading characteristics, with full descriptions of each species. Key index.

598.2 *Birds.* (F600)

Chisholm, Alec. H. Mateship with birds. 196 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Whitcombe & Tombs. 7/6

Essays on the bird life of Australia, by a leading ornithologist of that country.

USEFUL ARTS.

611 *Anatomy.* (G200)

Bayliss, *Sir* William M. Interfacial forces and phenomena in physiology. ix, 196 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Dia.* 1923. Methuen. 7/6

An expansion of the Herter lectures in New York, 1922.
Author is professor of general physiology in University College, London.

612.6 *Physiology: sexual functions.* (H300)

Birth Rate. National Council of Public Morals. Commission. Marchant, *Sir* James, *ed.* Youth and race: the development and education of young citizens for worthy parenthood. xviii, 378 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 15/-

The fourth report and the chief evidence taken in an enquiry into the instruction of young people in regard to sex, 1920-23.

620.112 *Engineering tests.* (B100.168)

Smith, C. A. Middleton, *and* Warren, A. G. A Handbook of testing. V. 2, Theory of prime movers. xi, 299 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Dia.* 1923. Constable. 22/6

Authors are respectively professor of civil and mechanical engineering, and professor of physics in the University of Hong Kong.
For students working for the engineering degree.

620.8 *Engineering: mathematics.* (B100)

Farnsworth, Paul V. Industrial mathematics practically applied. 272 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Scott Greenwood. 8/6

Author was formerly supervisor of the Cadillac School of applied mechanics, U.S.A.

"An instruction and reference book for students in manual training, industrial and technical schools, [and] for home study."—*Sub-title.* Exercises are given.

621.12 *Marine engineering.* (B685)

Macgibbon, W. C. Marine engineers' drawing book for Board of Trade examinations. 131 pp. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Glasgow: Munro. 8/6

Author is principal of the Glasgow School of Marine Engineering.

621.3133 *Electrical engineering: alternating current machinery.* (C054)

Maccall, W. Tolmé. Alternating current electrical engineering. viii, 493 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Clive. (Univ. Tutorial Pr.) 15/-

Author is head of dept. of electrical engineering, Technical College, Sunderland.

Complimentary to the author's "*Continuous current electrical engineering*" (1915).

Theory and practice for advanced students.

621.384 *Wireless telephony.* (B637)

Fleming, J. A. Elections, electric waves and wireless telephony. viii, 326 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Wireless Pr. 7/6

Author is professor of electrical engineering in the University of London.

"A reproduction, with some amplifications, of the Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1921-2."—*Sub-title.*

621.385 *Telephony.* (B640)

Herbert, T. E. Telephony: an elementary exposition of the telephone system of the British post office. xv, 868 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 18/-

Author is assistant superintending engineer, Post Office Engineering department.

A complete elementary account of the basic principles of telephony, correlated to the practice of the British post office.

621.72 *Pattern making.* (I 314)

McCracken, Edward M. *and* **Sampson, Charles H.** Pattern making. viii, 111 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Scott Greenwood. 10/6

An American production.

625 *Railroad engineering.* (B500)

Stringer, H. Pioneer railway engineering. 269 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus. Dia.* 1923. H. F. & G. Witherby. 12/6

Advanced study. Includes railway economics, location and survey, construction, earthworks, temporary structures, track maintenance, staff quarters and other special structures, water supply, stations and signals, and notes on re-inforced concrete and steelwork.

629.142 *Aerodynamics.* (D265)

Weiss, J. Bernard. Gliding and soaring flight: a survey of man's endeavour to fly by natural methods. xx, 164 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Sampson Low. 5/-

A historical survey of the earliest attempts to construct powerless flying machines, such as kites, gliders, etc., concluding with an account of the most recent experiments.

630.1 *Rural life.* (L064)

Pulbrook, Ernest C. English country life and work: an account of some past aspects and present features. viii, 243 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1922. Batsford. 16/-

The life and work of the rural population of former generations and the present day.

641.7 *Baking.* (I930)

Ellis, David. A Science course for bakers. xii, 175 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Blackie. 5/-

Author is superintendent of the Scottish school of bakery. The scientific principles underlying the operations of baking. Written in non-technical language.

655 *Printing.* (M770)

Morison, Stanley, *and* **Jackson, Holbrook.** A Brief survey of printing history and practice. 87 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. London: Office of the "Fleuron." 6/-

Contents:—A Survey of printing history (the beginnings; the English revival;) revival in France; revival in Germany; America; a short history of printing types; decoration in printing; notes of printing practice; short dictionary of printing terms.

656 *Merchant Service.* (B721)

Chatterton, E. Keeble. The Mercantile marine. xii, 254 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heinemann. 18/6

A history of the merchant service from the earliest times, illustrated by reproductions of old engravings.

658 *Business: costing.* (L810)

Scott-Maxwell, J. M. Costing and price-fixing. xi, 211 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Pitman. 6/-

With a foreword by Lord Weir.

659 *Salesmanship.* (L854)

Mackintosh, Charles Henry. Creative selling: making and keeping customers. xiv, 183 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Appleton. 6/-

663.2 *Wine.* (I 860)

Simon, André L. The Supply, the care and the sale of wine: a book of reference for wine-merchants. viii, 208 pp. 7×5ins. 1923. Duckworth. 5/-

677 *Textile industry.* (I 400)

Davies, George H. Worsted drawing and spinning calculations. x, 167 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Tables.* 1923. Griffin. 7/6

"A practical guide for students, apprentices, foreman . . . of the worsted textile trade."—*Sub-title.* Text is illustrated by worked out examples.

[illegible]

[illegible] by natural methods. [illegible] 1928. Sampson Low.

[illegible] gliders, etc, concluding with an account of the most [illegible]

[illegible]

Fulleyne, Ernest C. English country life and work: an [illegible] of some past aspects and present features. [illegible] 1922. Bickford.

The [illegible] of the rural population of former generations and the [illegible]

[illegible]

Gill, Harry. A science course for bakers. xii, 176 pp. [illegible] 1928. Blackie. 5/-

[illegible] of the Scottish school of bakery. The [illegible]

[illegible] (M770)

Morison, Stanley, and Jackson, Holbrook. A brief [illegible] survey of printing history (the beginnings; the English [illegible] in France; revival in Germany; America; a short his- [illegible]

[illegible] (B751)

Cartwright, F. Kent. The Mercantile marine. xii, 254 [illegible] 1928. Heinemann. 18/0

[illegible] a [illegible] from the earliest times, illustrated by [illegible]

[illegible] (L810)

Jones, [illegible]. [illegible] 6/-

[illegible] Hutchinson.

[illegible]

Martin, [illegible] (L851)

[illegible] ing outsoomers. xiv, 183 pp. [illegible]

[illegible]

Simon, Arthur L. The supply, the care and the [illegible] [illegible] 1928.

[illegible]

Bruce, George S. [illegible] 1928.

[illegible] x, 107 pp. 7½ × 5½. Tudor. 1928. 7/6

[illegible] apprentices, foreman [illegible] of the [illegible] Text is illustrated by worked out [illegible]

678 *Rubber.* (I701)

Geer, William C. The Reign of rubber. 344 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$-ins. *Illus.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is vice-president of an American rubber company.
The manufacturing processes of the rubber industry, and the various articles made from its products.

698 *Painting and Decorating.* (A691)

Jennings, Arthur Seymour. The Decoration and renovation of the home. 220 pp. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. W. R. Howell. 42/-

With a chapter on period furniture and appropriate mural decoration; by Herbert E. Binstead.
A practical treatise on colour schemes and the various processes of interior decoration. Glossary of technical terms, a collection of recipes, and a list of practical answers to questions of house repair and decoration. Illustrations are prepared with actual painting material.

FINE ARTS.

709.38 *Art: Ancient Greece.* (A601 Q3)

Wright, F. A. The Arts in Greece: three essays. viii, 111 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Longmans. 6/-

The dance, music, and painting.

710 *Landscape gardening.* (I220)

Henslow, T. Geoffrey W. Garden construction. xv, 285 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Odhams. 15/-

Author is F.R.H.S. Deals with design, construction, up-keep, and renovation. Chapters on the bulb garden, rock garden, formal garden, water garden ferns, lawns, trees and shrubs, kitchen garden, herb garden, and fruit garden.

635 *Garden crops; Kitchen gardening.*

710 *Town planning.* (B444)

Hughes, T. Harold *and* **Lamborn, E. A. G.** Towns and town planning: ancient and modern. xii, 156 pp. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ins. *Illus. plans.* 1923. Oxford: Clarendon Pr. 15/-

710 *Town planning.* (B444)

Jenkinson, Herbert J. A Practical guide of procedure in the preparation of a town planning scheme. 95 pp. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Plans.* 1923. Manchester: A. G. Thornton. 15/-

With intro. by Prof. Abercrombie.
An endeavour to systematize the preparation and development of a town planning scheme in accordance with the Ministry of Health (Town Planning) Regulations, 1921.

721 *Architectural construction.* (B305)

Jaggard, Walter R., *and* **Drury, Francis E.** Architectural building construction: a text-book for the architectural and building student. V. 2, pt. 2. xiv, 384 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Dia. Plans* 1923. (Cambridge technical series). Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 18/-

Object: to combine in one treatment the science of building construction and the principles of architectural design, and to co-ordinate the work of the architect, builder, and craftsman. The present volume provides more than is generally required for a second year course.
To be completed in three volumes.

690 *Building construction.*

737 *Numismatics.* (L896P6)

Brown, C. J. The Coins of India. 120 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Heritage of India Series). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 2/6

A popular introduction, detailing the more important series of Indian coins.

745 *Design.* (A682)

Cartlidge, S. J. Original design. V. 1. Geometric pattern for beginners. 143 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Chapman & Hall. 6/-

Author was late H.M. inspector of schools of art.
Preliminary knowledge is limited to the construction of the square, rectangle, circle and triangle. The majority of the exercises can be carried out on squared paper.

759.2 *Painting: English.* (X486)

HERKOMER, SIR HUBERT VON (1849-1914), *British painter.* **Mills, J. Saxon.** Life and letters of Sir Hubert Herkomer: a study in struggle and success. viii, 318 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Hutchinson. 24/

759.4 *French painting.* (A661)

Bryant, Lorinda Munson. French pictures and their painters. 311 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 20/-

From the eleventh century to the present day. The history of France reflected through the medium of its art.

792 *Theatre.* (N241)

Bakshy, Alexander. The Theatre unbound. 124 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Palmer. 4/6

The theatre unbound; London notes; Towards an earnest theatre; The æsthetic of the theatre; The technique of Mr. Shaw's plays; The problem of the artistic kinema.

792 *Theatre.* (N241)

Boas, Frederick S. Shakespeare and the universities, and other studies in Elizabethan drama. vii, 272 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Oxford: Blackwell. 12/6

Collected papers illustrating the influence of the universities and the office of the Revels on the presentation of stage plays in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

LITERATURE.

811.08 *American poetry.* (N102 W0)

AMERICAN POETRY, 1922: a miscellany. 205 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1922. Cape. 6/-

Poems, with two exceptions, that have not been produced in books, by Amy Lowell, Robert Frost, Carl Sandburg, Vachel Lindsay, James Oppenheim, Alfred Kreymborg, Sara Teasdale, Louis Untermeyer, J. G. Fletcher, J. S. Untermeyer, H.D., Conrad Aiken, and E. S. Millay. Bibliog., 3 pp.

820,4 *English literatare: essays.* (M524.954)

Hearn, Lafcadio. Pre-Raphaelite and other poets: lectures. Ed. by John Erskine; with intro. ix, 432 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 8/6

Contents:—Studies in Rossetti; Notes upon Rossetti's prose; Studies in Swinburne; Studies in Browning; William Morris; Poetry of George Meredith; "The Shaving of Shagpat"; A Note on Robert Buchanan; Robert Bridges.

820.4 *English literature: essays.* (M524.954)

Van Dyke, Henry. Companionable books. ix, 391 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Portrait.* 1922. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6

Essays of appreciation on books and their authors, including the Bible, Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, Keats, Wordsworth, Browning, Izaac Walton, Dr. Johnson, Emerson, and Stevenson.

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)

Nicoll, *Mrs.* **Allardyce** *(Josephine Calina).* Shakespeare in Poland. 76 pp. 9×7ins. 1923. (Shakespeare survey). Milford. 6/-

The influence of Shakespeare on the Polish drama through the theatre. Bibliog., 15 pp.

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)

Rhodes, R. Crompton. Shakespeare's first folio: a study. viii, 147 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Blackwell. 4/6

A consideration of the various problems and theories of the publication of Shakespeare's plays, in which the author disputes many accepted opinions.

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250)

Thurston, E. Temple. A Roof and four walls: a comedy in four acts. 142 pp. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Putnam. 3/6

823.91 *English fiction: modern.* (X366)

CONRAD, JOSEPH. **Bendy, Ernst.** Joseph Conrad: an appreciation. 117 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Gothenburg: Gumpert. 7/6

A sympathetic study of Conrad for those already familiar with his writings, by the well-known Swedish scholar.

824 *English literature: essays.* (N305)

Samuel, Arthur Michael. The Mancroft essays. 287 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Cape. 10/6

Essays, reprinted from the *Saturday Review*, on literary, historical, and archæological subjects.

824.9 *English essays.* (N305)

Harrison, Frederic. De Senectute: more last words. 201 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/6

De Senectute: a dialogue; My Victorian memories; the City of Constantinople; Greek and Elizabethan tragedy; Art of translation; Sexcentenary of Dante; Tercentenary of Moliere; Bath—Somerset—Henry Fielding; Tobias Smollett; Charles Kingsley; The New Age; A Philosophical synthesis.

846 *French literature: letters.* (X456)

Gauguin, Paul. The Letters of Paul Gauguin to Georges Daniel de Monfried. Trans. by R. Pielkovo. vii, 178 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Heinemann. 8/6

873.1 *Virgil.* (X865)

VIRGIL. **De Witt, Norman Wentworth.** Virgil's biographia litteraria. vi, 192 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 12/6

Author is professor of latin literature in Victoria College, Toronto. Virgil the man and his genius as interpreted from his minor poems.

891.2 *Sanskrit literature.* (M258)

Steel, Flora Annie. A Tale of Indian heroes : the stories of the Mahabharata and the Ramayana. viii, 256 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Hutchinson. 10/6

A simplified and condensed re-telling, in English prose, of the two great epics of ancient India. An exact translation of the text is given where this is compatible with clearness.

HISTORY, TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY.

908 *Battles.* (O006)

Whitton, F. E. The Decisive battles of modern times. vii. 257 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Maps.* 1923. Constable. 12/-

Vicksburg, 1863; Koniggratz, 1866; Mars-la-Tour, 1870; Tsushima, 1905; The Marne, 1914.

TRAVEL.

911 *Historical Geography.* (O235)

Cornish, Vaughan. The Great capitals: an historical geography. xii, 296 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Maps.* 1923. Methuen. 12/6

The capitals of the ancient empires of China, India, Nearer East and South America, and modern capitals of France, Germany, Austria, Holland, Denmark, Russia, Spanish peninsular, Great Britain, U.S.A., and Japan. Their geographical advantages considered in relation to the productive areas, lines of communication, and as strongholds.

j914.21 *London.* (U900)

Foot, Constance M. In and around London. xii, 276 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Jack. 6/-

An historical and descriptive account for children.

914.21 *London.* (U900)

Kempling, William Bailey. The Shakespeare memorials of London. 91 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Laurie. 5/-

A popular handbook to the various memorials of Shakespeare in London, and where they may be found. Includes statues, busts, stained-glass windows, tablets, inscriptions, etc., books, and other printed documents.

914.59 *Sardinia.* (Q950)

Lawrence, D. H. Sea and Sardinia. 301 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Secker. 21/-

A pen picture of a journey from the author's home in Sicily to Sardinia, and impressions of the island gleaned during a brief visit.

915 *Asia: travels.* (P290)

Foster, Harry L. A Beachcomber in the Orient. 395 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 12/6

Intimate sketches of a nomadic life in the jungles of Siam, Malay States, Borneo, China, Japan and the Philippines.

915.1 *China.* (P430)

Marsh, James Reid. The Charm of the Middle Kingdom. xvi, 245 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hurst and Blackett. 12/6

Author was for many years an official in the Chinese customs, and in this capacity travelled from Manchuria to the heart of Tongkingese jungle land.

[illegible] (N258)

Stone, Percy Harris. A tale of Indian heroes; the stories of Rama and the Ramayana. viii, 236 pp. 10/6

Hutchinson.

[illegible] in English prose, of the two great [illegible] of the text is given where this [illegible]

[illegible], TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY.

[illegible]

Wilkins, F. F. The [illegible]

[illegible] Königsberg, 1886; Mars-la-Tour, 1890; Langensalza, 1866.

[illegible]

[illegible] (O258)

[illegible] Yangtse. [illegible] 4, 206 pp. 9×5½ins. Jiujiu, 1922.

[illegible] 12/

[illegible] ancient empires of China, India, Near East and [illegible] modern capitals of France, Germany, Austria, Holland, [illegible] Russian dominions, Great Britain, U.S.A., and Japan. [illegible] marriages considered in relation to the production [illegible] tion, and as eugenics.

[illegible]

First, Dorothy [illegible]

[illegible] Ulva. 1922. 1sck.

[illegible] accounting account for children.

[illegible] (U300)

Campbell, William Bates [illegible]

[illegible] Illus. [illegible] 1922.

[illegible] to the various memorials of Shakespeare in [illegible] may be found. Includes statues, busts, stained [illegible] inscriptions, etc., books, and other printed [illegible]

[illegible] (Q950)

Lawrence, D. H. Sardinia. 301 pp. 8½×7ins.

[illegible] journey from the author's home in Sicily to Sardinia, [illegible] and pleased during a bird's visit.

[illegible]

Foster, Harry L. A. Beachcombing in the Orient. 305 pp.

[illegible] 1922. 1ozs.

[illegible] a roaming life in the jungles of Siam, Malay States, [illegible] the Philippines.

[illegible]

Stone, James [illegible] the Middle Kingdom.

[illegible] 3. Hurst and Blackett. 12/6

[illegible] Chinese customs, and in this [illegible] part of Tonkinese jungle land.

915.91 *Burma.* (P801)

White, *Sir* **H. T.** Burma. x, 226 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. (Provincial geographies of India). Cambridge; Univ. Pr. 8 6

Author is late of the Bengal Civil Service. Bibliog., 2 pp.

916.5 *Algeria.* (O350)

Casserly, Gordon. Algeria to-day. xvi, 262 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Laurie. 16/-

917 *North America.* (W020)

Jeffers, Le Roy. The Call of the mountains: rambles among the mountains and canyons of the United States and Canada. xv, 282 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 18/-

917.11 *British Columbia.* (W026)

Piers, *Sir* **Charles P.** Sport and life in British Columbia. 159 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heath Cranton. 7/6

With pref. by Sir Arthur Currie.
Records of experiences during past twelve years.

919.5 *Papua.* (P173)

Humphries, W. R. Patrolling in Papua. 287 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Unwin. 21/-

With an intro. by J. H. P. Murray, Lieutenant Governor of Papua. The record of journeys through unexplored regions undertaken by the author as an official of the Territory of Papua.

BIOGRAPHY.

920 *Collective biography.* (X000)

Ponsonby, Arthur, *ed.* English diaries: from the sixteenth to the twentieth century: with an introduction on diary writing. x, 447 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Methuen. 21/-

Critical reviews of some 120 diaries, written from the subjective point of view, as an illustration of the method, manner and character of their authors, rather than the consideration of the subjects written about. Biographical details are given. Arranged chronologically, and excludes living diarists.

MILTON, JOHN (1608-74) *poet.* **Visiak, E. H.** Milton Agonistes: a metaphysical criticism. 104 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Philpot. 3/6

A psychological explanation of Milton's character and works.

POUSSIN, NICOLAS (1593-1665), *French painter.* **Sutro, Esther.** Nicolas Poussin. With intro. by W. Rothenstein. 117 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. *Illus.* Cape. 6/-

The first English book on Poussin. Mainly a personal sketch of the life, rather than an estimation of his methods or style.

SHACKLETON, *Sir* ERNEST (1874-1922), *Antarctic explorer.* **Mill, Hugh Robert.** The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton. xiv, 312 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portrait. Maps.* 1923. Heinemann. 21/-

The authoritative biography. Written under the supervision of Lady Shackleton by Dr. H. R. Mill, sometime Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society, and author of *The Siege of the South Pole*, etc.

SYKES, MARK. **Leslie, Shane.** Mark Sykes: his life and letters. viii, 308 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Cassell. 16/-

With intro. by the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill.

HISTORY.

930 *Ancient history.* (O011)

Bury, J. B., *and others, eds.* The Cambridge ancient history. V. 1, Egypt and Babylonia to 1580 B.C. 9½ × 6¾ins. *Maps.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 35/-

Myres, J. L.: Primitive man in geological time; Neolithic and bronze age cultures; Macalister, R. A. S.: Exploration and excavation; Cook, S. A.: Mesopotamia; The old testament; Hall, H. R.: Egyptian chronology; Wall, A. J. B.: Prehistoric Greece; Cook, S. A.: The Semites; Peet, T. E.: Egypt: the pre-dynastic period; Hall, H. R.: The Union of Egvpt and the old kingdom; The Middle Kingdom and the Hyksos conquest; Peet, T. E.: Life and thought in Egypt under the old and middle kingdoms; Langdon, S. H. Early Babylonia and its cities; The Dynasties of Akkad and Lagash; The Sumerian revival: the empire of Ur; Thompson, R. C.: Isin, Larsa and Babylon; The Golden age of Hammurabi; The Kassite conquest; Hall, H. R.: The Art of early Egypt and Babylonia; Wall, A. J. B.: Early Aegean civilisation. Bibliog., 37 pp. Appendices of historical tables.

940.3 *European War,* 1914-18. (Q030)

Churchill, *Rt. Hon.* **Winston S.** The World Crisis, 1911-1914. 536 pp. 9½ × 6¼ins. *Illus Maps.* 1923. Butterworth. 30/-

Author was First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915.

940 314 *European War,* 1914-1918: *Peace treaty.* (Q030)

Caillaux, Joseph. Whither France? Whither Europe? Trans. from the French by K. M. Armstrong. xiii, 208 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Unwin. 10/-

First publ. in France, 1922.

The author was French Prime Minister, 1911-1913.

A summary of recent events in Europe, including a critical review of the results of the Versailles Treaty, and suggested remedies for the economic reconstruction of Europe.

940.41 *European War,* 1914-18: *Regimental histories.* (Q030)

Kipling, Rudyard. The Irish Guards in the Great War. 2 v. 9 × 6ins. *Maps.* 1923. Macmillan. 40/-

940.4 *European War,* 1914-18: *Medical service.* (Q030)

Macpherson, *Sir* **W. G.,** *and others, eds.* Medical services: hygiene of the war. 2 v. 9 × 6¼ins. *Maps.* 1923. (History of the Great War: based on official documents). H.M. Stationery Office. 44/-

942.1 *London: nineteenth century.* (U900)

Chancellor, E. Beresford. The London of Thackeray: some account of the haunts of Thackeray's characters. 263 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Richards. 15/-

A historical and descriptive survey of that part of London topography, which may be identified with the various references to London in the works of Thackeray.

HISTORY.

942.1 *London: sixteenth century.* (U900)

Hubbard, George. On the site of the Globe Playhouse of Shakespeare, lying to the north of Maiden Lane, Bankside, Southwark. 47 pp. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 7/6

An enquiry into the location of the site of the Globe Playhouse. Plates are reproductions of early maps of London.

943.9 *Hungary.* (S400)

Street, C. J. C. Hungary and democracy. 207 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/6

An account, and impartial examination of, the Magyar governing policy in Hungary from 1867 to the present day, with special reference to the political treatment of non-Magyar races.

945.4 *Italy: Bologna.* (Q830)

Wiel, Alethea. The Story of Bologna. xiv, 276 pp. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Plan.* 1923. (Medieval towns series). Dent. 5/6

A literary and historical guide-book, following the general plan of the series, and suitable both for the tourist and general reader.

947.08 *Russia: revolution.* (S043)

Mackenzie, F. A. Russia before dawn. 288 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Unwin. 10/6

Covers the period from Sept. 1921 to Jan. 1923.
An impartial and detailed description of conditions in Russia during the later phase of the revolution, by an independent investigator.

Amended entry from p. 47.

941 *Scottish history.*

Eyre-Todd, George. Famous Scottish burghs: their romantic story. xxx, 363 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Heath Cranton. 30/-

With intro. by Neil Munro. Arranged alphabetically.

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

Lib. Sch.
BOK

No. 5.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
JUL 9 1923

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

JUNE, 1923.
(Books published during May).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

The

Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND
AN ESSAY IN CONSTRUCTIVE
CATALOGUING.

Published by Subscription on the
15th of each month.

JUNE, 1902.
(Each publication being No. 1.)

GRAFTON & CO.
(Mark Lane),
CITY HOUSE, 1 & 3 CITY STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

GENERAL WORKS.

012 *Meredith: bibliography.* (X637.1)

Forman, Maurice Buxton. A Bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of George Meredith. xxxii, 324 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ins. 1923. Bibliographical Society.

PHILOSOPHY.

110 *Metaphysics.* (J 001)

Morgan, C. Lloyd. Emergent evolution. xii, 313 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 15/-

The Gifford lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews, 1922.

Author is professor emeritus in the University of Bristol.

Seeks to develop a purely naturalistic interpretation of the advance of events in the realm of life and mind. Contends that the acceptance of naturalism need not be inconsistent with the acknowledgment of God as directive of those natural events which are manifested under the conditions of space and time in emergent evolution.

121 *Theory of knowledge.* (J 009)

Reid, Louis Arnaud. Knowledge and truth: an epistemological essay. 256 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 10/6

Author is lecturer on philosophy in University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Purpose is to examine certain contemporary theories of knowledge and truth, and by exposition and criticism to establish a theory of truth.

j160 *Logic.* (A300)

Marriott, J. W. Exercises in thinking and expressing. 167 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Harrap. 2/-

A school book, not intending to be a work on formal logic, but to teach some of the rudiments of right thinking.

Exercises are given at ends of chapters, with a course of reading.

170 *Ethics.* (J 216)

Bennett, Arnold. How to make the best of life. 319 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Hodder. 7/6

Contents:—Temperament and habits; Establishing good humour; Business of education; Starting in life; Falling in love; Marriage; Continuation of marriage; Children; Not for the young; Being interested in the community.

179.8 *Anger.* (J 226)

Stratton, George Malcolm. Anger: its religious and moral significance. x, 277 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 8/6

Author is professor of psychology in the University of California.

The place of anger in morals; the dilemma of religion: anger in the great faiths; anger in religious growth; future of anger in the west.

191 *Philosophers: American.* (J350W1)

Santayana, George. Scepticism and animal faith: introduction to a system of philosophy. xii, 314 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Constable. 12/-

The author, an American of Spanish birth, was from 1889 to 1912, professor of philosophy at Harvard University.

RELIGION.

290 *Comparative religion.* (J451)

Widgery, Alban G. The Comparative study of religions. xxiv, 391 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 12/6

Author is lecturer on the philosophy of religion in the University of Cambridge, and was formerly at Baroda University. A comparison under general headings in which the chief facts of each religion are presented in the language of their scriptures and formularies.

299.72 *Aztecs: religion.* (J470W5)

Spence, Lewis. The Gods of Mexico. xvi, 388 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 30/-

The religion of the Aztecs, its rites, and the origins and symbolic significance of its deities, their insignia and myths. Bibliog., 11 pp.

SOCIOLOGY.

301 *Sociology: philosophy.* (L000.5)

Dow, Grove Samuel. Society and its problems: an introduction to the principles of sociology. xiv, 594 pp. 8¼ × 5½ins. 1922. Harrap. 10/6

Presupposes no special knowledge of the subject, and outlines step by step a survey of social conditions under the heads of population, evolution of social institutions, analysis of society, social maladjustment and social progress. American.

320.1 *Theory of state.* (L202.5)

Taylor, Hugh. Conditions of national success. viii, 351 pp 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Oxford: Blackwell. 10/6

A study of the relative importance of the great nations in history, and by observing the results of the different theories of political action which these nations have pursued, to deduce the conditions essential to success.

323.4 *State and the individual.* (L021)

Case, Clarence Marsh. Non-violent coercion: a study in methods of social pressure. 423 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is assistant professor of sociology in the State University of Iowa.
Traces religious peace and national non-violent resistance from the earliest times to the present day.

327.43 *Foreign relations: Germany.* (L259S6)

Lodge, *Sir* Richard. Great Britain and Prussia in the eighteenth century. x, 221 pp. 9 × 5½ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 14/-

"The Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, 1922."—*Sub-title.*
Author is professor of history in the University of Edinburgh.
A survey of the relations between the two countries from the War of the Austrian Succession to the Triple Alliance.

327.73 *Foreign relations: United States.* (L259W1)

Robertson, William Spence. Hispanic-American relations with the United States. Ed. by David Kinley. xii, 470 pp. 10 × 6¾ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 17/6

A comprehensive account of the early political, commercial, and other relationships of North and South America, and of their subsequent development to the present day. Concludes with some remarks on the Monroe doctrine, and the political future of "Latin" America.

331.8 *Intellectual workers.* (L130)

Macdonald, William. The Intellectual worker and his work. 351 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Cape. 7/6

A review of the position of the intellectual worker as a wage earner, and a plea for his organisation.

341.1 *League of Nations.* (L412)

Williams, Roth. The League of Nations to-day: its growth, record, and relation to British foreign policy. 223 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 6/-

The structure, working and achievements of the League, and how Great Britain can play her part in the resettlement of Europe under its auspices.

[illegible] Russian constitution.

Bassin. The soviet constitution. [illegible]

stein. 112 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 192[illegible]

An authoritative handbook and text [illegible]

a biblio. note on the various texts of the constitution.

[illegible]

Nerman, Thomas James. The Constitution of the United [illegible]

[illegible] × 5ins. 1932. Allen & Unwin.

[illegible] the origin of the various clauses [illegible]

[illegible] and their application in subsequent cases down to 1931.

318 Criminology.

Goodwin, John C. [illegible] (L600)

[illegible] Hilton Thomson.

With a foreword by Sir Basil Thomson.

A record of experiences in the secret service, giving an account of the [illegible] methods of criminals and the means used for their detection.

320 Local government: law (L 320 S11)

Smith, [illegible]

[illegible]

An introduction on statute for the general citizen interested in local government, as well as for the student.

[illegible]

Dimmick, [illegible]

Psychology. [illegible]

[illegible] ; Learning ; Memory ; Conducting ; Games ; Imagination ; Magic and the child ; Fears and how to find them.

[illegible]

Wardrop, [illegible]

[illegible]

The function of the day continuation school ; its aims [illegible] methods ; organisation and [illegible] tion system of England.

Devotes a chapter to a [illegible] of their schemes in [illegible] local educational authorities, and a description of the schools organised in London and Manchester. Biblios., 1 pp.

378 Universities. (A180)

Mansbridge, Albert. The Older Universities of England [illegible]

[illegible] 1932. [illegible]

[illegible] on the Oxford [illegible]

[illegible] ridge, 1919-22.

[illegible] spirit of the two universities. Based [illegible] on the Lowell foundation, Boston, U.S.A.

[illegible]

U.S.A.

[illegible] The procedure of transporting goods [illegible]

ping. Biblios. references at ends of chapters.

342.47 *Russia: constitution.* (L202S0)

Russia. *The Soviet constitution.* Ed. by Andrew Rothstein. 142 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Labour Publ. Co. 5/-

An authoritative handbook and text of the constitution of Soviet Russia, including amendments, additions, and standing orders to 1922. Has a bibliog. note on the various texts of the constitution.

342.73 *Constitutional history: U.S.A.* (L202W1)

Norton, Thomas James. The Constitution of the United States: its sources and its application. xix, 298 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 8/6

Explains the origin of the various clauses in the constitution and amendments, and their application in subsequent cases down to 1921.

343 *Criminology.* (L600)

Goodwin, John C. Sidelights on criminal matters. 337 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Hutchinson. 18/-

With a foreword by Sir Basil Thomson.

A record of experiences in the secret service, 1917-20, giving an account of the technical devices of criminals and the means used for their detection.

352 *Local government: law* (L362.811)

Smith, Herbert Emerson. Municipal and local government law: England. xi, 247 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Pitman. 7/6

Author is deputy town clerk, Wimbledon.

An introduction suitable for the general citizen interested in local government, as well as for the student. List of books recommended for the student, 1 p.

370.15 *Psychology applied to education.* (J150)

Drummond, Margaret. Some contributions to child psychology. viii, 151 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Arnold. 4/6

Author is lecturer in psychology in the University of Edinburgh.

Contents:—Cradle education; Appetite tendencies; Emotional instinct tendencies; General instinct tendencies; Games; Imagination; Magic and the child; Faults and how to find them.

374.8 *Day continuation schools.* (A127)

Waterfall, Edith Anna. The Day continuation school in England: its function and future. 221 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

The functions of the day continuation school; its staffing, curricula, methods, organisation and equipment, and its probable place in the education system of England.

Devotes a chapter to a statistical analysis of draft schemes issued by local educational authorities, and a description of the schools organised in London and Manchester. Bibliog., 7 pp.

378 *Universities.* (A180)

Mansbridge, Albert. The Older Universities of England: Oxford and Cambridge. xxiv, 296 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 7/6

Author was a member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919-22.

A study, from the *extra mural* point of view, of the history, constitution, mind and spirit of the two universities. Based upon a course of lectures delivered on the Lowell foundation, Boston, U.S.A., 1922.

387 *Ocean transport.* (B604)

Zimmermann, Erich W. Ocean shipping. xvi, 691 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Dia. Tables.* 1923. Pitman. 16/-

Author is professor of commerce, James Milliken University, Decatur, U.S.A.

American point of view. The procedure of transporting goods by shipping. Bibliog. references at ends of chapters.

396 *Woman's position.* (G102)

Wadia, A. R. The Ethics of feminism: a study of the revolt of woman. 256 pp. 9×5¾ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is professor of philosophy in the University of Mysore.

A criticism of the theories put forward in support of the feminist movement, written from the point of view of the Indian conception of the family.

398 *Folksongs.* (C591)

Williams, Alfred. Folk songs of the Upper Thames: with an essay on folk song activity in the upper Thames neighbourhood. 306 pp. 8¾×6ins. 1923. Duckworth. 12/6

Supplementary to the author's "Round about the Upper Thames."

A collection of words of songs sung by the people of the Upper Thames neighbourhood. Index to titles, but no reference to tunes.

PHILOLOGY.

401 *Language: philosophy of.* (M000.5)

Ogden, C. K., *and* **Richards, I. A.** The Meaning of meaning: a study of the influence of language upon thought and of the science of symbolism. xxxi, 544 pp. 9×5¾ins. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific thought). Kegan Paul. 12/6

With intro. by J. P. Postgate; and supplementary essays on "The Problem of meaning in primitive languages" by Bronislaw Malinowski; and "The Importance of a theory of signs and a critique of language in the study of medicine" by F. G. Crookshank.

423.1 *English language: idioms.* (M520 899)

Smith, Logan Pearsall. English idioms. 63 pp. 9×5¾ins. 1923. (Society for Pure English Tract, 12). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 3/6

426 *Prosody: English.* (M520.969)

Abercrombie, Lascelles. Principles of English prosody. V. 1, The Elements. 156 pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Secker. 5/-

To be followed by a second volume on the chief English forms of metre.

426 *English prosody.* (M520.969)

Thomson. William. The Rhythm of speech. 559 pp. 10¾×8¼ins. 1923. Glasgow: Maclehose. 105/-

An exhaustive analysis of English speech rhythm in prose and verse. Claims to have established laws for the measurement and registration of rhythm in all languages.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

501 *Science: philosophy.* (A900.5)

Ritchie, A. D. Scientific method: an inquiry into the character and validity of natural laws. viii, 204 pp. 8¾×5¾ins. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method). Kegan Paul. 10/6

Author is lecturer in biological chemistry in the Victoria University of Manchester.

Science as a living organism rather than a collection of moribund theories. Indicates the kinds of reasons which may be attributed to any of the theories.

520 *Astronomy.* (C800)

Flammarion, Camille. Dreams of an astronomer. Trans. by E. E. Fournier D'Albe. 223 pp. 9×5½ins. Unwin. 10/6

A flight of imagination embracing many details of astronomical knowledge portraying probable forms of existence in the depths of celestial space.

j540 *Chemistry.* (D700)
Fabre, Jean Henri. The Wonder book of chemistry. Trans. by Florence Constable Bicknell. 385 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 10/-
Conversational lessons on elementary chemistry for children, illustrated by simple experiments carried out on easily constructed apparatus.

541.39 *Chemical dynamics.* (D714)
Rivett, A. C. D. The Phase rule, and the study of heterogeneous equilibria: an introductory study. 204 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6
Author is associate professor of chemistry in the University of Melbourne.
Aim is to discuss "types of systems which may be met and ways in which such systems may be graphically represented, and to give some examples of the manner in which conclusions of practical importance may be deduced."

543.9 *Urea.* (D868)
Werner, Emil A. The Chemistry of Urea: the theory of its constitution, and of the origin and mode of its formation in living organisms. xii, 212, pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. (Monographs on bio-chemistry). Longmans. 14/-
Author is professor of applied chemistry in the University of Dublin.

551.5 *Meteorology.* (D240)
Brooks, C. E. P. The Evolution of climate. 173 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1922. Benn. 8/6
With pref. by G. C. Simpson.
Developes the theory of climatic changes based on changes of land and sea area and on changes of elevation of land surfaces.
To reconstruct the sequence of climatic changes through which the world passed during the Ice, Pleistocene and Quaternary periods of geological history. Bibliogs. at ends of chapters.

581 *Botany: structural.* (E100.388)
Kirkwood, Esther J. G. Plant and flower forms: studies of typical forms of plants and plant organs. xvi, 80 pp. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Sidgwick & Jackson. 7/6
Author is science mistress, Kingston-on-Thames.
Line drawings of plants with notes to indicate details of the natural orders, pollination, fruit and seed dispersal, germination, vegetative reproduction, trees, special morphology, and climbing plants.

595.7 *Insects.* (F300P6)
Hingston, R. W. G. A Naturalist in Hindustan. 292 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Witherby. 16/-
Author was late of the Indian Medical Service.
Describes observations on ants, spiders and beetles.

USEFUL ARTS.

620.11 *Strength of materials.* (B053)
Popplewell, W. C., *and* **Carrington, H.** The Properties of engineering materials. xii, 546 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 28/-
Authors are lecturers in engineering in the College of Technology, Manchester.
An advanced text book, setting forth the methods of dealing with the mathematical relations between load, stress and strain, and describing the general properties of materials so far as they are likely to be useful to engineers.

621.43 *Internal combustion engines.* (C283)
Ricardo, Harry R. The Internal-combustion engine. 2 v. 10×7ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1922-3. Blackie. 60/-
V. 1, General thermodynamical principles and slow speed engines.
V. 2, High speed engines.

621.8 *Mechanical engineering : calculations.* (B100)

Cormac, P. A Treatise on engine balance using exponentials. xi, 151 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Chapman & Hall. 21/-

Author is demonstrator in mechanical engineering at the College of Science, Dublin.

624.5 *Suspension bridges.* (B225)

Steinman, D. B. A Practical treatise on suspension bridges : their design, construction and erection. viii, 204 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Chapman & Hall. 20/-

For practical engineers. Deals with stresses, types and details of construction, typical design computations, and erection of suspension bridges.

631 *Farming.* (I 002)

Hendrick, James. The Farmer's raw materials: air, water, soil and manure. xi, 211 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Edinburgh : Green. 6/-

Author is Strathcona-Fordyce professor of agriculture, Aberdeen University.

A text book for the intermediate student, embracing the conditions common to agriculture in Scotland and the North of England.

633.72 *Tea : cultivation.* (E735)

Petch, T. The Diseases of the tea bush. xii, 220 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Macmillan. 20/-

Author is botanist and mycologist to the government of Ceylon.

634 *Forestry.* (I 250)

Stebbing, E. P. The Forests of India. V. 1-2. 9×6ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1922-3. Lane. 42/-

Author was late of the Indian forest service, and is professor of forestry in the University of Edinburgh. An exhaustive history of the progress in the scientific conservancy of the forests of India. V. 1, 1857-1864. V. 2, 1865-1900. V. 2 contains a chapter on Indian forest literature and research, 1850-1900. *To be completed in three vols.*

636 *Domestic animals.* (I 050)

Klimmer, Martin. Veterinary hygiene and the contagious diseases of domesticated animals. Trans. by A. A. Liebold, from the third edition [1920]. 431 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Bailliere. 25/-

Author is professor of veterinary hygiene, Veterinary High School, Dresden.

Contents : The atmosphere ; the soil, water ; noxious agents in feeds ; care and management of animals ; the posture and exercising lot ; the stable ; contagious diseases.

649 *Nursing.* (H615)

Haldane, Elizabeth S. The British nurse in peace and war. x, 282 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Murray. 7/6

The history of the nursing profession from earliest times to the Great War. The narrative of the British nursing service in the Great War is based on official documents.

658 *Factory organisation.* (L120)

Hiscox, W. J. Workshop routine : its principles and application : with special reference to standing instructions. x, 158 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. (Directly useful technical series). Chapman & Hall. 9/6

The practical aspect of routine rather than theory, resolving into a series of standing instructions for the control of all workshop activities and the staff.

659 *Purchasing.* (L136)
Dinsmore, John C. Purchasing: principles and practice. x, 295 pp. 9×6ins. *Tables.* 1923. Pitman. 16/-
Author is lecturer on purchasing at the University of Chicago.
The profession of purchasing agent, and the special problems relating to particular commodities. Illustrated by forms and tables of costs. An American production.

661.2 *Acids.* (D757)
Cumming, Alexander Charles. The Manufacture of hydrochloric acid and saltcake. xv, 423 pp. 9×5½ins. 1923. (Lunge, George. Manufacture of acids and alkalis, 2). Gurney & Jackson 31/6

661.2 *Sulphuric acid.* (D864)
Wyld, Wilfrid. Raw materials for the manufacture of sulphuric acid and the manufacture of sulphur dioxide. 1923. xiii, 558 pp. 9×5½ins. 1923. (Lunge, George. Manufacture of acids and alkalis, 1.) Gurney & Jackson. 36/-

665.8 *Chemical technology: gases.* (D771)
Webb, H. W. Absorption of nitrous gases. 372 pp. 9×5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 25/-
Author is head of the department of chemistry in the Technical College, Cardiff.
The theory and practice of the processes for the fixation of nitrogen, and their comparison in order to survey the present position of the industry.

684 *Carriage making.* (B553)
Sturt, George *(George Bourne).* The Wheelwright's shop. 236 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 12/6
The author was a master wheelwright in Fareham, Surrey. A detailed description of the craft at the end of the 19th century. A sociological study rather than a technical work.

FINE ARTS.

710 *Town planning.* (B444)
Thompson, F. Longstreth. Site planning in practice: an investigation of the principles of housing estate development. xxviii, 257 pp. 8½×5¾ins. *Illus. Plans.* 1923. Hodder & Stoughton. 16/-
With a foreword by Raymond Unwin.

716 *Gardening.* (I229)
Eley, Charles. Gardening for the twentieth century. xiv, 256 pp. 9×5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Murray. 16/-

724.1 *Architecture: modern.* (B475)
Jackson, Thomas Graham. The Renaissance of Roman architecture. 3 v. 9¾×7½ins. *Illus.* 1921-1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 126/-
V. 1, Italy. V. 2, England. V. 3, France.
For the professional architect and the general reader.
The three volumes form a connected history of post-Roman architecture in Europe from the fall of the Western Empire to the classic Renaissance in the 18th century. Describes the change from Gothic to Renaissance architecture and the causes which led to it, and traces the development of Renaissance architecture, with critical studies of particular buildings.

726.6 *Cathedrals.* (J851)
Warner, S. A. Canterbury Cathedral. xiv, 245 pp. 8×5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. S.P.C.K. 7/6
A description in simple language of the building and its history. List of archbishops and deans and priors, and bibliog., 11 pp.

729.9 *Church fittings.* (J960)
Cox, J. Charles. English church fittings, furniture and accessories. x, 320 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Batsford. 21/-
With intro. by Aymer Vallance.

735 *Sculpture.* (J805Q5)
VINCI, LEONARDO DA. **Cook, Theodore Ardrae.** Leonardo da Vinci: sculptor: an illustrated essay on the Albizzi Madonna, formerly known as the Signa Madonna. viii, 104 pp. 9×7ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Humphreys. 10/6

738 *Pottery.* (D965T1)
Neurdenburg, Elisabeth. Old Dutch pottery and tiles. Trans. by Bernard Rackham; with annotations. xv, 155 pp. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 84/-
Author is reader in the history of art at the University of Groningen.

743 *Art anatomy.* (A631)
Parkes, U. W. A. A Text-book on the artistic anatomy of the human form. vii, 127 pp. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Bale. 10/-
Author is lecturer on artistic anatomy at St. John's Wood art schools.

759.9 *Painting: Chinese.* (A654)
Petrucci, Raphael. Chinese painters: a critical study. Trans. by Frances Seaver. 155 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Brentanos 10/6
With biographical note by Lawrence Binyon. The technique and aesthetics of Chinese painting in general, with a critical analysis and historical summary of individual painters under their respective schools. Bibliog.

759.9 *Dutch painting.* (A680X742)
REMBRANDT, VAN RIJN PAUL. **Meldrum, D. S.** Rembrandt's paintings: with an essay on his life and work. 204 pp. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 63/-

792 *Theatre.* (N241)
Woollcott, Alexander. Shouts and murmurs; echoes of a thousand and one first nights. viii, 264 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Parsons. 8/6
Theatrical impressions and reminiscences by an American critic.

797 *Lawn tennis.* (H760)
Crawley, A. E. The Technique of lawn tennis: demonstrated by cinematography. 58 pp. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 26
The various strokes and the flight of the ball.

797 *Lawn tennis.* (H760)
Tilden, W. T. Singles and doubles. xii, 228 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 6/-
Author was champion lawn tennis player of the world, 1920-21.
Fifteen essays on various aspects of the game.

799 *Fishing.* (I 730)
Adams, Joseph (*Corrigeen*). Salmon and trout angling: its theory and practice on southern streams, torrent river, and mountain loch. xv, 288 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 16/-
With a foreword by the Marquess of Hartington.
A concise account of the art of angling in its various branches and experiences of angling in Scotland, Ireland and Canada.

LITERATURE.

808.5 *Public speaking.* (M180)
Roberts, Henry Howard. The Public speaker: and what is required of him. viii, 190 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Routledge. 4/6
A concise treatise containing advice on concentration, observation, imagination, argument, gesture, etc. Exercises at ends of chapters.

810 *American literature: modern.* (M530)
Beehhofer, C. E. The Literary renaissance in America, 138 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 6/-
Studies in contemporary American writers including Hergesheimer, Cabell, O'Neill, Dreiser, Cather, Lewis, Masters, and Anderson. The final chapter refers to several rising authors.

811.9 *American poetry: modern.* (N150X844)
Untermeyer, Louis. Roast leviathan. xiii, 143 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cape. 5/-

812.9 *American drama: modern.* (N250X698)
O'Neill, Eugene. Anna Christie: a play in four acts. 122 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cape. 3/6
Produced at the Strand theatre, London.

814 *American essays.* (X496)
HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. **Cooke, Delmar Gross.** William Dean Howells: a critical study. 279 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. 1923. S. Paul. 10/6
Howells, the man; his conception of criticism, ideals of literature, literary method, poetry and travels, and fiction. Bibliog., 16 pp.

820.9 *English literature: modern.* (M524)
Mais, S. P. B. Some modern authors. 355 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Richards. 7/6
Sketches on the work of contemporary novelists, critics, autobiographers, poets, dramatists and essayists.

821.9 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X366)
Coutts, Francis. Selected poems. 212 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Lane. 7/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X464)
Gilbert, Bernard. The Rural Scene. 249 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Collins. 7/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N102U3)
Moult, Thomas. *ed.* The Best poems of 1922. xiii, 147 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cape. 6/-
A collection of poems reprinted from periodicals.

822 *English drama.* (N202U3)
Archer, William. The old drama and the new: an essay in revaluation. viii, 396 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 10/6
The substance of two courses of lectures on the drama delivered at King's College, London.
A critical review of the drama from the Elizabethan period to the present day. Suggests that the drama during the past twenty years "has become one of the most fertile and flourishing provinces of English literature."

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. **Lamborn, E. A. G.** *and* **Harrison, G. B.** Shakespeare: the man and his stage. 128 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 2/6
A simple introduction to Shakespeare's life and age, and the contemporary theatre and plays.

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. **Noble, Richmond.** Shakespeare's use of song: with the text of the principal songs. 160 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 12/6

The songs appearing in each play are set out with descriptive and textual notes. Has note as to the text of the songs and remarks on the sequence of the songs.

822.9 *English drama: modern.* (N250X326)

Baring, Maurice. His Majesty's embassy, and other plays. 222 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 7/6

His Majesty's embassy; Monfroy, Duke of Athens; June and after.

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X653)

Munro, C. K. At Mrs. Beam's: a comedy. 183 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Collins. 5/-

Produced at the Royalty theatre, London.

822.9 *English drama: modern.* (N250X812)

Thurston, E. Temple. Judas Iscariot: a play in four acts. 122 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. Putnam. 10/6

824.91 *English essays: modern.* (N305X470)

Gosse, Edmund. More books on the table. x, 402 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 8/6

Essays reprinted from the *Sunday Times.*

826 *English letters.* (X637)

Meredith, George. Letters of George Meredith to Alice Meynell, 1896-1907. 104 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Nonesuch Pr. 12/6

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X334)

Biron, Chartres. Pious opinions. vii, 295 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Duckworth. 10/6

Essays in appreciation of books and authors, reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review* and *National Review.*

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X476)

Guedella, Philip. Masters and men. 256 pp. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Constable. 7/6

Reprinted essays.

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X502)

Huxley, Aldous. On the margin: notes and essays. vi, 229 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Chatto. 6/-

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X584)

Lintot, Bernard. End papers: adventures among ideas and personalities. 214 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Chapman & Hall. 7/6

Reprinted essays from *To-Day.*

840.9 *French literature: history.* (N436)

Nitze, William A. *and* **Dargan, E. Preston.** A History of French literature from the earliest times to the Great War. xi, 781 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Harrap. 15/-

Authors are professors of French literature in the University of Chicago.

A connected account of the chief literary movements, rather than of individuals, endeavouring to depict the historical and social elements which have produced them. Bibliog., 28 pp.

891.7 *Russian drama.* (N202S0)

Tolstoi, Alexie, *Count.* Tsar Fyodor Ivanovitch, a play in five acts. **Gorky, Moxim.** The Lower depths: a drama in four acts. **Tchekhoff, Anton.** The Cherry orchard: a comedy in four acts; The Three sisters: a drama in four acts; Uncle Vanya: a comedy in four acts. 439 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Portraits.* 1923. (Moscow art theatre series of Russian plays). Brentano. 12/6

891.8 *Slavonic drama.* (N250X560)

Capek, Karel. R.U.R.: Rossum's Universal Robots: a play in three acts and an epilogue. Trans. by P. Selver. Adapted for the English stage by Nigel Playfair. 102 pp. 6¾ × 4½ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 2/6

891.8 *Slavonic drama.* (N250X560)

Capek, Karel *and* **Josef.** And so ad infinitum: the life of the insects: an entomological review in three acts, a prologue and an epilogue. Trans. by Paul Selver. Adapted for the English stage by Nigel Playfair and Clifford Bax. 69 pp. 7 × 4¾ins. 1923. Milford. 2/-

Produced at the Regent Theatre, London.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

901 *History of Civilization.* (G035)

Wissler, Clark. Man and culture. xi, 371 pp. 8¼ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Harrap. 10/6

Author is curator, division of Anthropology, American museum of natural history, New York city.

Discusses the problems and scope of contemporary anthropology in relation to culture and civilization. Bibliogs. at ends of chapters.

TRAVEL.

914.1 *Scotland.* (V000)

McConnochie, Alexander Inkson. The Deer and deer forests of Scotland: historical, descriptive and sporting. 336 pp. 10 × 7ins. *Illus.* 1923. Witherby. 25/-

A detailed account of the various deer forests of Scotland, with added chapters on days in the forests; the deer; poaching and superstitions.

914.21 *London.* (U900)

Acres, W Marston. London and Westminster in history and literature. 190 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Unwin. 6/-

Arranged as an itinerary, giving notes of historical, architectural, antiquarian and literary interest.

914.21 *London.* (U900)

Russan, Lilian and Ashmore. Historic streets of London: an alphabetical handbook. 239 pp. 6½ × 4¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Simpkin. 3/6

Details the historical, antiquarian, architectural and literary interest of the individual streets of London. Arranged in alphabetical order, and illustrated from old prints.

914.39 *Hungary.* (S400)

Buday, Ladislaus. Dismembered Hungary. xvi, 288 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Illus. Maps. Tables.* 1923. Richards. 6/-

With intro. by Lord Newton.

Author is professor of statistics at the Polytechnic School, Budapest.

The industrial, commercial and financial conditions existing in present day Hungary as a result of the peace treaties.

914.5 *Italy.* (Q500)

Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton. Italy old and new. x, 231 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. S. Paul. 10/

Author is professor of latin, Vassar College, U.S.A.
The influence of classical Italy on the life of the present day.

914.5 *Rome* (Q900)

Lubbock, Percy. Roman pictures. 221 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Cape. 7/6

Word pictures portraying the life and haunts of English visitors and colonists in Rome.

915.69 *Palestine.* (Q200)

McCrackan, W. D. The New Palestine. xiv, 392 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Cape. 16/-

With a foreword by Viscount Bryce.
An account of the events incidental to the beginnings of the new order in Palestine as the result of the War, and discusses many of the problems which confront the new rulers. Author was with the American relief mission, and the book is written primarily for Americans.

915.96 *Cambodia.* (P513)

Beerski, P. Jeannerat de. Angkor: ruins in Cambodia. 304 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Richards. 18/-

A description of the ruins of Angkor gleaned by the author whilst on an artistic mission for the French government in 1919.

916.7 *South Central Africa.* (O600)

Migéod, Frederick William Hugh. Across equatorial Africa. 397 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Heath Cranton. 30/-

Author has lived for many years in Africa. Ethnological records of two journeys roughly on the line of latitude of 50 South, from Gaboon river on the west to Mombasa on the east coast undertaken 1919-21. Appendices of language specimens.

917.299 *Bermuda.* (W635)

Hayward, Walter B. Bermuda: past and present: a descriptive and historical account of the Somers Islands. xii, 242 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. S. Paul. 8/6

Written from the American point of view.

918.2 *Argentina.* (W800)

Koebel, W. H. The New Argentina. xxx, 276 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 15/-

A popular account of present day Argentina, its politics and government, climate, commerce, industries and products, railways and shipping, with a chapter on its early history.

919.1 *Malaya.* (P200)

Winstedt, R. O., *ed.* Malaya: the Straits settlements and the Federated and Unfederated Malay States. xi, 283 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Constable. 12/-

An authoritative handbook on the climate, geology, fauna, flora, people, history, communications, industries and administration, written by specialists in the government services.

BIOGRAPHY.

920 *Collective biography.*

Avery, Margaret. Six great scientists. ix, 100 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Methuen 2/6

A popular account of the lives and scientific achievements of Darwin, Wallace, Mendel, Pasteur, Lister and Galton, suitable for children in the upper forms of schools.

509 *Science: history.* (A900)

920 *Biography: collective.*

Bingham, Clive. The Chief Ministers of England, 920-1720. x, 422 pp. 9¼ × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Murray. 21/-

Dunstan, Godwin, Harold, Flambard, Roger, Becket, Marshall, De Burgh, De Montfort, Burnell, Stratford, Wykeham, Beaufort, Suffolk, Warwick, Morton, Wolsey, Cromwell, Somerset, Burghley, Salisbury, Buckingham, Strafford, Clarendon, Danby, Godolphin, and Harley. Bibliography, 6 pp.

Complementary to the author's "Prime Ministers of Britain, 1721-1921."

742 *England: history.* (U300)

Individual biography.

Browning, Oscar. Memories of later years. 222 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/6

Dostoevsky, Fiodor M. (1822-1881). *Russian novelist.* Letters and reminiscences. Trans. by S. S. Koteliansky and J. Middleton Murry. 286 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Chatto. 7/6

891.7 *Russian literature.* (M472)

FRANKLIN, JANE, *Lady* (1792-1875) **Rawnsley, W. F.,** *ed.* Life, diaries and correspondence of Lady Jane Franklin, 1792-1875. 232 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Macdonald. 12/6

Contains information relating to the early colonisation in Australia and New Zealand, and an insight into the character of her husband, the explorer.

910 *Travel: general.* (O250)

HACKWORTH, TIMOTHY, (1786-1850), *Locomotive pioneer.* **Young, Robert.** Timothy Hackworth and the locomotive. xxxii, 406 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Locomotive Publishing Co. 21/-

621.13 *Locomotives.* (C281)

HADRIANUS, PUBLIUS ÆLIUS (76-138 A.D.), *Emperor of Rome.* **Henderson, Bernard W.** The Life and Principate of the Emperor Hadrian, A.D. 76-138. xi, 304 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Methuen. 15/-

An account of the life of Hadrian, emperor of Rome 117-138 A.D., and of his career as traveller, statesman, soldier, artist, poet, sceptic, and Philhellene. Genealogical table. Bibliog., 2 pp.

937.06 *Roman Empire: history.* (Q545)

HARDMAN, *Sir* WILLIAM. **Ellis, S.M.,** *ed.* A Mid-Victorian Pepys: letters and memoirs. xi, 316 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Palmer. 25/-

Sir W. Hardman was editor of "The Morning Post," 1872-1900, and this book contains a record of events and gossip in London from 1859-63.

942.08 *England: history: Victorian.* (V568)

Knight, E. F. (1852-). *Journalist and author.* Reminiscences: the wanderings of a yachtsman and war correspondent. 320 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 18/-

His records as a war correspondent include Matabeleland, Madagascar, Sudan, Greece, Cuba, Transvaal and Manchuria.

Meath, Reginald Brabazon, 12th Earl (1841-) *Diplomatist.* Memories of the nineteenth century. viii, 357 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Murray. 18/-

Reminiscences of diplomatic service in Berlin and Paris, and subsequently of his life, devoted to the consideration of social problems. Devotes much space to records of his many visits to Germany

942.08 *England: history: Victorian.* (V568)

Northcliffe, Alfred Harmsworth, *Viscount.* My journey round the world, 1921-22. Ed. by Cecil and St. John Harmsworth. 326 pp. 9×6ins. *Portrait. Map.* 1923. Lane. 12/6

The private diary containing immediate impressions of men and affairs.

Reynolds, Stephen (1881-1919), *Author.* Letters. Ed. by Harold Wright. 346 pp. 9¼×6¼ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Richmond: Hogarth Pr. 16/-

Letters relating to his life as a boat owner and fisherman, his works, fishery affairs and his service with the Admiralty during the war.

639 *Fisheries.* (I 720)

Ross, *Sir* **Ronald,** (1857-), Memoirs: with a full account of the great malaria problem and its solution. xi, 547 pp. 9×6¼ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Murray. 24/-

An autobiographical record, comprising many letters detailing the steps by which the author traced the relation between malaria and mosquitoes, and how the disease is carried from man to man. Has list of references to malaria and mosquitoes, and a bibliog. of the author's literary works.

614.53 *Malaria.* (H520)

Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevich, *Count* (1828-1910), *Russian novelist.* Love letters. With a study on the autobiographical elements in Tolstoi's work; by Paul Biryukov. Trans. by S. S. Koteliansky and Virginia Woolf. xv, 134 pp. 7¾×5ins. 1923. Hogarth Pr. 5/-

891.7 *Russian literature.* (M472)

WREN, *Sir* **CHRISTOPHER** (1632-1723), *English architect.* Weaver, *Sir* Lawrence. Sir Christopher Wren: scientist, scholar and architect. xiv, 173 pp. 7½×5ins. *Illus. Portraits* 1923. "Country Life." 7/6

Impressions of the many sides of Wren's activities.

720.9 *Architecture: history.* (B450)

Younghusband, *Sir* **George.** Forty years a soldier [1878-1918]. xi, 324 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Jenkins. 16/-

Records of the author's service as an officer of the Guides in the Afghan, Sudanese and Burma campaigns, and his experiences in the South African and European war.

HISTORY.

j930 *Ancient history.* (O011)

Hutchinson, Horace G. The Greatest story in the world. viii, 232 pp. 7½×5ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Murray. 3/6

For young people. Object is to trace the development of mankind up to the dawn of Christianity, by a study of the various nations that lived on the shores of the Mediterranean.

937 *Rome.* (Q510)

Frank, Tenney. History of Rome. viii, 613 pp. 9×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. Cape. 18/-

Author is professor in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A.

For the general reader, from the American point of view, which is more concerned "with Rome's earlier attempts at developing an effective government while trying to preserve democratic institutions." Bibliog. 12 pp.

940.3 *Great War: economic history.* (Q030)

Consett, *Rear Admiral* **M. W. W. P.,** *and* **Daniel, O. H.** The Triumph of unarmed forces, 1914-18. xxiv, 344 pp. 8¾×5¾ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 15/-

Author was naval attaché in Scandinavia, 1912-19.

"An account of the transactions by which Germany during the Great War was able to obtain supplies prior to her collapse under the pressure of economic forces."—*Sub-title.*

Appendix of extracts from official papers and tables of Scandinavian exports and imports during the War.

Printed in Great Britain by
Geo. R. Flower, 15—16, Verulam Street, E.C.1.

940.31 *European War.* (Q030)

Viviani, René. As we see it: France and the truth about the war. Trans. by T. R. Ybarra. vi, 269 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Hodder & Stoughton. 10/6

An answer to the claims made by the ex-German Emperor in his Memoirs, by a former premier of the French Republic.

941.5 *Ireland.* (U049)

O'Brien, William. The Irish revolution and how it came about. vi, 462 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 16/-

Author was former nationalist M.P. for Cork. A review of Irish politics from the foundation of the All-for-Ireland league in 1910 to the end of last year. Written from the Irish point of view.

942 *England: social history.* (U300)

Findlay, J. J. The Children of England: a contribution to social history and education. vi, 242 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Methuen. 7/6

Author is professor of education in the University of Manchester.

A study of rural child life in the past, with a view to the appreciation of a new civilisation that has emerged during three or four generations, and the appraisal of the educational requirements necessary to meet it. References and notes, 15 pp.

370 *Education.*

942.57 *Oxford.* (U726)

Madan, Falconer. Oxford outside the guide books. viii, 200 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Oxford: Blackwell. 3/6

Author was formerly Bodley's librarian, Oxford.

The growth of the City and University, the course of studies and student life in mediaeval times, the centres of historic interest, and the features which distinguish individual colleges.

967.7 *Somaliland.* (O525)

Jardine, Douglas. The Mad Mullah of Somaliland. 336 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Jenkins. 16/-

With a foreword by Viscount Milner.

Author was secretary to the administration, Somaliland, 1916-21. A review of the various expeditions against the Mad Mullah from 1899 to 1920.

968 *South Africa.* (O700)

Cronwright, *Mrs.* (*Schreiner, Olive*). Thoughts on South Africa. 398 pp. 9×6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Unwin. 21/-

Recollections of early days in the colonisation of South Africa, the Boers and the natives, with an account of the history.

973 *United States.* (W100)

Forman, S. E. History of the American people. xvii, 852 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 21/-

For the general reader. The story of the growth of the American nation from the original settlements to the present day, paying particular attention to the social and economic conditions. Reading list, 3 pp.

973.3 *American revolution.* (W108)

Egerton, H. E. The Causes and character of the American revolution. vi, 206 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 8/6

Discusses the causes arising from faults of administration, from the working of the economic system, and from the new policy of British statesmen after 1763. The final conclusion reached is that the fundamental cause lay in the differing political and social ideas of the two peoples.

Printed in Great Britain by
Geo. B. Flower, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

8.05 Lib. Sch.
K

No. 6.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

JULY, 1923.

(Books published during June).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

The

Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CLEAR & SOUND AND
AN EASY IN CO-OPERATIVE
CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the
15th of each month

JULY, 1931

GRAFTON & CO.
PUBLISHERS
GOTHIC HOUSE 7 & 8 GOPIC STREET
LONDON, W.C.1

GENERAL WORKS.

010 Bibliography.

Hulme, Edward Wyndham. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] London: Longmans, Green & Co., [illegible]

[illegible] 8vo. [illegible] London.

[illegible] including portion of four lectures, delivered [illegible] University of Cambridge as Sandars reader in bibliography, 1901.

[illegible] need for authority in book classification as a preliminary [illegible] action in library administration and bibliography." [illegible]

[illegible]

Pollitzer, Gertrude W. [illegible]

[illegible] the Dewey W. M. Kinnicutt [illegible]

[illegible]

London School of Economics. Hewins, W. A. S. [illegible]

[illegible] 10/6

020 Library economy.

Wardell, Gideon B. [illegible]

and organisation. 202 pp. 7½ x 5½in. Alma. 1899. 10/6

Gretton.

With a foreword by W. C. S. Adams.

PHILOSOPHY.

110 Metaphysics.

Kinnear, Thomas. [illegible]

dimension: a study in natural philosophy. xx, [illegible] 8vo. 6in. 1899. (Oxford.) 10/6

[illegible]

sophy, and psychology, and its effect upon our knowledge of the fourth dimension.

130.1 Physics: philosophy.

136.7 Child study.

Chapin, Burchwin, L. The Birth of Personality. [illegible]

[illegible]

authority on auto-suggestion.

150 Mental [illegible].

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] silent with itself in the way it arrives at its conclusions."

GENERAL WORKS.

010 *Bibliography.* (M760)

Hulme Edward Wyndham. Statistical bibliography in relation to the growth of modern civilization. 50 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Grafton & Co. 6/-

Author was late Librarian of the Patent Office, London.

Two lectures, forming the concluding portion of four lectures, delivered by the author in the University of Cambridge as Sandars reader in Bibliography, 1921.

The author defines the "underlying theme" of the four lectures as "the need for uniformity in book classification as a preliminary to co-operative action in library administration and bibliography." The two lectures here printed aim to give an outline of the progress of human knowledge ("the growth of modern civilization") as revealed by the output of published literature.

016.94 *Bibliography: Great War.* (Q030.1)

Prothero, *Sir* George W. A Select analytical list of books concerning the Great War. x, 431 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. H.M. Stationery Office. 15/6

016.34 *Bibliography: International law.* (L400.1)

London School of Economics. Headicar, B. M. Catalogue of the books, pamphlets and other documents in the library: together with other works bearing on the subject of international law. viii, 174 pp. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. London School of Economics.

020 *Library economy.* (M950)

Macleod, Robert D. County rural libraries: their policy and organisation. 292 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Grafton. 10/6

With a foreword by W. G. S. Adams.

PHILOSOPHY.

110 *Metaphysics.* (J001)

Eriksen, Richard. Consciousness, life, and the fourth dimension: a study in natural philosophy. xx, 213 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Gyldendal. 10/6

Author is lecturer in philosophy, University of Christiania.

An inquiry into the theory of relativity in its relation to science, philosophy, and psychology, and its effect upon our knowledge of the fourth dimension.

530.1 *Physics: philosophy.*

136.7 *Child study.* (G110)

Charles-Baudouin, L. The Birth of Psyche. Trans. by Fred Rothwell. xxiii, 211 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Routledge. 5/-

Records and impressions of his childhood by the French poet and authority on auto-suggestion.

136 *Mental characteristics.* (G765)

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien. Primitive mentality. Trans. by Lilian A. Clare. 458 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 16/-

A study of the mental functioning of primitive peoples, showing how the primitive mind "though oriented quite differently from our own, is yet consistent with itself in the way it arrives at its conclusions."

150 *Psychology.* (J 150)

Hadfield, J. A. Psychology and morals: an analysis of character. vii, 186 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Methuen. 6/-

Author (M.A., M.B., Ch.B.) is lecturer in psychology, King's College, University of London, and a practising physician.

Based on the author's Dale lectures at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1920.

A comparatively elementary introduction. Avoids "new psychological" theories and sets out the facts and principles of modern psychology, especially in its application to nervous diseases, and with special reference to its use by parents, teachers, clergy, general practitioners, and those who have to give practical direction and advice to individuals on the problems of life and conduct.

171 *Theory of ethics.*

150 *Psychology.* (J 150)

McDougall, William. An Outline of psychology. xviii, 456 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Methuen. 12/-

Author is professor of psychology in Harvard College, U.S.A.

An introduction to psychology, the fundamental category of which is "purposive striving rather than the maxims of mechanical science."

170 *Ethics.* (J 200)

White, A. K., *and* **Macbeath, A.** The Moral self: its nature and development. viii, 232 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Arnold. 6/-

With a foreword by A. D. Lindsay.

Authors are lecturers in moral philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

Primarily intended for students in teachers' training colleges. Bibliog., 1 p.

RELIGION.

232 *Christ: ministry.* (K307)

Burton, Ernest de Witt. A Source book for the study of the teaching of Jesus in its historical relationships. x, 278 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 10/-

Author is head of the department of New Testament and Early Christian Literature in the University of Chicago.

The material of Christ's own teaching and for purposes of comparison of that of His contemporaries. Contains chapters on Jesus, the fundamentals of His teaching, and His personal religion and ethics.

272.3 *Persecutions: Albigenses.* (K421)

Nickerson, Hoffman. The Inquisition: a political and military study of its establishment. xvii, 258 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Maps.* 1923. Bale, Sons, & Danielsson. 15/-

With a preface by Hilaire Belloc.

A study of the early history of the Inquisition in France [1209-1229], more particularly of the Albigensian war. Bibliog., 6 pp.

944.023 *France: history.*

290 *Comparative religion.* (J 340 × J 451)

Hare, William Loftus. Mysticism of east and west: studies in mystical and moral philosophy. 356 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Cape. 10/6

With an introduction by Dr. J. Estlin Carpenter.

Interpretations of the mystical aspects of the Chinese, Indian, Buddhist, Greek, and Christian philosophies of religion.

201 *Philosophy of religion.*

296 *Judaism.* (K002)

Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid. The Old Testamer and after. xi, 601 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Macmillan.

Author is Hon. D.D., University of Manchester.

A critical treatise for the general reader, on the Old Testament, fro point of view of Liberal Judaism, in which the author indicates the re principles of permanent value in the Old Testament, which princ urges, are the religious foundations of Liberal Judaism. Conclude survey of the development of Liberal Judaism during the last two

221.6 *Old testament: exegesis.*

RELIGION.

SOCIOLOGY.

[illegible] Alfred.

[illegible] Statistics.

[illegible] ; the policy of labour ; economy and taxation ; out-[illegible]

[illegible] Sociology.

[illegible] (1202)

[illegible] xvi, 302 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1928. Allen & Unwin. [illegible]

Author is professor of political science, University of Frankfurt.

A historical survey of the idea of the state, and the principles of its constitution, with a survey of [illegible]

321.07 Utopias.

Hertzler, Joyce Oramel. History of Utopian thought. [illegible] (1241)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Tickner, F. W. Women in English economic history. xii, 286 pp. 7½ × 5ins. Illus. 1923. Dent. [illegible]

Author is D. Litt., D.Sc., Economics.

A popular history of women in industry in England [illegible] the [illegible] an account of women's work during the war.

331.4 Women's tobacco.

[illegible] Tobacco.

Lobfeldt, R. A. Restoration of the world's currencies. xi, 110 pp. 8¾ × 5½ins. 1923. P. S. King. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] duction. 172 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1928. Oxford : [illegible]

The [illegible] of the various methods and schools of jurisprudence and modern tendencies.

[illegible]

[illegible] Taxation, [illegible] The law of the [illegible]

[illegible] President Taft.

[illegible] United States and Canada, 1911, as a guest of the [illegible] and Canadian Bar Associations, and gives his impressions in [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] of the Empire.

[illegible]

[illegible] United States

SOCIOLOGY.

330.4 *Political economy: essays.* (L100.954)

Milner, *Sir* **Alfred,** *1st Viscount.* Questions of the hour. ix, 173 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Hodder. 7/6

Contents: The aftermath of war; Towards peace in industry (reprinted from the *Observer*); the policy of labour; economy and taxation; our undeveloped estate.

320.11 *State: origin.* (L202)

Oppenheimer, Franz. The State: its history and development viewed sociologically. Trans. by J. M Gitterman. xvi, 302 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 8/6

Author is professor of political science, University of Frankfort.

A historical account of the rise and development of the state as a political institution, with a survey of modern tendencies.

321 07 *Utopias.* (L241)

Hertzler, Joyce Oramel. History of Utopian thought. 321 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1922. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

A historical study of social ideals, and their influence on social progress.

323.44 *Liberty.* (L021)

Haynes, E. S. P. The Enemies of liberty. 192 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Richards. 6/-

The liberty of the individual studied in contemporary thought and action—church and chapel, the modern puritan, collectivist, communist, prohibitionist, prude, war lord, super-capitalist, and the politician.

330.9 *Economic history.* (L100.10)

Tickner, F. W. Women in English economic history. xii, 236 pp. 7¼ × 5ins. *Illus.* 1923. Dent. 3/6

Author is D.Lit., B.Sc., Economics.

A popular history of women in industry in England from the 11th century to the present day, arranged in chapters on the craft workers of the 11th to the 16th centuries, the domestic period (16th to 18th centuries), the industrial revolution and the factory system (19th century) concluding with an account of women's work during the war.

331.4 *Women's labour.*

332.4 *Money.* (L869)

Lehfeldt, R. A. Restoration of the world's currencies. xi, 146 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. P. S. King. 6/-

Author is professor of economics in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

A study of the problems connected with monetary policy, and an account of the various theories. Appendices include the recommendations of the Genoa Conference, and statistical tables of monetary stock before and after the war.

340.1 *Law: theory.* (L430.374)

Vinogradoff, *Sir* **Paul.** Historical Jurisprudence: introduction. 173 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6

Author is professor of jurisprudence in the University of Oxford.

The bearing of logic, psychology, social science, and political theory on legal questions, and a study of the various methods and schools of jurisprudence and modern tendencies.

341.01 *International law: philosophy.* (L4005)

Shaw, Thomas, *of Dunfermline, Baron.* The Law of the Kinsmen. 178 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Hodder. 7/6

With a foreword by Ex-President Taft.

The author visited the United States and Canada, 1922, as a guest of the American and Canadian Bar Associations, and gives his impressions in the form of letters. Contains the two addresses given on the occasion of his visit: (1) to the American Bar Association on "The Widening range of law;" (2) to the Canadian Bar Association on "Law as the link of Empire."

917.1 *Canada.*

917.3 *United States.*

342.43 *Constitutional law & history: Germany.* (L202.S6)

Brunet, René. The German constitution. Trans. by J. Gollomb. xiv, 339 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/6

With a foreword by C. A. Beard.

Author is professor of constitutional law, University of Caen, France.

An account of the German revolution and the conflict of forces which resulted in the establishment of the republic, and of the subsequent political developments since 1918. Describes in detail the present working of the German state organization. Appendix contains the Text of the Constitution of 11 August, 1919, which at present governs the German reichstag.

943.085 *Germany: Republic.*

342.54 *Constitutional history: India.* (L202.P6)

Ilbert, *Sir* Courtenay *and* Meston, James Scorgie, *Lord.* The New constitution of India. 212 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Univ. of London Pr. 5/-

Rhodes lectures delivered at the University of London, 1921-22. Three lectures by each author, the former being written from the point of view of those who formed the constitution, and the latter treating of the constitution in actual practice, discussing its difficulties and forecasting its future. Appendices relating to the Government of India Act, 1919.

378 *Oxford university.* (A180U726)

Crosby, Laurence A., *and* Aydelotte, Frank. Oxford of to-day: a manual for prospective Rhodes scholars. xii, 288 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1922. New York: Oxford Univ. Pr. 8/6

Edited for the Alumni Association of American Rhodes scholars. Important facts relating to the university, its education system, social life and activities.

379.4 *State education: Europe.* (A115)

Roman, Frederick William. The New education in Europe: an account of the recent fundamental changes in the educational philosophy of Great Britain, France and Germany. xvi, 271 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Routledge 12/6

Author is special collaborator of the U.S. Bureau of Education, and has spent the past four years in an investigation of the schools and educational methods in France, Germany and Great Britain. Treats the education in each country separately. Bibliog., 7 pp.

PHILOLOGY.

426 *English: prosody.* (M520.969)

Smith, Egerton. The Principles of English metre. xv, 326 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 12/6

Author is principal and professor of English, Krishnagar College, Bengal.

An advanced treatise on the theories and principles underlying rhythm; primary and secondary rhythm (line structure); secondary and tertiary rhythm (rime and stanza). Examples. Glossarial index of terms.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

501 *Science: theory* (A900.5)

Hobson, E. W. The Domain of natural science. xvi, 510 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 21/-

"The Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Aberdeen, 1921-22."—*Sub-title.*

Author is professor of pure mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

Deals with the question of what position the scientific view of the world should rightly occupy in relation to the other factors of human experience with which religion and philosophy are concerned.

510 *Mathematics.* (A400)

Feldman, W. M. Biomathematics: the principles of mathematics for students of biological science. xix, 398 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Griffin. 21/-

With introduction by Sir W. M. Bayliss.

The author (M.D., B.S., F.R.S.) is Physician, Eastern Dispensary.

An explanation for the biological student of those portions of higher mathematics which are now being utilised in the study and investigation of biological problems. Aim is to give the reader sufficient mathematical knowledge to follow intelligently the records of the more modern researches in the various fields of biological science, and to enable the laboratory investigator to make use of mathematical principles for the purpose of co-ordinating the results of experiments.

570.7 *Biology: study.* (E000.70)

512.83 *Determinants.* (A438)

Muir, *Sir* Thomas. The Theory of determinants in the historical order of development. 4 v. 9×6ins. 1906-1923. Macmillan. 117/-

V. 1, 1800-1841.
V. 2, 1841-1860.
V. 3, 1861-1880.
V. 4, 1881-1900.

A series of extracts from authorities, arranged chronologically, and forming an historical account of the theory of determinants from 1800 to 1900. Based on the *Lists of Writings* published in the *Quarterly Journal of Mathematics*, 1881-1906.

5530 *Physics.* (B001)

Moore, H. A Text-book of intermediate physics. ix, 824 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 22/6

The author (B.Sc.) was lecturer in physics, King's College, University of London.

Object is to provide a complete exposition for an intermediate course in physics, dealing as fully as possible with each section of the subject.

531.6 *Energy.* (B036)

Pye, D. R. Heat and energy. xii, 211 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 5/-

An elementary outline of the theory of heat, and a comprehensive study of energy as the basis of all activity in nature.

536 *Heat* (C200)

541.2 *Atoms.* (B004)

Born, Max. The Constitution of matter: modern atomic and electron theories. Trans. by E. W. Blair and T. S. Wheeler. 80 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 6/-

Author is professor of theoretical physics in the University of Gottingen.

Three essays:—The Atom; From mechanical ether to electrical matter; Fusion of chemistry and physics.

541.2 *Atoms* (B004)

Sommerfeld, Arnold. Atomic structure and spectral lines. Trans. from the third German edition by Henry L. Brose. xiii, 626 pp. 9×6ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 32/-

Author is professor of theoretical physics at the University of Munich.

A comprehensive account of the advances that have been made in the physics of the atom and the study of spectral lines. For the general reader with a sound knowledge of mathematics.

546.3 *Inorganic chemistry: metals.* (D410)

Evans, Ulick R. Metals and metallic compounds. 4 v. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 71/-

V. 1, Introduction, metallography, electro-chemistry.
V. 2, Metals of the "a" groups.
V. 3, The transition elements.
V. 4, Metals of the "b" groups.

An advanced treatise. List of journals referred to, in each volume

551.7 *Stratigraphical geology.* (D315)

Stamp, L. Dudley. An Introduction to stratigraphy: British Isles. xv, 368 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Diagrams. Maps.* 1923. Murby. 10/-

Author was formerly of the geological department of King's College, University of London.

Reconstructs the conditions prevalent during each period of the earth's history, and traces the changes of the distribution of land and sea from period to period.

572 *Anthropology.* (G040)

Perry, W. J. The Children of the sun: a study in the early history of civilization. xv, 551 pp. 9×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. Methuen. 18/-

Author is reader in comparative religion in the University of Manchester.

A long and detailed study of the origin and spread of early civilizations, from their remote beginnings in Egypt. Describes the characteristics of early civilizations, the influence of environment, and the migrations of races.

A continuation of the author's "The Megalithic culture of Indonesia" (Manchester Univ. Pr.) Bibliog., 24 pp.

901 *Civilization: history of.*

575.1 *Heredity.* (E017 × G036)

Gates, R. Ruggles. Heredity and eugenics. xiii, 288 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Constable. 21/-

Author is professor of botany in the University of London

An examination of the facts of human inheritance in so far as they are at present known, laying emphasis on the many cases now known of Mendelian inheritance in men. Bibliog., 19 pp.

581 *Plants: distribution.* (E167)

Tansley, A. G. Practical plant ecology. 228 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

"A guide for beginners in field study of plant communities."—*Sub-title.*

598.2 *Bird life.* (F600)

Massingham, H. J. Untrodden ways: adventures on English coasts, heaths and marshes, and also among the works of Hudson, Crabbe and other country writers. 255 pp. 9×6ins. Unwin. 10/6

Reprinted essays, chiefly devoted to bird life.

USEFUL ARTS.

611.4 *Glands.* (G681)

Wynne, Frederick E. Ductless and other glands: a popular account of their nature and functions. 127 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 4/6

Author is professor of public health in Sheffield University.

An outline of the development, structure and function of the glands, for the general reader.

616.994 *Cancer.* (H553)

Walker, Charles Edward. Theories and problems of cancer. 126 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Liverpool: Univ. Pr. 5/-

A non-technical outline of our present knowledge regarding the cytology of the cancer cell, of the parasitic theory of cancer, of research work in transplanting cancer cells and in the causation of the disease, and of experimental work directed towards its cure.

620.1 *Applied mechanics.* (B100)

Cooper, W. R. Electro-chemistry related to engineering. 136 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Constable. 12/6

Contents: Electrolytic corrosion by stray earth currents; effects of superimposing alternating currents on direct currents; the corrosion of brass; electric osmosis and cataphoresis; electrical precipitation of dust, smoke and fumes; electro-culture; the relative importance of cheap power and cheap freights.

537 *Electricity* (C000)

620.1122 *Engineering materials: corrosion.* (D658)

Pollitt, Alan A. The Causes and prevention of corrosion. 230 pp. 10 × 7½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 25/-

Author is an associate of the Manchester College of Technology.

Object is to provide a general reference book for those interested, and to give practically useful information on the various parts of the subject, including the theory, causes, and prevention of corrosion of metals.

621 *Mechanical engineering.* (B101)

Linley, C. M. Details of typical mechanisms. viii, 104 pp. 7½ × 4¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Scott Greenwood. 6/-

Elementary notes on ratchets, clutches, gears, joints, screws, brakes, reversing mechanisms, belt and chain drives, worm gears, stops and releasing mechanisms, and ball bearings.

621.8 *Hoisting and conveying machinery.* (B117)

Broughton, H. H. The Electrical handling of materials: a manual on the design, construction, and application of cranes, conveyors, hoists, and elevators. 4 v. 10¾ × 8½ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1920-1923. Benn. 150/-

Author is M. I. Mech. E., M.I.E.E.

V. 1, Electrical equipment.

V. 2, Structural work.

V. 3, Electric cranes.

V. 4, Machinery and methods.

621.8775 *Lifts: electric.* (B117)

Grierson, Ronald. Electric lift equipment for modern buildings. xii, 179 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Chapman & Hall. 15/-

"A practical guide to selection, installation, operation and maintenance."—*Sub-title.*

622.13 *Mineral surveys.* (D620.107)

Louis, Henry. Mineral valuation. x, 281 pp. 9 × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Griffin. 15/-

Author (M.I.C.E., F.G.S.) is professor of mining, Armstrong College, University of Durham, and Associate, Royal School of Mines.

Assumes a general acquaintance with mining practice, but includes certain elementary matters which make the work intelligible to students and others interested.

Describes the main principles of mineral valuation. Includes data for valuation, formulas, and calculations, but omits actuarial tables.

628.3 *Sewage disposal.* (B263)

Coleman, G. S. Hydraulics applied to sewage design. 150 pp. 8¾ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lockwood. 10/6

Author is lecturer in municipal and sanitary engineering in the College of Technology, Manchester. Based on lectures to third year students.

634 61 *Coconut palm.* (E364)

Sampson, H. C. The Coconut palm: the science and practice of coconut cultivation. xiv, 262 pp. 10 × 6½. *Illus.* 1923. Bale. 31/6

Author is an official in the Madras Agricultural Department.

The morphological and physiological study of the palm; its cultivation, and its products.

636.084 *Domestic animals: feeding.* (I052)

Klimmer, Martin. Scientific feeding of domestic animals. Trans. from the third edition [1920], by Paul Fischer. x, 242 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923 Baillière. 18/-

Author is director of the hygienic institute of the Veterinary College of Dresden.

643 *Home.* (B430)

Vince, *Mrs.* M. Decoration and care of the home: some practical advice. 255 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Collins. 6/-

A book for the amateur on the interior decoration and arrangement of the home.

645 *Furniture.* (I321)

Rothery, Guy Cadogan. Furnishing a small house or flat. 266 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Collins. 8/6

Practical advice on how to furnish so as to ensure comfort and artistic effect with due regard to economy. Considers the furniture and accessories of each room separately, and although modern in treatment contains much information on period furnishing.

658 *Business manuals.* (M110)

Naether, Carl A. The Business letter: its principles and problems. ix, 516 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. Appleton. 16/-

American. Types of letters to be written under the varying circumstances of business.

665.7 *Gas manufacture.* (D920)

Rambush, N. E. Modern gas producers. xix, 545 pp. 9¾ × 7½ins *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 55/-

The theory and types of gas plants, their operation and control, and the utilization of their products.

668.5 *Perfumes.* (D943)

Poucher, William A. Perfumes and cosmetics: with special reference to synthetics. xii, 462 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Chapman & Hall. 21/-

A dictionary of the raw materials, setting out their varieties, sources and properties and in many instances formulas to illustrate their use; followed by a comprehensive account of the preparation of natural and synthetic perfumes and cosmetics. An exhaustive treatise.

667 *Cotton: bleaching, dyeing, etc.* (I410)

Cooper, F. J. Textile chemistry: an introduction to the chemistry of the cotton industry. ix, 235 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 10/6

Author is a lecturer at the Technical College, Blackburn.

Aim is to provide a complete text-book for a school course of lectures and practical work, and also a complete laboratory manual for private students.

677 *Textile manufactures.*

667.7 *Varnishes.* (D951)

Coffignier, Charles. Varnishes: their chemistry and manufacture. Trans. by A. H. J. Keane. viii, 547 pp. 10 × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Scott, Greenwood. 21/-

An English translation of a French work published in 1921.

Author is a French chemical engineer.

Describes the various raw materials used in varnish manufacture, the chemistry and manufacture of oil varnishes, spirit varnishes, alcohol varnishes, and special varnishes, mainly, though not entirely, according to modern French practice. Appendices describe the manufacture of linoleum and oil-cloth, and recipes are given for the manufacture of resinous glues and mastics. Some statistics of the varnish trade are included. Brief historical introduction. Footnote references to books.

669 *Metallurgy.* (D600)

Aitchison, Leslie, *and* **Barclay, William R.** Engineering non-ferrous metals and alloys. xx, 300 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. (Oxford technical publications). Frowde & Hodder. 21/-

With an introduction by Sir G. G. Goodwin.

L. Aitchison is consulting metallurgist to the air ministry.

Deals in section one with the non-ferrous metals generally, and in section two with each metal and alloy separately and in detail.

620.1 *Engineering: materials.*

693 *Masonry.* (B313)

Blake, Ernest G. Damp walls: a handbook on the various causes of dampness in house walls; with a chapter on condensation and notes on waterproof building construction. viii, 248 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Illus.* 1923. Crosby Lockwood. 8/6

Author is medallist in sanitary building construction.
A practical survey of the causes of damp house walls, and of the various remedies for dealing effectively with these, for the use of architects, builders and surveyors.

693.1 *Stone construction.* (B320)

Elsden, J. Vincent, *and* **Howe, J. Allen.** The Stones of London. 205 pp. 7½ × 5¼-ins. *Illus.* 1923. Colliery Guardian Co.

A descriptive guide to the kinds of stone used in London buildings.

FINE ARTS.

716 *Alpine gardens.* (I 224)

Macself, A. J. Alpine plants. 205 pp. 8 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Butterworth. 7/6

The characteristics, culture, and propagation of alpine plants, with chapters on constitution of rock and wall gardens. Has a list of alpine plants suitable for various purposes.

780.9 *Music: history.* (C400U2)

Graham, John. Century of Welsh music. 147 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 2/6

A study of the development of national music during the nineteenth century.

792 *Theatre.* (N241)

Campbell, Lily B. Scenes and machines on the English stage during the Renaissance: a classical revival. 303 pp. 9 × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 15/-

Stage decoration which grew up as a result of classical researches by the early scholars of Italy and the artists of the Italian Renaissance in its second period.

797 *Lawn tennis.* (H760)

Everybody's Lawn Tennis Book. By "E.E.M.' With a section on ladies' play, by M. B. Parton. xix, 234 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Collins. 10/6

A popular and practical treatise on the whole art of lawn tennis, written from the point of view of the amateur player, with an account of its development. Includes the laws of the game.

LITERATURE.

817 *American humour* (N305X637)

Mencken, H. L. A Book of burlesques. 239 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Cape. 7/6

812.91 *American drama: modern.* (N250X698)

O'Neill, Eugene. The Hairy ape, and other plays. 111 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Cape. 7/6

Contents:—The Hairy ape; Anna Christie; The First man.

820.9 *English literature: history.* (M521.10)

Albert, E. A History of English literature. 542 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Harrap. 6/-

The author (M.A.) is on the staff of the George Watson's college for boys, Edinburgh.
"A practical text-book for senior classes."—*Sub-title.* Traces the story of English literature from its earliest beginnings to 1920. General questions and exercises are given at the end of each chapter. Bibliog., 10 pp.

821.08 *English poetry: collections.* (N102U3)
Coleridge, Stephen. Letters to my grandson on the glory of English poetry. 157 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. 4/-
Aims to assist younger students to appreciate the best works of English poets by means of extensive quotations, with comments on style, etc. Includes some American and Colonial poets.

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X372)
Cunard, Nancy. Sublunary. 106 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Hodder. 6/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X6336)
Masefield, John. King Cole and other poems. 93 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 6/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X795)
Squire, J. C. American poems and others. 71 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Hodder. 5/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X125)
Turner, W. J. Landscape of Cytherea: record of a journey into a strange country. 50 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Chatto. 4/6
Poems, chiefly lyrical.

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)
Herford, C. H. A Sketch of recent Shakesperean investigation, 1893-1923. vi, 58 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Blackie. 6/-
Author is hon. professor of English Literature, University of Manchester.
A survey of prevailing tendencies, with a description and criticism of some outstanding examples, on Shakesperean environment and biography; the publication of Shakespere's works: the stage and the press; critical interpretations.

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)
Robertson, J. M. "Hamlet" once more. 196 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cobden-Sanderson. 7/6
A survey of the various theories concerning Shakespeare's "Hamlet" with a view to a re-consideration of the problem. The author disputes in particular the theories recently put forward by A. Clutton-Brock.

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X395)
Drinkwater, John. Robert E. Lee: a play. 96 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Sidgwick & Jackson. 3/6

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X641)
Milne, Alan Alexander. Three plays. xiii, 263 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Chatto. 7/6
Contents: The Great Broxopp. The Dover road. The Truth about Blayds.

826 *English letters.* (X594)
Lindsay, Thomas M. (1843-1914). Letters of Principal T. M. Lindsay to Janet Ross. Edited by Janet Ross. x, 266 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Constable. 18/-
Dr. Lindsay was principal of the United Free Church College, Glasgow, 1902-1914.
A collection of his letters on a variety of subjects written to Mrs. Ross, his friend and hostess in Italy, from 1906 to his death in 1914.

827 *English humour.* (N305X590)
Leacock, Stephen. Over the footlights. 279 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Lane. 5/-

831 *German: Poetry.* (N102S6)
Atkins, Henry Gibson. History of German versification: ten centuries of metrical evolution. xvi, 282 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Methuen. 10/6
Author is professor of German in King's College, University of London.
The evolution and development of German verse from the earliest to modern times. Has an introductory section on metrical principles. Bibliog., 4 pp.

832 *German drama.* (N250X883)
WAGNER, RICHARD. **Chamberlain, H. S.** The Wagnerian drama. viii, 240 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. 1923. Lane. 6/-
"An attempt to inspire a better appreciation of Wagner as a dramatic poet."—*Sub-title.*
782 *Opera.*

870.8 *Latin literature: collections.* (M420.946)
Stebbing, William. Greek and Latin anthology: thought into English verse. 3 v. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Unwin. 31/6
V. 1, Greek masterpieces.
V. 2, Latin masterpieces.
V. 3, Greek epigrams; Sappho.
Arranged chronologically.
880.8 *Greek literature: collections.*

871 *Latin poetry.* (N102Q510)
Sikes, E. E. Roman poetry. 280 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Methuen. 8/6
The aims and methods of the Roman poet, for the general reader, by indicating "the general conception of poetry as handed down by the Greek critics and modified by the Romans; and secondly, to illustrate their theories by their actual practice, both in the choice of subjects and in technique." Confines itself to the poetic treatment of nature and philosophy, and in techniqne to language and ornamental style.

880.9 *Greek literature: history.* (M453)
Wright, F. A. Feminism in Greek literature from Homer to Aristotle. 222 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Routledge. 6/-
Author is a lecturer in the Classical department, Birkbeck College.
A description of the misogynistic trend in Greek literature from Homer to the Macedonian conquest [800-168 B.C.]

882 1 *Aeschylus.* (N150X304)
Aeschylus. The Cholphoroe. Trans. by Gilbert Murray into English rhyming verse. 83 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 3/-

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

TRAVEL.

914.21 *London.* (U900)
Dexter, Walter. The London of Dickens. 269 pp. 7×5in. 1923. Palmer. 6/-
A series of fifteen rambles covering the whole of Dickens's London. More important quotations from the works of Dickens are incorporated in the text, and a full list of references is given at end of each route.
823 *Dickens.*

914.21 *London.* (U900)
Harper, Charles G. Queer things about London: strange nooks and corners of the greatest city of the world. 256 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Palmer. 7/6

914.225 *Sussex.* (U785)
Harper, Charles G., *and* **Kershaw, J. C.** The Downs and the sea: wild life and scenery in Surrey, Sussex and Kent. xii, 238 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Palmer. 15/-
Sketches of the North and South Downs that stretch between London and the sea, with literary, antiquarian and natural history notes.
914.221 *Surrey.*
914.223 *Kent.*

916.76 *Uganda.* (O534)
William, *prince of Sweden.* Among Pygmies and Gorillas: with the Swedish Zoological expedition to Central Africa, 1921. xvi, 296 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Gyldendal. 25/-
Object of the expedition was to study the mountain gorilla, but the book also contains much ethnological material.
592.8 *Gorillas.*

919.11 *Borneo.* (P222)

Evans, Ivor H. N. Studies in religion, folk-lore, and customs in British North Borneo. vii, 299 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 20/-

Author is curator of the Taiping museum, Federated Malay States.

Records the results of the author's investigations on the beliefs and customs in the Tuaran and Tempassuk districts of North Borneo, and in the Malay Peninsula. Supplementary to the author's "Among primitive people in North Borneo."

Vocabulary (4 pp.) of the Bahasa Kapor dialect.

919.6 *Polynesia.* (P100)

Lynch, Bohun, *ed.* Isles of illusion: letters from the South Seas. xvi, 333 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Constable. 7/6

Letters, detailing experiences in the South Seas, from 1912-20, from an anonymous writer.

919.9 *Antarctic regions.* (W952)

Wild, Frank. Shackleton's last voyage: the story of the *Quest.* From the official journal and private diary kept by Dr. A. H. Macklin. xvi, 372 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Cassell. 30/-

Author succeeded Sir Ernest Shackleton in command of the expedition.

Records the story of the voyage of the *Quest,* from its inception in 1921 to its return in September 1922, after the death of Sir Ernest Shackleton. Narrative ends with a description of Tristan da Cunha and its marooned inhabitants. Scientific observations are grouped in appendix, under headings:—Geological observations, natural history, meteorology, hydrographic work and medical.

BIOGRAPHY.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Early reminiscences, 1834-1864. xvi, 350 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 16/-

Includes the author's recollections of his boyhood and youth, his remembrances of old Devonshire, travels in various parts of Europe, and church life in London and Sussex.

942.08 *England: history: Victorian* (V568)

BYRD, WILLIAM (1543-1623), *English musical composer.*

Fellowes, Edmund H. William Byrd: a short account of his life and work. 123 pp. 8 × 5½ins. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/-

Author is M.A., Mus. Bac., Oxford; Mus. Doc. Dublin.

Personal history. Latin church music. English church music. The madrigals and songs. Instrumental music. Lists of compositions. Appendices: (a) Licence granted to Thomas Tallis and William Byrd in 1575; (b) The will of William Byrd.

780.9 *History of music.*

CADBURY, GEORGE (1839-1922).

Gardiner A. G. The Life of George Cadbury. ix, 324 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Cassell. 10/6

A record of the life of George Cadbury, of Birmingham, merchant, Quaker social reformer, newspaper proprietor, and founder of Bournville model village.

CATHERINE [*de Medici*] (1519-1589), *queen consort of Henry II., of France.*

Van Dyke, Paul. Catherine de Medicis. 2 v. 9 × 6½ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Murray. 42/-

Author is professor in history at Princeton University, New Jersey, U.S.

A detailed study of the life and times of Catherine de Medici, based on original documents. Bibliog., 17 pp.

944.02 *France: history: house of Angoulême* (R070)

DEAKIN, ALFRED (1856-1919), *Australian statesman.*

Murdoch, Walter. Alfred Deakin: a sketch. vii, 320 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Constable. 14/-

A sympathetic account of the personal and public life of Alfred Deakin, the well-known Australian statesman, and several times Commonwealth premier.

994 *Australia.* (P020)

FRERE *Sir* HENRY BARTLE EDWARD (1815-1884), *statesman*. **Worsfold, W. Basil.** Sir Bartle Frere: a footnote to the history of the British Empire. 352 pp. 9×6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Butterworth. 25/-

Intended to supplement Martineau's "Life and correspondeuce of Sir Bartle Frere" in respect of Frere's work as High Commissioner in South Africa, 1877-1880. Includes many new letters and documents hitherto unpublished.

325.3 *Colonization.*

968 *South Africa.*

GRIERSON *Lt.-Gen. Sir* JAMES MONCRIEFF (1859-1914). **Macdiarmid, D.S.** The Life of Lieut.-General Sir James Moncrieff Grierson. xxiv, 279 pp. 9×6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Constable. 18/-

With a foreword by Earl Haig.

General Grierson died suddenly in August 1914 while on his way to take up his command of the Second Army in France. He was for some time Military Attache to Berlin, and later was partly responsible for the military entente of Great Britain and France, and for the development of the Expeditionary Force. Important as throwing fresh light on Anglo-German relationships.

355.09 *Military history.*

327.40 *Foreign relations: Europe.*

HANDEL, GEORGE FRIDERIC (1685-1759), *German musical composer.* **Flower, Newman.** George Frideric Handel: his personality and his times. xv, 379 pp. 9½×6½ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Cassell. 21/-

A biographical study of the personality and work of Handel, omitting any technical discussion of his music.

780.9 *History of music.*

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM (1809-65), *President of the American Republic.* **Robinson, Luther Emerson.** Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. 344 pp. 8¼×5¾ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Putnam. 12/6

An analysis of his outstanding letters, speeches and state papers, which are collected in the form of an appendix. Bibliog., 2 pp.

MOORE, *Sir* JOHN (1761-1809), *British general.* **Brownrigg, Beatrice.** The Life and letters of Sir John Moore. xx, 286 pp. 8¼×6ins. *Portrait. Map.* 1923. Oxford: Blackwell. 6/-

The story of the life of Sir John Moore as told in his letters, with brief historical background. List of authorities, 1 p.

942.07 *English: history: Hanoverian.*

WEIGALL, *Lady* ROSE (1834-1921), **Weigall, Rachel.** Lady Rose Weigall: a memoir based on her correspondence and the recollections of friends. vii, 260 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Murray. 12/-

Lady Rose Weigall was the great-niece and an intimate friend of Wellington, and this memoir records political and literary gossip of the period.

942.08 *England: history: Victorian* (V568)

YARROW, *Sir* ALFRED FERNANDEZ (1842-1922) *Marine engineer.* **Yarrow, Eleanor C. Barnes, *Lady*.** Alfred Yarrow: his life and work. xv, 328 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Arnold. 21/-

A popular record of the life and achievements of Sir Alfred Yarrow, who was a pioneer in many developments in shipbuilding, more particularly as a constructor of torpedo-boats and other high-speed combatant craft.

621.12 *Marine engines* (B685)

623.8 *Shipbuilding.*

HISTORY.

932 *Egypt.* (O401)

Budge, *Sir* E. A. Wallis. Tutankhamen: Amenism, Atenism, and Egyptian Monotheism. xxii, 160 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Martin Hopkinson. 10/6

Author is keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities in the British Museum.

A brief account of the life and reign of Tutankhamen, followed by chapters on the cults of Aten and Amen, and Egyptian monotheism. Extensive quotations are given (with hieroglyphic text and translations) from hymns to Amen and Aten.

299.31 *Egyptian religion.*

935.4 *Babylonia.* (O037)

Lane, *Lt. Colonel* W. H. Babylonian problems. xxvi, 350 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus. Diagrams. Maps.* 1923. Murray. 21/-

With introduction by Professor S. Langdon.

The author spent some years in Mesopotamia and examined personally the most important districts of ancient Babylonia. Records the results of his investigations, comprising historical, geographical, topographical, and archæological information.

937 *Rome.* (Q510)

Halliday, William Reginald. The Growth of the city state: lectures on Greek and Roman history. First series. 264 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. (The ancient world). Liverpool: Univ. Pr. 7/6

Author is Rathbone professor of ancient history in the University of Liverpool.

Assumes a general knowledge of the chief events in Greek and Roman history, and discusses the history of Greece and Rome under subjects, including geographical influences, the growth of the city state, early constitutional development, the land question, social conditions.

938 *Greece.*

937 *Rome.*

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward. The Roman republic and the founder of the Empire. 3 v. 9 × 5½ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 63/-

V. 1, From the origins to 58 B.C.
V. 2, 58-50 B.C.
V. 3, 50-44 B.C.

A detailed narrative of the history of Rome from 133 to 44 B.C., illustrated with extensive extracts from contemporary letters and documents. Complementary to the author's "Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul" and "Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar." Footnote references to authorities.

940.314 *Peace treaty: terms.* (Q030)

Osborne, Sidney. The Saar question: a disease spot in Europe. 384 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Map* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

A discussion of the Saar settlement under the treaty of Versailles, and an examination of the results attained thereby, down to the present time. Has appendices of official documents relating to the settlement, 200 pp.

941.5 *Ireland.* (U049)

Desmond, Shaw. The Drama of Sinn Fein. xx, 424 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Collins. 17/6

The author, an Irish novelist and writer on social subjects, here records the results of his observations in Ireland during some years of the struggle of Sinn Fein with England, and tells the story of events in Ireland from "Easter Week" 1916 to the signing of the Treaty. Concludes with a chapter on "Ireland and the future."

941.5 *Ireland: history.* (U020)

Maxwell, Constantia. Irish history from contemporary sources, 1509-1610. 400 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 15/-

Author is lecturer in modern history in Trinity College, Dublin.

A study of English rule in Ireland by extracts, in the main, from English sources and official papers. Modernised spelling is used. Historical introduction, 60 pp.

[illegible] William, London: its origin and early development. [illegible] xi, 300 pp. 9 × 6ins. 4-pp. 1923. Constable, 12/6

[illegible] is general editor of the Victoria History of the Counties of [illegible]

[illegible] series into the history of London [illegible] co. grouped into chapters on [illegible] [illegible] the Saxons, the Sokes, the churches [illegible] schools, the parish, poverty [illegible] the governors, liveries of [illegible] the growth of London. [illegible]

[illegible] Charter of liberty II [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis. The Tragedy of [illegible]

[illegible] 9 ins. Portraits. [illegible]

An eye-witness's description of events in Central Europe d[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

915.00 Italy (0618)

Gorgolini, Don Pietro. The Fascist movement in Italian [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] patriotism, Nationalism, and internal reform.

[illegible] Political movements

917.05 Russia: modern. (5018)

Buchanan, Sir George. My mission to Russia and other diplomatic memories. 2 v. 9½ × 6½ins. Illus. Portraits. Paris, Dupe. 1923. Cassell. 30/-

After describing briefly his diplomatic career from 1908 to 1919, the author gives a detailed account of his experiences and events in Russia during the revolution.

[illegible] Revolution War.

917.05 Russia: modern. (5018)

Farbman, Michael S. Bolshevism in retreat. x, 812 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Collins. 15/-

[illegible] and "Observer," and since the revolution [illegible] lived was is to Russia, during which he met all the chief Bolshevik [illegible] leaders.

A political review of the rise of Bolshevism and its consequent development. Suggests that the revolution was essentially agrarian.

[illegible]

[illegible] Trevelyan, [illegible] (0701)

Gordon, recollections pleasant and otherwise. xii, 257 pp. 9 × 6½ins. Portraits. 1923. Murray. 12/6

Sketches of the Indian Parliament.

Tales of the Jameson Raid, the Boer War and South African history.

[illegible] Victor Sierra. (W[illegible])

[illegible] Author is vice-admiral, R.N., and was formerly assistant-director of [illegible]

Aims to show that the main course of American history from the 16th to the 19th century, was based on the changing strategic situations in the Atlantic.

350 Sea power.

Printed in Great Britain by
[illegible] Press Ltd., [illegible] Street, London, E.C.

942.1 *London.* (U900)

Page, William. London: its origin and early development. xi, 300 pp. 9×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. Constable. 14/-

Author is general editor of the Victoria History of the Counties of England.

Researches into the history of London to 1200, grouped into chapters on Roman London, Saxon London, Norman London, the Sokes, the churches and schools, the wards, early government, some governing families of London, the growth of London. Appendices: Charter of Henry I. to London; Charter of Henry II. to London; the King's palace and the cathedral; evidence as to the identity of the Twenty-four. Footnote references to books.

943.6 *Austria.* (S326)

Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis. The Tragedy of Central Europe. 320 pp. 9×6ins. *Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Thornton Butterworth. 21/-

An eye-witness's description of events in Central Europe during 1919, with an account of the collapse and disintegration of the Austro-Hungarian Empire.

943.9 *Hungary.*

945.09 *Italy.* (Q643)

Gorgolini, *Dott.* Pietro. The Fascist movement in Italian life. With preface by S. E. Benito Mussolini. Trans. and edited, with introduction, by M. D. Petre. 217 pp. 9×5¾ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/-

A description of the origin, aims, and chief leaders of the Fascist movement in Italy, and its relation to Socialism, Communism, Bolshevism, Capitalism, Nationalism, and Internationalism.

329.9 *Political parties.*

947.08 *Russia: modern.* (S043)

Buchanan, *Sir* George. My mission to Russia and other diplomatic memories. 2 v. 9½×6¾ins. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Cassell. 30/-

Sir George Buchanan was British Ambassador to Russia, 1910 to 1918.

After describing briefly his diplomatic career from 1876 to 1910, the author gives a detailed account of his experiences and events in Russia during the war and the period immediately preceding it.

940.31 *European War.*

947.08 *Russia: modern.* (S044)

Farbman, Michael S. Bolshevism in retreat. x, 312 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Collins. 15/-

Author was correspondent in Russia for the "Manchester Guardian" and "Observer," and since the revolution has made five visits to Russia, during which he met all the chief Bolshevist leaders.

A historical review of the rise of Bolshevism and its subsequent development. Suggests that the revolution was essentially agrarian.

968 *South Africa.* (O731)

Molteno, *Sir* James Tennant. The Dominion of Afrikanderdom: recollections pleasant and otherwise. xii, 257 pp. 9×5¾ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Methuen. 12/6

Author was Speaker of the parliament of the Cape of Good Hope and first Speaker of the Union parliament.

Treats of the Jameson Raid, the Boer War and other episodes in recent South African history.

973 *United States.* (W100)

Ballard, G. A. America and the Atlantic. vi, 351 pp. 8½×5½ins. *Maps.* 1923. Duckworth. 10/6

Author is vice-admiral, R.N., and was formerly assistant-director of naval intelligence.

Aims to show that the main course of American history from the 16th to the 19th century, was based on the changing strategic situations in the Atlantic.

359 *Sea power.*

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

Lib Sch.
OCT 31 1923
Illinois,
School.

Nos. 7-8.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

SEPTEMBER, 1923

(including Books published during July and August).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

The

Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND
AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE
CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the
15th of each month.

SEPTEMBER, 1901
(Volume Four, Number Twelve, Price 2d. per Month)

CRAFTON & CO.
TRADE MARK
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET
LONDON, W.C.1.

PHILOSOPHY.

110 Metaphysics.

Malebranche, Nicolas. Malebranche's treatise on the nature of truth. Translated from the French by Thomas Taylor. 12 pp. 8vo. London: Printed for the Author, 1821. (1001) 1s-

the most comprehensive work of Malebranche on his metaphysical system. The translator's introduction gives a short account of the life and theories of Malebranche, and a list of his principal works.

201 Religious philosophy.

Rossignol, Bernard. Three treatises on the nature of God. 12 pp. 8vo. London: Dean & Chapman. (6020) 1d-

to serve as an introduction to a larger work on "Thought, Consciousness, Universe."

Chapter 1, What a mind is for the biographer or the novelist.
Chapter 2, The mind on the Brentano Memory basis.
Chapter 3, The Kinesell mind.

150 Psychology.

Ritter, Charles. Three treatises on psychical research. 12 pp. 8vo. London: Dean & Chapman. (1200)

"Taken from the French by S. de Smith. Mr. Ritter, in these treatises, has assembled, and, we may add, many documents, of the results of research work in the various branches of mental and physical phenomena, including telepathy, clairvoyance, premonitions, the use of the divining rod, etc.

150 Psychology.

Lynch, Arthur. Principles of psychology: the foundation of a science of the Absolute: treatise of philosophy. xxxi, 100 pp. 8vo. London: Dent. (1150) 2s-

references to books.

150 Psychology.

Barnett, W. K. A trivial physical relationship of the great theories of Mellonghall, Conway, Rivers, and Maclver. (1200)

Rignano, Eugenio. The psychology of reasoning. Trans. by W. A. Ellis. xiii, 99 pp. 8vo. London: Kegan Paul. (Inter-national library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method). 14/-

RELIGION.

Pitman, Mrs. Theodore. Private correspondence in the non-literary papers of Oxenham of the first half of the nineteenth century. 12 pp. 8vo. London: Dean & Chapman. (6500) 7½d-

"Private correspondence in the non-literary papers of Oxenham of the first half of the nineteenth century, and Mrs. Pitman's introduction and notes, are a valuable contribution to the history of the Oxenham family. Mrs. Pitman's introduction and notes are a valuable contribution to the history of the Oxenham family.

PHILOSOPHY.

110 *Metaphysics.* (J001)

Malebranche, Nicolas. Dialogues on metaphysics and on religion. Trans. by Morris Ginsberg. 374 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. (Library of philosophy). Allen & Unwin. 16/-

With preface by G. Dawes Hicks.

A first translation into English of "Entretiens sur la Metaphysique," the most comprehensive work of Malebranche on his metaphysical system. The translator's introduction gives a short account of the life and theories of Malebranche, and a list of his principal works.

201 *Religion: philosophy.*

126 *Personality.* (G020)

Bosanquet, Bernard. Three Chapters on the nature of mind. vii, 159 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 6/-

The author intended the three chapters here published posthumously, to serve as an introduction to a larger work on "Thought, Consciousness, Universe."

Chapter 1, What a mind is for the biographer or the novelist.

Chapter 2, The mind on the Brentano-Meinong basis.

Chapter 3, The Russell mind.

150 *Psychology.*

134 *Psychic phenomena.* (J590)

Richet, Charles. Thirty years of psychical research: being a treatise on metaphysics. xv, 646 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. Trans. from the French by S. de Brath. 1923. Collins. 25/-

A comprehensive and advanced study, with many documents, of the results of research work in the various branches of mental and physical phenomena, including telepathy, clairvoyance, premonitions, the use of the divining rod, etc.

150 *Psychology.* (J150)

Lynch, Arthur. Principles of psychology: the foundation work of the Alétheian system of philosophy. xxiii, 408 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Bell. 21/-

A detailed exposition of the whole subject of psychology, for readers not previously acquainted with the subject. Avoids technical terms. Footnote references to books.

150 *Psychology.* (J150)

Maxwell, W. N. A Psychological retrospect of the great war. 191 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 6/-

With a foreword by Prof. J. Laird.

The author discusses, from personal experience, the psychological factors at work in promoting the war spirit, and the effects of the war environment on those who lived in it, more especially in relation to the theories of McDougall, Conway, Rivers, and MacIver.

153.6 *Mental faculties: reasoning.* (A303)

Rignano, Eugenio. The Psychology of reasoning. Trans. by W. A. Hole. viii, 395 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy, and scientific method). Kegan Paul. 14/-

Author is professor of philosophy in the University of Pavia, Italy.

A comprehensive survey of the processes of reasoning, embodying the psychological knowledge gained during the present century. Deals specially with the problems of attention, discovery, and mental types. Footnote references to books.

RELIGION.

225.4 *New Testament: language.* (K200.867)

Meecham, Henry G. Light from ancient letters. 189 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

"Private correspondence in the non-literary papyri of Oxyrhynchus of the first four centuries, and its bearing on New Testament language and thought."—*Sub-title.* An attempt to discover what light is thrown upon the New Testament, its language, letter-form and thought, by some of the private letters dating from the early Christian era. Footnote references to books.

225.6 *New Testament: exegisis.* (K200)

NcNeile, A. H. New Testament teaching in the light of St. Paul's. xix, 320 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 10/-

Author (D.D.) is regius professor of divinity, University of Dublin.

Aim is to present a conspectus of the whole of New Testament theology, by comparing the teaching of St. Paul with that of other New Testament teachers.

229.8 *Bible: uncanonical books.* (K260)

Findlay, Adam Fyfe. Byways in early christian literature: studies in the uncanonical gospels and acts. vii, 353 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Edinburgh: Clark. 10/-

230 *Doctrinal theology.* (K320)

Walker, Thomas. The Teaching of Jesus and the Jewish teaching of His age. 381 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

Describes the leading ideas of the period 200 B.C.—100 A.D. as they appear in Jewish extra-canonical literature, and expounds and compares with it the teaching of Jesus. Deals successively with the idea of God, the kingdom of God, the character of the Messiah, the doctrine of man, the way of salvation, and the hope of the hereafter.

296 *Judaism.*

232 *Christology.* (K300)

Robinson, Theodore H. Prophecy and the prophets in ancient Israel. viii, 222 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Duckworth. 5/-

Aims at setting the prophets in their true place in the story of the revelation of God to man. Suggests that the Old Testament is the record of the preparation for Christ's coming. Bibliog., 4 pp., by A. S. Peake.

221 *Old Testament.*

270.6 *Religious history: Reformation.* (Q020)

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. **Binns, Leonard Elliott.** Erasmus the reformer: a study in restatement. xiii, 138 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Methuen. 5/-

The Hulsean lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1921-22.

The times of Erasmus; reformation by revolution—the way of Luther; reformation by amendment—the way of Erasmus; the lesson from Erasmus. Throughout the lectures attempts to focus the solutions of Erasmus to the problems of the present day

320.153 *The State: evolutionary theory.*

290 *Comparative religion.* (J451)

Chetty, D. Gopaul. New light upon Indian philosophy: or, Swedenborg and Saiva Siddhanta. xxxvi, 218 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Dent. 3/6

With a foreword by L. B. De Beaumont.

The author believes that "the spiritual conquest of India by Christ will take place through the teaching of Swedenborg," whose doctrines he discusses in detail, shewing their similarity to Saiva Siddhanta, the philosophy of the Tamil people. Introduction traces the early history of Saiva Siddhanta, and gives a short account of the life and teaching of Swedenborg.

289.4 *Swedenborgian.*

290 *Ethnic religions.* (K090)

Kay, David M. The Semitic religions: Hebrew, Jewish, Christian. Moslem. vii, 208 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. T. & T. Clark. 7/6

The Croall lectures, Edinburgh, 1922.

Author is regius professor of Hebrew and Oriental languages in St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrew's.

Lectures on the development of the semitic religions.

209 *History of religion.*

225.8 *New Testament* [illegible] (K200)

McNeile, A. H. New Testament teaching in the light of [illegible] [illegible] pp. [illegible] 1923. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 10/-

[illegible] professor of divinity, University of Dublin. [illegible]

229.8 *Bible* [illegible] (K [illegible])

Findlay, Adam Fyfe. [illegible] studies in the uncanonical gospels and acts. vii, [illegible] pp. [illegible] 1923. Edinburgh: [illegible] [illegible]

296 [illegible] (K [illegible])

Walker, Thomas. The teaching of [illegible] and the [illegible] teaching of His age. 381 pp. 8¾×6ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

[illegible] the leading ideas of the period 200 B.C.—100 A.D. as they [illegible] Jewish extra-canonical literature, and [illegible] with the teaching of Jesus. Deals successively with the idea of God, the [illegible] the character of the Messiah, the doctrine of man, the way [illegible] and the hope of the hereafter.

296 *Judaism.*

222 [illegible] (K300)

Robinson, Theodore H. Prophecy and the prophets in ancient Israel. viii, 222 pp. 7¼×5ins. 1923. Duckworth. 5/-

[illegible] setting the prophets in their true place in the story of the [illegible]

221 *Old Testament.*

270.6 *Church history: Reformation* (1030)

ERASMUS [illegible] Binns, Leonard Elliott. Erasmus the reformer: a study in restatement. xiii, 135 pp. 7¼×5ins. 1923. Methuen. 5/-

The [illegible] lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, [illegible]

[illegible] reformation by revolution—the way of Luther; [illegible]—the way of Erasmus; the lesson from Erasmus. [illegible]

[illegible]

290 *Comparative religion* (J151)

Chetty, D. Gopaul. New light upon Indian philosophy: or, Swedenborg and Saiva Siddhanta. xxxvi, 218 pp. 7¼×5ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Dent. 3/6

[illegible] foreword by L. B. De Beaumont.

The author believes that [illegible] teaching of Swedenborg," whose doctrines he discusses [illegible] their similarity to Saiva Siddhanta, the philosophy [illegible] introduction traces the early history of Saiva [illegible] account of the life and teaching of Swedenborg.

289.4 *Swedenborgians.*

291 *Ethnic religions.* (K000)

Kay, David M. The semitic religions: Hebrew, Jewish, Christian, Moslem. [illegible] pp. 7¼ [illegible] 1923. T. & T. Clark. 7/6

[illegible] lectures, Edinburgh, 1922.

[illegible] Hebrew and Oriental languages in St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrew's.

[illegible] of the [illegible] religions.

209 *History of religions.*

299.11 India: philosophy. (J.309)

Radhakrishnan, S. Indian Philosophy. Vol. I. 9½ × 6½ in.

9 × 6½ in. 1929. (Library of philosophy). Allen & Unwin. 21/-

Author is King George V. professor of philosophy, University of Calcutta.

A general [illegible]

[illegible]

Epic period (Materialism, the Jainas, Buddhism, the Theism of the Bhagavadgita). To be completed in 2 vols.

References to books in footnotes and at ends of chapters.

SOCIOLOGY.

300 Sociology: theories. (L.000)

Ogburn, William Fielding. Social change with respect to culture and original nature. viii, 365 pp. 7½ × 5½ in. Illus.

1922. Allen & Unwin.

Author is professor of sociology at Columbia University, U.S.A.

A discussion and inquiry into the more fundamental aspects of social change, why social changes occur, how culture grows, and how civilization has developed. Footnote references to books.

301 Civilization: history of.

312 Population. (L.010)

Wright, Harold. Population. xiv, 128 pp. 7½ × 5 in.

(Home University Library of modern knowledge). Ill. 1/-

With preface by J. M. Keynes.

After a brief review of early population theories, and a discussion of the teaching of Malthus, the author surveys the questions of existing and prospective population. This is followed by a chapter dealing with international population problems, including emigration and the quality of population.

Population, in which the author considers the birth-rate among the several social classes of the community.

320.1 Political science: theory. (L.200.5)

Hampden, F. L. G. The social and political ideas of some great mediaeval thinkers. 224 pp. 8½ × 6½ in.

1922. Methuen.

A series of lectures delivered at King's College, University of London, 1922.

Contents: Baker, Ernest: Introductory: mediaeval political thought; Aquinas, St. T. and Cavalli, [illegible] J.: St. Augustine and the City of God; Jacob, E. F.: John of Salisbury and the "Policraticus"; Aveling, Rev. F.: St. Thomas Aquinas and the Papal Monarchy; Smith, E. S.: Dante and world-empire; Power, E. E.: Pierre du Bois and the domination of France; Allen, J. W.: Marsilio of Padua and mediaeval secularism; Hearnshaw, F. J. C.: John Wycliffe and Divine dominion. Bibliog., 1 p.

327 Foreign relations. (L.250)

Enoch, Arthur Guy. The Problem of armaments: a book for every citizen of every country. xii, 190 pp. 7½ × 5½ in. 1922. Allen & Unwin.

Author is a Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

A study of the problem of armaments, dealing with land, sea and aerial armaments clearly and simply. Deals with armaments and their causes, the extent of the problem, arguments, opinions, and steps towards solution.

[illegible] of the right kind of [illegible] provide a minimum 1000-1000, with tonnage, horse-power, heavy and light guns; 2, Expenditure of [illegible]

[illegible]

330 Industrial economics. (L.290)

Uhlitz, V. G. How Labour governs: a study of workers' representation in Australia. xxxii, 216 pp. 8½ × 5½ in.

1922. Labour Pub. 4/-

The author was a member of the Queensland Legislative Council.

A comparative survey of the legislation and the industrial and economic [illegible] during the last forty years, rather than a clear statement of how labour has governed in Australia; and a detailed, critical, and historical analysis of the methods, economic and ideals of the Australian labour movement. Information is a brief survey of Australian economic history. An advanced book for serious students of modern democratic political [illegible]. Bibliog., 4 p.

299.11 *India: philosophy.* (J 303)

Radhakrishnan, S. Indian Philosophy. Vol. I. 684 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. (Library of philosophy). Allen & Unwin. 21/-

Author is King George V. professor of philosophy, University of Calcutta.

A general historical survey of the growth of Indian philosophy and religious thought, with interpretations and notes on the systems described. Deals with the Verdic period (Hymns of the Rig Veda, the Upanisads); the Epic period (Materialism, the Jainas, Buddhism, the Theism of the Bhagavadgita). *To be completed in 2 vols.*

References to books in footnotes and at ends of chapters.

SOCIOLOGY.

301 *Sociology: theories.* (L000.5)

Ogburn, William Fielding. Social change: with respect to culture and original nature. viii, 365 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is professor of sociology at Columbia University, U.S.

A discussion and inquiry into the more fundamental aspects of social change, why social changes occur, how culture grows, and how civilization has developed. Footnote references to books.

901 *Civilization: history of.*

312 *Population.* (L040)

Wright, Harold. Population. xiv., 178 pp. 7¾ × 5ins. 1923. (Cambridge economic handbooks). Nisbet. 5/-

With preface by J. M. Keynes.

After a brief resumé of early population theories, and a discussion of the teaching of Malthus, the author surveys the questions of existing and prospective supplies of food and raw materials in relation to the general growth of population. This is followed by a chapter dealing with international population problems, including emigration, and one on the quality of population, in which the author considers the birth-rate among the several social classes of the community.

320.1 *Political science: theory.* (L200.5)

Hearnshaw, F. J. C., *ed.* The Social and political ideas of some great mediæval thinkers. 224 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1923. Harrap. 10/6

A series of lectures delivered at King's College, University of London, 1922.

Contents: Barker, Ernest: Introductory: mediæval political thought; Hearnshaw, F. J. C., and Carlyle, Rev. A. J.: St. Augustine and the City of God; Jacob, E. F.: John of Salisbury and the "Policraticus"; Aveling, Rev. F.: St. Thomas Aquinas and the Papal Monarchy; Smith, E. S.: Dante and world-empire; Power, E. E.: Pierre du Bois and the domination of France; Allen, J. W.: Marsilio of Padua and mediæval secularism; Hearnshaw, F. J. C.: John Wycliffe and Divine dominion. Bibliog., 1 p.

327 *Foreign relations.* (L259)

Enock, Arthur Guy. The Problem of armaments: a book for every citizen of every country. xii, 199 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Macmillan. 6/-

Author is a Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

A study of the problem of armaments, giving the main facts and arguments clearly and simply. Deals with armaments and their causes, the extent of the problem, arguments, opinions, and steps towards solution. Appendices: 1, Fighting ships of the eight chief naval powers launched 1900-1920, with tonnage, horse-power, heavy and light guns; 2, Expenditure of fourteen principal powers in each year 1900-1920 upon army, navy, and for all other purposes; 3, Sources of information regarding expenditure; 4, Table of current par rates of exchange of fourteen countries, 1900-1920; 5, Bogart's estimated cost of great war, 1914-1918.

329 *Labour party.* (L250)

Childe, V. G. How Labour governs: a study of workers' representation in Australia. xxxii, 216 pp. 8¾ × 5½ins. *Map.* 1923. Labour Publ. Co. 12/6

The author was private secretary to an Australian labour Premier.

A sympathetic account of the beginnings and rise in political and economic power of Australian labour during the last forty years, rather than a clear statement of how labour has governed in Australia; and a detailed, critical, and historical analysis of the methods, structure, and ideals of the Australian labour movement. Introduction is a brief survey of Australian economic history. An advanced book for serious students of modern democratic political organisation. Bibliog., 1 p.

329.9 *Political parties: Fascism.* (L250)

Por, Odon. Fascism. Trans. by E. Townshend. xii, 270 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Labour Publ. Co. 7/6

An account of the origins of Fascism, from the point of view of a Guild Socialist, of its necessity and growth, its rise to supreme power in Italy, its general aims, and the methods by which it is seeking their fulfilment.

321 *Political science: Form of state.*

331 *Labour.* (L106)

Wolfe, Humbert. Labour supply and regulation. xiv, 422 pp. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6

(Carnegie endowment for international peace: economic and social history of the World War: British series).

A fully documented account of the work of the various government departments in Great Britain concerned with the organisation of workers in the munition industry during the European War, 1914-1918.

331.88 *Trade unionism.* (L159)

Postgate, R. W. The Builders' history. xxx, 487 pp. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.*

A history of trade unionism in the building industry, and its relation to the general development of trade unionism to 1923. Bibliog., 12 pp.

331.09 *Labour: history.*

341.1 *League of Nations.* (L412)

Keen, F. N. Towards international justice. 249 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

With an introduction by Professor Gilbert Murray.

Author (LL.B.) was a pioneer in the League of Nations movement, and is on the executive committee of the League of Nations Union.

"A collection of essays and papers on international organization and the League of Nations."—*Sub-title.*

Discusses the principles underlying the League of Nations and describes its constitution and machinery. Practical suggestions are made for the fuller development of the League on lines of justice and international law.

351.82 *Administration: trade and industry.* (L295)

Finer, Herman. Representative government and a parliament of industry: a study of the German federal economic council. xii, 273 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

Author is lecturer in the department of public administration, London School of Economics.

A detailed description of the origin, structure and ideas of the German Works Councils and of the Federal Economic Council which correlates them. An advanced work for students of political science.

Footnote references to books.

331.87 *Organization of labour.*

352.1 *Local government: finances.* (L385)

Burton, J. H. Local authority finance, accounts and auditing. ix, 369 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Gee. 15/-

Author is of the city treasurer's department, Manchester.

A text book for students, illustrated by test questions and problems.

371.42 *Industrial education.* (A125)

Link, Henry C. Education and industry. xv, 265 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 9/-

Education as a preparation of individuals for the world of industry. Includes chapters on vocational guidance, trade schools, sub-normal workers, and adds a detailed study of the training of executives, foremen and salesmen.

607 *Useful arts: education.*

372 *Kindergarten education.* (A117)

Bone, Lucy, *and* **Lane, Marie E.** Child training through occupation. xiii, 140 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 3/6

With intro. by Alice Woods.

Authors are respectively lecturers in education and handwork, Hull Municipal Training College.

The practical side of group teaching of young children, in which, by the use of simple apparatus the child secures progress by his own efforts and at his own pace. The theory upon which the practice is founded is fully expounded.

372.214 *Story telling.* (N315)

Bone, Woutrina A. Children's stories and how to tell them. xiii, 193 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Christophers. 4/6

Author is lecturer in education in the University of Sheffield.

The origins of stories and their place in the life of the child. Discusses the general technique of story telling, picture making and word choosing, and story telling by verse, plays and mime. Reproduces five typical stories, and concludes with an exhaustive bibliography, 40 pp.

378.13 *University extension.* (A186)

Draper, William H. University extension: a survey of fifty years, 1873-1923. vi, 155 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 3/6

Author is Master of the Temple and University Extension Lecturer.

A short survey of University Extension work in England during the past fifty years, written for the Jubilee Celebrations at Cambridge, July, 1923. Although the work of Cambridge University receives the fullest treatment, the work of Oxford and London Universities is specially dealt with, and there is a chapter on Extension work in the other and younger Universities and Colleges, and on the Tutorial Class Movement. Appendices: I, A record of Summer meetings; II, Summer meetings: list of Inaugural lectures.

374 *Adult education.*

383 *Postage stamps.* (B630)

Oliver, Sidney A. R., *and* **Vallancey, F. Hugh.** The Postage stamps of Great Britain, 1840-1922. 560 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Stamp Collecting. 21/-

A comprehensive reference work, outlining British postal history, and detailing water-marks, printers, proofs, perforations, etc. Contains a check list of all issues, and bibliog.

385 *Railway administration.* (B534)

Burtt, Philip. The Principal factors in freight train operating. 208 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Author is a member of the Council of the Institute of Transport and was formerly deputy general manager of the North Eastern Railway.

A descriptive treatise for students of railway administration on the various factors affecting train loading, the organization of a goods station, marshalling yard, transhipping, engine capacities, standardization of railway wagons, and the functions of statistics.

656 *Transport.*

398.3 *Folklore: customs.* (J520)

Oesterley, W. O. E. The Sacred dance: a study in comparative folklore. xi, 234 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 8/6

Author (D.D.) is examining chaplain to the Bishop of London.

An account of the origin of the sacred dance, its purpose, and its practice among ancient peoples, such as the Israelites, Syrians, Arabs, Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans, and also among the uncultured races of the present day. Footnote references to authorities.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

509 *Science: history.* (A900.10)

Marvin, F. S., *ed.* Science and civilization : essays. 350 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Oxford : Univ. Pr. 12/6

Based on lectures given at the Sixth Unity History School held at Woodbrooke, near Birmingham, 1922, to consider science as "one of the leading threads which have tended progressively to bind humanity together in historic times."

Myres, J. L. The Beginnings of science; Singer, Charles. Ancient medicine; Platt, Arthur. Aspects of biological and geological knowledge in antiquity; Dreyer, J. L. E. Greek mathematics and astronomy; Singer, Charles. The Dark Ages and the dawn; Whitehead, A. N. The First physical synthesis; Desch, C. H. Science in the industrial revolution; Thomson, J. A. The Influence of Darwinism on thought and life; Heath, A. E. Science and education; Crookshank, F. G. Science and health; Huxley, J. S. Science and religion; Marvin, F. S. Science and human affairs.

901 *Civilization.*

512.8 *Higher Algebra.* (A437)

Runge, C. Vector analysis. Trans. by H. Levy. viii, 226 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 9/-

Author is professor of mathematics at the University of Göttingen.

An advanced treatise on the methods of vector analysis for students of mathematical physics.

519 *Probabilities.* (A439)

Hopkins, Marsh. Chance and error: the theory of evolution. vii, 223 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 7/6

Aim is to show the vagaries of the subject of probabilities and the result of the interference of "yes" and "no," and the working out of mathematical formulæ. Written for the general reader, but a knowledge of the integral calculus is assumed.

535 *Light.* (C100)

Houstoun, R. A. Light and colour. xi, 179 pp. 8¾ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 7/6

Author is lecturer on physical optics in the University of Glasgow.

Deals with the spectrum, the nature of light, colour photography, and allied subjects. For the general reader.

541.2 *Atomic theory.* (B004)

Andrade, Edward Neville Da Costa. The Structure of the atom. xiv, 314 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Bell. 16/-

Author (D.Sc.) is professor of Physics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

Aims to give a critical account of the results of investigation made in various fields on the subject of atomic structure, and to state clearly the present position. For serious students with a knowledge of mathematics. References to books at end of each chapter.

572.967 *Ethnology : South Central Africa.* (G012 O6)

Roscoe, John. The Banyankole : the second part of the report of the Mackie Ethnological expedition to Central Africa. xii, 176 pp 8¾ × 5½ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Cambridge : Univ. Pr. 15/-

A study of the manners and customs of a pastoral tribe, which differs considerably from the people dealt with in the First Part of the report (The Bakitara). See *Book Selector, No. 4, p. 54.*

578 *Microscopy.* (C170)

Wallis, T. E. Analytical microscopy: its aims and methods. viii, 149 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 6/-

Author is lecturer in botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

The methods of microscopical examination of the numerous miscellaneous substances that come before the public analyst, but disregards bacteriology or clinical microscopy. Sources of detailed information are given. Bibliog., 5 pp.

580 *Botany.* (E100)
Singleton, Esther. The Shakespeare garden. xxii, 360 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 12/6
Details the flowers mentioned by Shakespeare, and the evolution of the Elizabethan garden. Contains many extracts from Bacon and Shakespeare, and from the old herbalists. The book concludes with practical hints on the formation of a Shakespeare garden.
822.33 *Shakespeare.*

590 *Zoology.* (F000)
Latter, Oswald H. Elementary zoology. x, 333 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 12/-
Author is senior science master at Charterhouse, and examiner in Zoology, University of London.
For use in the upper forms of schools. Covers the syllabus for zoology in London Matriculation and similar examinations of the same standard.

591.1 *Animal physiology.* (E043)
Maxwell, Samuel Stern. Labyrinth and equilibrium. 163 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. (Monographs on experimental biology). Lippincott. 10/6
Author is professor of physiology in the University of California.
A study of the equilibrial reactions of vertebrate animals, and the mechanism by which they are produced.

595.7 *Entomology.* (F300)
Lefroy, H. Maxwell. A Manual of entomology: with special reference to economic entomology. xv, 541 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 35/-
Author is professor of entomology in the Imperial College of Science and Technology.
The species are described in following sequence :—name, popular name, diagnosis, geographical distribution, appearance and recognition in the field, external structure, sex recognition, internal structure, life, history, habitat, food, literature, authorities, economic importance. The classification adopted is correlated with that in the "Cambridge Natural history" and Sedgwick's "Text book of zoology."

598.2 *Birds.* (F600)
Batten, H. Mortimer. Inland Birds: northern observations by a sportsman. 288 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 12/6
Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., F.R.S.
Author is a Fellow of the Zoological Society.
Observations on the habits of birds, dealing mainly with those more particularly associated with the moorlands and mountainous districts of Scotland and the North of England.

598.2 *Birds.* (F600)
Finn, Frank. Familiar London Birds. viii, 160 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 4/6
Describes some seventy-nine species of birds likely to be found in London.

599.3 *Zoology: Squirrels.* (F755)
Seton, Ernest Thompson. Bannertail: the story of a gray squirrel. 230 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hodder & Stoughton. 8/6
An intimate study of the squirrel, its natural history, habits and instincts.

USEFUL ARTS.

611.018 *Histology.* (E049)
Mottram, V. H. A Manual of histology. ix, 294 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 14/-
Author is professor of physiology, University of London.
A complete laboratory text-book for students of histology and microscopic anatomy.

614.42 *Climatology.* (G537)

Hawkins, Edgar. Medical climatology of England and Wales. xiii, 302 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. H. K. Lewis. 25/-

An exhaustive reference book on the climates of the various districts; detailing particulars of vegetation, climate, barometric pressure, temperature, sunshine, mean relative humidity, rainfall, mean clouding, winds. The towns within each district are treated individually. Appendices contain a seasonal therapeutic guide to the health resorts, and a chemical analysis of the various spas.

621.183 *Furnaces.* (C204)

Searle, Alfred B. Refractories for furnaces, crucibles, etc. x, 170 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 5/-

Author is consulting technologist and technical adviser on clays, clay products, and allied materials.

"Describing the characteristics of the chief raw and manufactured refractory materials, and the processes and machinery employed in their production"—*Sub-title.* Bibliog. 2 pp.

621.3 *Electric engineering.* (C050)

Collis, Alfred George. Practical control of electrical energy. xii, 160 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. (Oxford technical publications). Frowde & Hodder. 10/6

Author is A.M.I.E.E.

Descriptive technical data of the design of electrical apparatus and machinery, as applied to everyday practice, intended to solve alternating and direct current problems without reference to complicated equations and formulae.

621.3 *Electric engineering.* (C050)

Johnson, Chesley H., *and* **Earle, Ralph P.** Practical tests for the electrical laboratory. vii, 347 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Constable, 16/-

Authors are Associate members, American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

An American work designed to meet the needs of students in secondary schools. Assumes an elementary knowledge of practical electrical work. List of books referred to, 1 p.

621.385 *Telephone systems.* (B640)

Aitken, William. Automatic telephone systems. V. 1-2. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1921-23. Benn. 70/-

V. 1. The state of the art; dial impulse senders; Strowger system; machine-switching systems; American Automatic Telephone Co.'s system; relay system; Coventry Automatic telephone system; standard terms and definitions.

V. 2, Extension line working; party line working; small installations for subscribers' offices, district stations, branch offices, main office switches, private installations, village exchanges and community exchanges. *To be completed in 3 v.*

621.4342 *Engines: liquid fuels.* (C285)

Gander, James Sandford. Oil fuel burning at sea and on land. xi, 356 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Glasgow: Munro. 15/-

Author was formerly a senior chief engineer of the British mercantile marine service, and Surveyor for the carriage of oil fuel for the British Ministry of Shipping.

"A book of instruction concerning the combustion and storage of fuel oil in naval and mercantile marine practice, and for land installation."—*Sub-title.* Notes on the origin, history, geology, chemistry, economy and drilling of mineral oils, evolution of oil burning, modern methods of oil burning. Includes the Rules and regulations of the British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping (Oil fuel burning installations; Ships intended to carry oil in bulk); the Bureau Veritas; Rules and regulations on oil fuel stowage and installation.

621.12 *Marine engines.*

622.3 *Mining engineering: working of mines.* (D620)

Fokes, Lionel. Mining electrician's handbook for students, electricians, engineers, and colliery officials. vii, 414 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Wigan: Thos. Wall & Sons. 10/6

Author was for some years with the English staff of the A.E.G. of Berlin, and was for ten years connected with the Ocean Steam Coal Co., Ltd., South Wales.

Aims to provide a practical treatise on mining electricity, dealing with the fundamental principles underlying the operation of electrical apparatus, and of its general maintenance, under mining conditions. Supplementary to general text-books. Omits coal-cutting machinery. Appendices: 1, Useful formulae; 2, Table of insulated conductors; 3, Approximate fusing currents for wires; 4, Daily examination of plant; 5, General regulations and memorandum as to the installation and use of electricity in mines.

628.6 *Sanitary engineering: house drainage.* (B260)

Adams, Henry C. Domestic sanitation and house drainage. xv, 227 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Oxford technical publications). Frowde. 10/6

Author is lecturer on sanitary science, Northern Polytechnic.

A text book for students.

636 4 *Pigs.* (I053)

Rowlands, M. J. Open-air pig breeding: scientific and practical. xiv, 233 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Vinton. 7/6

Deals with equipment, breeds, breeding, management, foods, buying and selling, exhibition and diseases.

655.2 *Printing: type.* (M807)

Morison, Stanley, *ed.* On type faces: examples of the use of type for the printing of books. xiii, 103 pp. $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Medici Society and the Fleuron. 30/-

With an introductory essay by S. Morison.

An example of fine printing and a study of the art. Deals with the history of type faces, by means of examples and notes on the Venetian school, Old face school, and Titling letters.

656 *Railways: Spain.* (B501R6)

Boag, George L. The Railways of Spain. viii, 129 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Railway Gazette. 12/-

Author has had several years of practical experience in railway management in Spain. Deals with the origin and development of railways in Spain; principal lines and connections; staff; statistics; fares and rates; permanent way and rolling stock; the railways of Portugal.

385 *Railway administration.*

658 *Business methods.* (L136)

Osborne, R. How to organise and conduct an export and import business. 87 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Effingham Wilson. 4/-

A book for students of office routine, by an examiner in modern business routine to the London Chamber of Commerce.

665.5 *Petroleum.* (D813)

Bell, H. S. American petroleum refining. xiv, 456 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Constable. 24/-

The plant required and processes of oil refining.

677 *Cotton.* (I410)

Hubbard, W. Hustace. Cotton and the cotton market. xii, 503 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Appleton. 16/-

A comprehensive account of cotton production and marketing in the United States.

338.1 *Cotton trade.*

697 *Heating and ventilation.* (C218)
Coleman, G. S. Calculations in heating and ventilation. viii, 255 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Longmans. 15/-
Author is director of the department of municipal and sanitary engineering in the Municipal College of Technology, Manchester.
A student's manual. Includes such portions of science as are deemed necessary, and examines the data, experimental coefficients, and standard formulae. Has chapters relating to ducts, pipes, fans, boilers, chimneys and fuels. Methods are illustrated by worked examples, and questions are set at the end of each chapter.

FINE ARTS.

710 *Landscape gardening.* (I 229)
Read, D. H. Moutray. One garden : the intimate chronicle of its making. xii, 315 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Plans.* 1923. Williams & Norgate. 12/6
Details of the construction of a home garden covering three-quarters of an acre. Has appendix of plants used with brief cultural notes.

715 *Gardening : trees.* (E308)
Hornibrook, Murray. Dwarf and slow-growing conifers. x, 195 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. "Country Life." 10/6
Written in the form of a descriptive catalogue of the many varieties of conifers ; deals with soil and situation, selection of varieties and methods of propagation. Avoids technical terms as far as possible.

729 *Architectural decoration.* (B430)
Jourdain, M. English interiors in smaller houses, from the Restoration to the Regency, 1660-1830. 202 pp. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Batsford. 24/-

740.942 *Drawings : English.* (A604U301)
Davies, Randall. Chats on old English drawings. 220 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 9/-
Author is F.S.A. A book for the collector and general reader on the drawings and sketches by English artists of the seventeenth, eighteenth, and early nineteenth centuries, including the early "water-colour" drawings. Portrait painters' drawings. Drawings of life and manners. Topographical drawings. Landscape drawings. Landscape painters' drawings. Drawings of classical and romantic subjects. Book illustrations.

741.7 *Caricature drawing.* (A636)
ROWLANDSON, THOMAS. **Oppé, A. P.** Thomas Rowlandson : his drawings and water-colours. Edited by Geoffrey Holme. 32 pp. 96 *plates.* $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ins. The Studio. 42/-
Reproductions of his more important works, with a short introduction by A. Oppé.
Thomas Rowlandson (1756-1827) was born in London. Started as a portrait painter, and contributed landscapes to the Academy. Subsequently became a caricaturist. His later years were largely devoted to book illustration.
759.2 *English painting.*

745 *Ticket writing.* (M011)
Pearson, F. A. Ticket and show card designing. viii, 75 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 3/6
A practical handbook on ornamental alphabets and styles of writing, designing, tools, colours, and stencil work.

746 *Art needlework.* (I 400)
Glazier, Richard. Historic textile fabrics : a short history of the tradition and development of pattern in woven and printed stuffs. xiv, 120 pp. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Batsford. 21/-
A historical study of pattern designing, for the use of teachers, professional designers for the textile trades, and all students of flat ornament.
677 *Textiles.*

770 *Photography.* (A750)
Photography as a scientific implement: a collective work [by various authors]. 549 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus. Tables.* 1923. Blackie. 30/-

Gibson, C. R. The History of photography; Sheppard, S. E. The Elementary optics of photography; Conrady, A. E. Photographic optics; Sheppard, S. E. Theory of photographic processes and methods; Davidson, C. R. Astronomical photography; Moss. H. Application of photography in physics; Monypenny, J. H. G. Photography in the engineering and metallurgical industries; Rodman, G. H. Photomicrography; Winterbotham, H. S. L. Photographic surveying; Laws, F. C. V. Aeronautical photography; Wastell, W. L. F. Colour photography; Hislop. W. B. Photography applied to printing; Newman, A. S. Technics of kinematography; Webb, W. M. The Camera as witness and detective.

794 *Chess.* (H935)
Réti, Richard. Modern ideas in chess. Trans. by J. Hart. viii, 183 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Bell. 7/6

Author is the well known Czecho-Slovakian master of chess.

Traces the development of master-play by a study of the methods of famous chess players from Morphy (1837-1884) to Capablanca, and other present day players. Index of openings.

797 *Yachting.* (B667)
Heckstall-Smith, B. Yacht racing: a text book on the sport. 205 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Field Pr. 12/-

Author is secretary of the Yacht Racing Association.

A comprehensive guide to Yachting. Includes the rules of the Yacht Racing Association.

LITERATURE.

808.5 *Elocution.* (M181)
Fogerty, Elsie. The Speaking of English verse. xvii, 254 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Dent. 6/-

Author is Central school principal of speech training and dramatic art, Royal Albert Hall, London.

Studies on the recitation and interpretation of poetry, for teachers, students, and general readers. Appendix: Exercises for speech training.

811.91 *American poetry: modern* (N150X594)
Lindsay, Vachel. Collected poems. xv, 390 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Macmillan. 12/6

821 *English poetry.*
Ker, William Paton. The Art of poetry: seven lectures. 1920-22. 160 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/-

The art of poetry; Shelley; Samson Agonistes; Romantic fallacies; Pope; Molière and the muse of comedy; Matthew Arnold.

821.09 *English poetry: history.* (M521.10)
Chaytor, H. J. The Troubadours and England. vi, 164 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 6/-

An attempt to estimate the influence of the Provençal Troubadours upon Middle English lyric poetry, and to trace the manner in which is was exerted.

849.1 *Troubadours.*

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X764)
Sackville, Margaret. Poems. 63 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 5/-

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. **Rhodes, R. Crompton.** Shakespeare's first folio: a study. 147 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Oxford: Blackwell. 4/6

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X473)

Gregory, *Lady.* Three wonder plays. 247 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Putnams. 6/-

Contents:—The dragon; Aristotle's bellows; The jester.

828 *English literature: miscellany.* (M524)

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. **Bullett, Gerald.** The Innocence of G. K. Chesterton. viii, 236 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Cecil Palmer. 7/6

Criticisms and appreciations of the opinions and works of G. K. Chesterton grouped into chapters on the essays; "Orthodoxy"; "Eugenics": fiction; and other works. Bibliog. of first editions, 3 pp.

880.8. *Greek literature.* (M453)

Livingstone, R. W., *ed.* The Pageant of Greece. xi, 436 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Illus. Map. Portraits.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/6

Covers the period from Homer to the Epigrammatists (9th century B.C. to the 6th century A.D.). Consists of English translations of selections from he greatest Greek writers, with sketches of their lives and works, intended to give the reader some idea of the genius of the Greek people. Bibliog., 2 pp.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

TRAVEL.

913.38 *Greek archæology.* (O105)

Buren, E. Douglas van. Archaic fictile revetments in Sicily and Magna Graecia. xx, 168 pp. 19 *plates at end.* 10¼ × 8ins. 1923. Murray. 21/-

A list of sites, alphabetically arranged, with a short historical account of each place, a summary of the results of excavations, and a catalogue of finds, arranged according to the architectural member represented by each, with illustrations of characteristic examples of each type. The period during which the art here described flourished covers the seventh and sixth centuries B.C.

913.37 *Italian archæology.*

738 *Terra cotta.*

914 *Europe: travel.* (Q037)

Sheridan, Clare. In many places. 281 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cape. 12/6

The author (special correspondent of the *New York World*) visited the chief centres of European interest during the latter part of 1922, and records her impressions of her visits to Dublin, Paris, Lausanne, the Rhineland, Danzig, the Balkans, Geneva, Constantinople, Smyrna, Athens, Mudania, and Lausanne (for the conference). Includes accounts of interviews with Rory O'Connor, Mussolini, Kemal Pasha, and Chicherin.

914.1 *Scotland.* (V105)

Gordon, Seton. Hebridean memories. xii, 180 pp. 9¼ × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cassell. 15/-

Collected impressions of wild life, scenery and inhabitants of the Hebrides.

914.2 *England: South east.* (U720)

Fea, Allan. Where traditions linger: rambles through remote England. vii, 308 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Nash & Grayson. 12/6

Literary and antiquarian descriptions of rambles across South-West Middlesex, South-East Berks. into Hants., across North Hants. and parts of Wilts., Dorset, and Oxfordshire.

914.3 *England: South west.*

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X473)

Gregory, Lady. Three wonder plays. 217 pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Putnam. 6/-

Contents: [illegible]

828 *English literature: miscellany.* (M[illegible])

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. [illegible] ... of G. K. Chesterton. viii, [illegible] pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Cecil Palmer. 7/6

[illegible] on the essays: "Orthodoxy"; "Eugenics", [illegible]. Bibliog. of first editions, 3 pp.

880.8 *Greek literature.* (M453)

Livingstone, E. W., ed. The Pageant of Greece. xi, 424 pp. 7½×5ins. Illus. Maps. Bibliog. 1923. Oxford Univ. Pr. 6/6

[illegible] Homer to the Epigrammatists (6th century B.C. to the [illegible]) of English translations of selections from [illegible] with sketches of their lives and works, intended to give [illegible] idea of the genius of the Greek people. Bibliog., [illegible] pp.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

TRAVEL.

913.38 *Greek archaeology.* (O105)

Buren, E. Douglas van. Archaic fictile revetments in Sicily and Magna Graecia. xx, 168 pp. 19 plates of [illegible]. 1923. Murray. 21/-

[illegible]

913.37 *Italian archaeology.*

738 *Terracotta.*

914 *Europe: travel.* (Q037)

Sheridan, Clare. In many places. 281 pp. 9×5¾ins. Illus. 1923. Cape. 12/6

The [illegible] correspondent of the *New York World*) visited the [illegible] centres of European interest during the latter part of 1922, and records [illegible] (the Lausanne conference). Includes accounts of interviews with [illegible], Mussolini, Kemal Pasha, and Chicherin.

914.1 *Scotland.* (V105)

Gordon, Seton. [illegible] xi, 150 pp. 9×6ins. Illus. 1923. Cassell. 15/-

[illegible] impressions of [illegible] life, scenery and inhabitants of the Hebrides.

914.2 *England: South-east.* (Q[illegible])

Fea, Allan. Where traditions linger: rambles through [illegible] England. vii, 308 pp. 9×6ins. Illus. 1923. Nash & Grayson. 12/6

[illegible] Middlesex, South East [illegible], across North Hants. [illegible] of Wilts, Dorset, and Oxfordshire.

914.3 *England: South west.*

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Education. Illus. [illegible]

China, Japan, and Korea.

Aim: to give a brief survey of the historical setting, [illegible] understanding of China's present relations with the West; [illegible] and estimate the various forces in China producing changes in the political, [illegible] which may help in further study. The author writes with strong pro- Chinese sympathies. Bibliog.: 4 pp.

906.4 Morocco.

Andrews, C. E. Old Morocco and the forbidden [illegible]

[illegible]

BIOGRAPHY.

[illegible]

Author was formerly scholar of Girton college, Cambridge.

Short biographical studies for the general reader and student on: [illegible] discovery of the planet Uranus; Faraday, poet of science; Faraday [illegible] electrical discoveries; the Curies and the discovery of radium; [illegible] and [illegible] inoculations. Lists of references to books at ends of chapters.

[illegible] Science: biography (A000).

[illegible]

[illegible]

702 Theatre (N241).

Has, G. Stanley. Life and confessions of a psychologist. ix, 628 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. Illus. Portrait. 1923. Appleton. [illegible]

Worcester, Mass., U.S., and is the author of important works on psychology and education.

A survey of the events of his life, from boyhood on a New England farm to the present time, forming a record of the development of an analyst in the fields of psychology and education, and of American intellectual life.

[illegible]

[illegible]

An examination and discussion of the character and public [illegible] Lord Rosebery mainly in his political aspects.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of Oundle. Sanderson of Oundle. [illegible]

[illegible] Illus. Portraits. 1923. Chatto & Windus. [illegible]

[illegible] volume on the life, work, thought, and [illegible]

Oundle school. The head's sermons and scripture lessons. [illegible]

Oundle idea. The temple of vision. The last lecture.

371 Education: methods (A110).

915.1 *China.* (P430)

Hodgkin, Henry T. China in the family of nations. 267 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Selly Oak Colleges Publications, No. 4). Allen & Unwin. 7/6

Author is secretary of the National Christian Council of China, and was a resident for several years in China, and recently travelled for two years in China, Japan, and Korea.

Aims (1) to give a brief survey of the historical setting necessary for an understanding of China's present relations with the West; (2) to explain and estimate the various forces in China producing changes in the political, social, industrial, and intellectual spheres; (3) to supply a point of view which may help in further study. The author writes with strong pro-Chinese sympathies. Bibliog., 4 pp.

916.4 *Morocco.* (O325)

Andrews, C. E. Old Morocco: and the forbidden Atlas. 295 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hurst & Blackett. 15/-

A narrative of a journey by the author over a pass of the Atlas mountains frequented by wild tribes, into a part of Morocco rarely explored by white men—Marrakesh, and the country of the Souss, south of the Atlas mountains.

BIOGRAPHY.

920 *Collective biography.* (X000)

Hammond, D. B. Stories of scientific discovery. x, 199 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$-ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 6/-

Author was formerly scholar of Girton college, Cambridge.

Short biographical studies for the general reader and student on: Priestly and Lavoisier and the chemical revolution; the life and adventures of Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford; William Herschell and the discovery of the planet Uranus; Fabre, poet of science; Faraday and his electrical discoveries; the Curies and the discovery of radium; Darwin and Wallace and the evolutionary theory; Pasteur and his work on germs and inoculations. Lists of references to books at ends of chapters.

509 *Science: history* (A900)

BERNHARDT, SARAH (1845-1923), *French actress.* **Arthur, Sir George.** Sarah Bernhardt. 178 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Portrait. Facsimile.* 1923. Heinemann. 6/-

A brief sketch of the public career of Madam Sarah Bernhardt

792 *Theatre* (N241).

Hall, G. Stanley. Life and confessions of a psychologist. ix, 623 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Appleton. 21/-

G. Stanley Hall (born 1846) was formerly president of Clark University, Worcester, Mass., U.S., and is the author of important works on psychology and education.

A survey of the events of his life, from boyhood on a New England farm, to the present time, forming a record of the development of knowledge in the fields of psychology and education, and of American intellectual life during the past fifty years. Bibliography of the author's work, 20 pp.

150 *Psychology* (J 150).

370.109 *History of educational theory* (A100).

ROSEBERY, ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE, *5th Earl of* (1847-) **Raymond, E. T.** The Man of promise: Lord Rosebery: a critical study. 263 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/-

An examination and discussion of the character and public career of Lord Rosebery, mainly in its political aspects.

942.08 *England: history: Victorian* (V568).

SANDERSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM (1857-1922), *headmaster of Oundle.* Sanderson of Oundle. 366 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Chatto & Windus. 12/6

A memorial volume on the life, work, thought, and teaching of F. W. Sanderson, by a group of friends and associates. Introductory. The man himself. The renascence of Oundle school. Methods and experiment in Oundle school. The head's sermons and scripture lessons. The ripened Oundle idea. The temple of vision. The last lecture.

371 *Education: methods* (A110).

SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER (1801-1885), *7th Earl of.* **Hammond, J. L.,** *and* **Barbara.** Lord Shaftesbury. xi. 313 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. *Portrait.* 1923. (Makers of the nineteenth century). Constable. 12/-

An interpretation of the character of Lord Shaftesbury, the man and his work, his ideals and achievements, and his relation to the age in which he lived, rather than an exhaustive personal biography, and dealing with the greater part of the history of the movement for the humanising of industry from the Reform Act of 1832. Bibliog., 4 pp.

338.9 *Industrial legislation* (L120).
942.08 *England: history: Victorian* (V568).

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM (1564-1616), *English dramatist.* **Adams, Joseph Quincy.** A Life of William Shakespeare. xvii, 561 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. *Illus. Portrait. Maps.* 1923 Constable. 21/-

Author is professor of English, Cornell University.

A general account of the life of Shakespeare and his place in contemporary theatrical life. Avoids as far as possible æsthetic criticism, sources of plays, and other technical questions. Incorporates much new material. Footnote references to authorities.

792 *Theatre: history* (N241).
822.33 *English drama: Shakespeare* (X786).

HISTORY.

j 930 *Ancient history.* (O011)

Mills, Dorothy. The Book of the ancient world: for younger readers. xii, 218 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Putnam. 10/6

Author is teacher of history at the Brearley School, New York.

"An account of our common heritage from the dawn of civilization to the coming of the Greeks."—*Sub-title.*

932 *Egypt.* (O401)

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Social life in ancient Egypt. viii, 210 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Constable. 6/-

Author is Edward's professor of Egyptology, University College, London.

A description of the manners and customs of the Egyptians in early palæolithic times. Discusses the social system, administration, law, private life, industries and commerce, and defence. List of authorities, 1 p.

942.01 *England; history: Roman.* (U302)

Windle, Bertram C. A. The Romans in Britain. xii, 244 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Diagrams. Maps. Plans.* 1923. Methuen. 12/6

Author is professor of anthropology, St. Michael's college, University of Toronto.

Based on a course of lectures in the University of Toronto, delivered to a public audience. A picture of the kind of life led in Britain during the Roman Occupation (A.D. 43-410) in its historical and archæological setting, and an account of the relics of that period which may still be seen in cities, in the country, and in museums. Bibliog., 1 p.

942.08 *England: history: Victorian.* (V568)

Fletcher, C. R. L. An Introductory history of England. V. 5, from Waterloo to 1880. 496 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1923. Murray. 9/-

942.08 *England: history: Georgian.* (V568)

Lucy, *Sir* Henry. The Diary of a journalist. Fresh extracts. V. 3. xii, 306 pp. 9 × 6ins. Murray. 12/-

Impressions and recollections of personalities and events in English parliamentary and social affairs from 1910 to 1916.

943.1 London: Westminster Abbey. (U011)

Westminster Abbey. Westminster Abbey: the church, convent, cathedral and college of St. Peter, Westminster. 2 v. 10×8 cms. Illus. Hence, Alan. 1/6

Author is custodian and minor canon of the Abbey.

An illustrated guide to the Abbey, with a brief account of its history and its place in the life of the nation from the Middle Ages down to the present day, and a description of its chief monuments and treasures, with special attention to the Abbey as it was in the Middle Ages, and to the Abbey as a place of worship and as a place of burial for the great men of all ages.

720 Architecture: ecclesiastical.

Canterbury, Dorothy. Canterbury. viii, 128 pp. 17½×12 cms. Illus. 1928. (The story of the English towns). Sidgwick & Jackson. 1/6

Popular history of Canterbury from pre-historic times to the present day. Thomas Becket and the Canterbury Cathedral. Canterbury in the Middle Ages. Canterbury in the Tudor period. Canterbury in the 17th and 18th centuries. Canterbury in the 19th and 20th centuries. Canterbury in the 1914-18 war. York and Lancaster. Work and play under the Tudors. The dissolution: before and after. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. Citizen and stranger. An eighteenth century town. Social history in the nineteenth century. List of authorities, 2 pp.

944 France. (R000)

Batut, Guy de la, and Friedmann, George. A History of the French people. ix, 315 pp. 7½×5 ins. 1928. (Histories of the peoples). Methuen. 7/6

With an introduction by Henri Pirenne.

Trans. by E. Sidgwick and K. E. Jones.

The social, political, economic, and intellectual development of the French people, to 1919.

947.04 Russian: modern. (S014)

Korff, Serafima A. Alexander and Catherine in Russia. ix, 191 pp. 8×5 ins. 1928. Macmillan. 6/-

Author was formerly professor of Russian law and history, University of Helsingfors, Finland.

An historical analysis of the causes and results of the Russian revolution.

956.9 Palestine. (Q200)

Graves, Philip. Palestine, the land of three faiths. 2 v. 9×5 ins. Illus. Portraits. Map. 1923. Cape. 12/6

Introduction by D. G. Hogarth.

Author was correspondent of The Times at Constantinople, 1911-1914; Staff officer in Eastern theatres of war; and special correspondent in Palestine.

A comprehensive survey of the country, its history, its peoples, and of the present situation in the country with special attention to relations between Jew and Arab.

Appendices deal with what the Balfour Declaration and the Palestine mandate actually mean.

972 97 Cordillera sen. (V8885)

Hart, Francis Russell. Adventure in the Cordilleras. x, 319 pp. 9×6 ins. Illus. Map. Portrait. Bibliography. 1928. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

Description of Indian tribes, Missions, the Spanish, Dr. Cross, Yaruro, and other Venezuelan tribes, Venezuelan Indians, Venezuelan communities, Venezuelan Indians, Venezuelan Indians, Venezuelan Indians

942.1 *London: Westminster Abbey.* (U911)

Westlake, Hubert Francis. Westminster Abbey: the church, convent, cathedral and college of St. Peter, Westminster. 2 v. 13¼ × 9ins. *Illus.* 1923. Allan. 210/-

Author is custodian and minor canon of the Abbey.

The history of the fabric of the Abbey and a study of its affairs throughout the ages.

726 *Architecture: ecclesiastical.*

942.23 *Canterbury.* (U802)

Gardiner, Dorothy. Canterbury. viii, 128 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Illus.* 1923. (The story of the English towns). S.P.C.K. 4/-

A popular history of Canterbury from pre-historic times to 1870.

Saxon Canterbury. Thomas Becket and the Canterbury pilgrims. Archbishop Simon Sudbury and the peasants' rising. Civic government to 1448. York and Lancaster. Work and play under the Tudors. The dissolution: before and after. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. Citizen and stranger. An eighteenth century town. Social history in the nineteenth century. List of authorities, 2 pp.

944 *France.* (R000)

Batut, Guy de la, *and* **Friedmann, Georges.** A History of the French people. ix, 315 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. (Histories of the peoples). Methuen. 7/6

With an introduction by Henri Barbusse.

Trans. by E. Sidgwick and K. E. Innes.

The social, political, economic, and intellectual development of the French people, to 1914.

947.08 *Russia: modern.* (S044)

Korff, Sergius A. Autocracy and revolution in Russia. ix, 161 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 6/-

Author was formerly professor of Russian law and history, University of Helsingfors, Finland.

The N. W. Harris lectures, North Western University, Pittsburgh, 1922.

An historical analysis of the causes and results of the Russian revolution.

956.9 *Palestine.* (Q200)

Graves, Philip. Palestine: the land of three faiths. 286 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1923. Cape. 12/6

Introduction by D. G. Hogarth.

Author was correspondent of *The Times* at Constantinople, 1911-1914; Staff officer in Eastern theatres of war; and special correspondent in Palestine.

Aim is to give an impartial account of the recent history of Palestine, and of the present situation in the country, with special reference to the relations between Jew and Arab.

Appendices deal with what the Balfour Declaration means to Zionism's chief philosopher [Achad-Ha-Am], and British policy in Palestine.

972.97 *Caribbean sea.* (W633)

Hart, Francis Russell. Admirals of the Caribbean. x, 203 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Maps. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

Sketches of Drake, Morgan, de Pointis, Du Casse, Vernon, and other famous admirals, forming a history of three centuries of adventure in the Caribbean from about 1500. The illustrations are from contemporary drawings and engravings. Bibl., 6 pp.

998 *Arctic exploration.* (W912)

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Hunters of the great North. 288 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Harrap. 7/6

Records the author's earliest experiences of Arctic exploration, with details of his training in the various pursuits essential to such undertakings.

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY
NOV 3 -

No. 9.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

OCTOBER, 1923

(including Books published during September).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

The

Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND
AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE
CATALOGUING

Published by Subscription on the
15th of each month.

OCTOBER, 1923
(Including Books published during September.)

GRAFTON & CO.
FRANK HAMEL
COPTIC HOUSE 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.

GENERAL WORKS.

[illegible]

Vivarelli, Lionel. The three books of freethought. 44 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1928. Bookman's Journal. 6/-

PHILOSOPHY.

[illegible] (1390.954)

Ellis, Havelock. The dance of life. [illegible] 12/-

1923. Constable.

Philosophical and literary essays. Introduction. The art [illegible] morals. Conclusion.

304 Sociology: essays.

[illegible]

Ashby, Abraham Allyne. [illegible]

from the Week. xiv, 275 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Melrose. 6/-

[illegible] of the relationship of the poetics.

[illegible]

Lawrence, D. H. Psychoanalysis and the unconscious. [illegible] 185 pp. 7¼ × 5¼ins. 1923. Seeker. 5/-

[illegible] harmony with human relationships.

186.7 Child study. (G113)

Hartley, C. Gerald. Modern and [illegible]

[illegible] 7¼ × 5ins. 1923. Nisbet. 7/6

[illegible]

152.3 Sense: smell. (G501)

McKenzie, Dan. Aristotle and the sense of smell: a study of smells. ix, 101 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Heinemann. 7/-

[illegible] our forefathers were indifferent. Also discusses the sense of smell in the lower animals, and smell in folk lore, religion, history and literature. Concludes with the question of smells, and the effects of odour on the mind in recalling forgotten scenes.

[illegible]

Slade, T. Burrell. The phantasmic conditions: an attempt to interpret a fresh standpoint from which to view human activities. xii, 170 pp. 7¼ × 5¼ins. 1923. Regan Paul. 6/6

With a foreword by Dr. S. Ferenczi.

Suggests that our emotions are seldom reasonable, that we are ruled by instincts, impulses and desires, and attempts to analyse the phantasies which dominate our behaviour.

158 Instinct. (E074)

Bovet, Pierre. The fighting instinct. Trans. by I. V. T. [illegible] 12/6

[illegible] Rousseau Institute at Geneva in 1924.

[illegible] thrown into such vivid relief. [illegible] The work falls into three [illegible] analysis of the fighting instinct in the child; a study of how the instinct evolves and alters under the pressure of social needs; and finally [illegible]

GENERAL WORKS.

094 *Rare printing.* (M763)
Vibert, Lionel. The Rare books of freemasonry. 41 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Bookman's Journal. 6/-

PHILOSOPHY.

104 *Philosophical essays.* (J300.954)
Ellis, Havelock. The Dance of life. xv, 340 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Constable. 12/-
Philosophical and literary essays. Introduction. The art of dancing. The art of thinking. The art of writing. The art of religion. The art of morals. Conclusion.

304 *Sociology: essays.*

104 *Philosophical essays.* (J300.954)
Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie. Wise men from the East and from the West. xiv, 275 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Melrose. 9/-
A study of the philosophy of the East and of the West respectively, and of the relationship of the peoples.

130 *Mind and body.* (J151)
Lawrence, D. H. Psychoanalysis and the unconscious. 128 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Secker. 5/-
A criticism of recent theories of psycho-analysis, with which the author disagrees, and an attempt to construct a psychology of personality more in harmony with human relationships.

136.7 *Child study.* (G113)
Hartley, C. Gasquoine. Mother and son: a psychological study of character formation in children. viii, 318 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Nash. 7/6
Describes the secret sources of character, and emphasises the importance of the early years of training. The relationship of the child to its parents and brothers and sisters, the obstructive tendencies of parental love and childish faults and virtues are considered.

152.3 *Sense: smell.* (G861)
McKenzie, Dan. Aromatics and the soul: a study of smells. ix, 164 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Heinemann. 7/6
Traces the reaction of modern communities against the odours to which our forefathers were indifferent. Also discusses the sense of smell in the lower animals, and smell in folk lore, religion, history and literature. Concludes with the causation of smells, and the effects of odour on the mind in recalling forgotten scenes.

157 *Emotions.* (J167)
Slade, T. Kenrick. Our phantastic emotions: an attempt to suggest a fresh standpoint from which to view human activities. xii, 179 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 6/6
With a foreword by Dr. S. Ferenczi.
Suggests that our emotions are seldom reasonable, that we are ruled by instincts, impulses and desires, and attempts to analyse the phantasies which dominate our behaviour

158 *Instinct.* (E074)
Bovet, Pierre. The Fighting instinct. Trans. by J. Y. T. Greig. 252 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6
Based on a course in moral philosophy given in the Jean-Jacques Rousseau Institute at Geneva in 1916.
An attempt to provide "a guiding thread for those . . . bringing up the rising generation, and who are perplexed to know what attitude they ought to take up towards the aggressive tendencies which the war has thrown into such vivid relief."—*Pref.* The work falls into three parts: an analysis of the fighting instinct in the child; a study of how this instinct evolves and alters under the pressure of social needs; and finally some reflections on the practical conclusions educationists may draw from these facts.

RELIGION.

231 *God.* (K324)

Gore-Booth, Eva. A Psychological and poetic approach to the study of Christ in the fourth gospel. xv, 363 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Longmans. 8/6

Aims to explain the ideas of God in relation to human personality, and to examine them in the light of the Fourth Gospel.

j232 *Lives of Christ.* (K301)

Winter, Grace (*Mrs. Thomas Maidment*). The Loveliest life: the story of Jesus Christ retold for young people. xiv, 295 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pilgrim Pr. 10/6

270 *Religious history.* (K401)

Sihler, Ernest G. From Augustus to Augustine: essays and studies dealing with the contact and conflict of classic paganism and Christianity. 335 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 12/6

Author is professor of Latin language and literature, New York University.

A study of the early history of the Christian Church, for the general reader. Footnote references to authorities.

292 *Greek religion.* (J470Q300)

Cornford, F. M. Greek religious thought from Homer to the Age of Alexander. xxxv, 252 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. (The library of Greek thought). Dent. 5/-

Author is fellow and lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge.

Aims to give an account, by means of translations from Greek writers, of what the Greeks thought about the world, the gods and their relations to man, the nature and destiny of the soul, and the significance of human life.

294 *Buddhism.* (K040)

Keith, A. Berriedale. Buddhist philosophy in India and Ceylon. 339 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6

Author is regius professor of Sanskrit and comparative philology, Edinburgh University.

A short account of Buddhist philosophy and its historical development in India and Ceylon.

Footnote references to authorities.

SOCIOLOGY.

321.07 *Utopias.* (L241)

Mumford, Lewis. The Story of utopias: ideal commonwealths and social myths. xiii, 315 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Harrap. 10/6

With an introduction by H. W. Van Loon.

Popular descriptions of the utopias of great thinkers, with an examination of their ideas and theories, and the foundations upon which the author considers a satisfactory "utopia" must be built. Bibliography of Utopias from Plato to H. G. Wells, 4 pp.

323.44 *Personal liberty.* (L021)

Bell, Clive. On British freedom. 86 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Chatto. 3/6

Contents: Rule Britannia: Elementary rights; Self-regarding vices; the enemies of freedom, *and* How to be even with them.

325.42 *British Empire.* (V600)

Wright, Arnold. The Romance of colonisation: the economic development of the British Empire. xviii, 388 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Melrose. 15/-

A study of the development of the British Empire, for the general reader.

RELIGION.

Gore-Booth, Eva. A Psychological and poetic appreciation in the study of Christ in the church period. xv, 204 pp. 8½ × 5½in. 1923. Longmans. 8/6

[illegible] human personality, and to examine them in the light of the Fourth Gospel.

Walker, Grace (Mrs. Thomas Malleson). The [illegible] the story of Jesus Christ retold for young people. xiv, 285 pp. 9½ × 6½in. Allen. 1923. Pilgrim Pr. 10/6

Sigler, Ernest G. From Augustine to Augustine: essays and studies dealing with the constant and conflict of classic paganism and Christianity. 232 pp. 9 × 6in. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 12/6

Author is professor of Latin language and literature, New York University.

Cornford, F. M. From religion through science to philosophy in the Age of Alexander. xxxv, 252 pp. 7½ × 5½in. 1923. (The library of Greek thought). Dent. 5/-

Author is fellow and lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge.

Gives an account, by means of translations from Greek writers, of the ideas thought about the world, the gods and their relations to man, the nature and destiny of the soul and the meaning of morality.

Keith, A. Berriedale. Buddhist philosophy in India and Ceylon. xxi pp. 7½ × 5½in. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 10/6

Author is regius professor of Sanskrit and comparative philology, Edinburgh University.

Gives an account of Buddhist philosophy and its historical development in India and Ceylon.

Footnote references to authorities.

SOCIOLOGY.

Marjorie, Lewis. The Story of utopias: ideal common-wealths and social myths. xiii, 216 pp. 8½ × 5½in. 1922. Murray. 10/6

With an introduction by H. G. Wells.

Author traces the growth of the idea of a perfect state, with the ideas and theories, and the foundations upon which the author considers a satisfactory "utopia" must be built. Bibliography of Utopias from Plato to H. G. Wells, 4 pp.

Hall, Clive. On British freedom. xx pp. 7½ × 5½in. 1923. (Dent). 3/6

Contents: The Britannia; Elementary rights; Self-regulation versus the economics of freedom, and How to be even with them.

Wright, Arnold. The Romance of colonisation: the economic development of the British Empire. xviii, 385 pp. 8½ × 5½in. 1923. Melrose. 15/-

A study of the [illegible]

Asquith, Rt. Hon. H. H. The Genesis of the War. xi, 291 pp. 9½ × 7½ins. Cassell. 1923. 15/-

Author was Prime Minister of Great Britain, 1908-1916.

Deals with the diplomacy and foreign affairs of Europe during a period immediately preceding the European War.

Stannard, Harold. The Public of Europe: an historical survey of international relations. iv, 290 pp. 9 × 6ins. Collins. 1922. 10/-

Laistner, M. L. W. Greek economics. xii, 204 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. (The library of Greek thought). Dent. 3/-

An introduction (42 pp.) dealing with the general economic and political [illegible] of the Greeks in [illegible] by [illegible] and extracts from the [illegible] Greek writers on economic subjects. Bibliog., 2 pp.

Stranahan, Hon. Elmer. Economics of the home. xiv, 181 pp. 8½ × 6ins. Hodder. 1922. 7/6

A popular introduction to economic principles applied to the solution problems of to-day.

Marsland, W. E. From Akbar to Aurangzeb: a study in Indian economic history. xiii, 364 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. Macmillan. 1923. 15/-

A continuation of the author's "India at the death of Akbar" which details the economic position of India at the beginning of the 17th Century. In this work the changes which took place during the course of the next fifty years—the reigns of the Mogul Emperors Jahangir and Shahjahan—are examined. Appendices: The Dutch and English Companies; Early Dutch [illegible]; Measures; List of Authorities.

O'Brien, George. An Essay on the economic effects of the reformation. x, 194 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. Burns, Oates, & Washbourne. 1923. 7/6

A detailed study of the results of Protestantism in relation to the rise and development of Capitalism and Socialism.

Whitlatch, Gertrude. Social and industrial problems. xii, 297 pp. 7½ × 5ins. Kegan Paul. 1923. 6/-

Author is lecturer in department of social studies, Bedford College for Women, University of London.

[illegible] and examines the probable social consequences of the different policies involved.

Kinley, Lawrence in Kansas. American banking methods. xvi, 148 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. P. S. King. 12/-

An outline of the organization and methods of dealing with banking transactions in an American financial institution. For advanced students.

327 *Foreign relations.* (L259)

Asquith, *Rt. Hon.* H. H. The Genesis of the War. xi, 304 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Cassell. 25/-

Author was Prime Minister of Great Britain, 1908-1916.

Deals with the diplomacy and foreign affairs of Europe during the years immediately preceding the European War.

940.311 *European War: causes.*

327.940 *Foreign relations: Europe.* (L259)

Stannard, Harold. The Fabric of Europe: an historical survey of international relations. iv, 260 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Collins. 10/-

330 *Political economy.* (L100)

Laistner, M. L. W., *tr. and ed.* Greek economics. xlii, 204 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. (The library of Greek thought). Dent. 5/-

An introduction (52 pp.) dealing with the general economic and political thought of the Greeks, is followed by translated extracts from the chief Greek writers on economic subjects. Bibliog., 2 pp.

320 *Political science.*

330 *Political economy.* (L100)

Strachey, J. St. Loe. Economics of the hour. xiv, 191 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. 1923. Hodder. 7/6

A popular introduction to economic principles applied to the social problems of to-day.

330.9 *Economics: India.* (L100.10)

Moreland, W. H. From Akbar to Aurangzeb: a study in Indian economic history. xiii, 364 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Maps.* 1923. Macmillan. 15/-

A continuation of the author's "India at the death of Akbar" which details the economic position of India at the beginning of the 17th Century. In this work the changes which took place during the course of the next fifty years—the reigns of the Mogul Emperors Jahangir and Shahjahan—are examined. Appendices: The Dutch and English Companies; Early Dutch exports to Europe; Mogul revenue statistics; Currency; Weights and Measures; List of Authorities.

330.9 *Political economy: history.* (L100.14)

O'Brien, George. An Essay on the economic effects of the reformation. x, 194 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Burns, Oates, & Washbourne. 7/6

A detailed study of the results of Protestantism in relation to the rise and development of Capitalism and Socialism.

331 *Industry.* (L106)

Williams, Gertrude. Social aspects of industrial problems. xii, 260 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. King. 6/-

Author is lecturer in department of social studies, Bedford College for Women, University of London.

Endeavours to trace recent developments of industrial life, and to examine the probable social consequences of the different policies involved.

332.1 *Banking.* (L950)

Minty, Leonard le Marchant. American banking methods. xvi, 448 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. P. S. King. 15/-

With introduction by Sir D. D. Fraser.

An outline of the organization and methods of dealing with banking transactions in an American financial institution. For advanced students.

332.1 *Banking.* (L950)

Sheldon, H. P. Elementary banking. 305 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Macdonald & Evans. 7/6

Author is a certificated associate of the Institute of Bankers.

An introduction to the law and practice of English banking, particularly for students preparing for Part I. Examination of the Institute of Bankers. Appendices include: the text of the Bills of Exchange Act, 1882; Bills of Exchange (Crossed Cheques) Acts, 1906; Bills of Exchange (Time of Noting) Act, 1917.

333 *Land.* (L717)

Venn, J. A. The Foundations of agricultural economics. xv, 397 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 16/-

Lectures delivered to senior students of the Cambridge School of Agriculture.

An exposition of the historical development of the land and agriculture with a view to elucidating modern problems.

630 *Agriculture.*

340 *Law: office methods.* (L450)

Ringivalt, Ralph Curtis. Brief drawing. xii, 214 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Longmans. 6/6

A text book for legal students by a member of the New York Bar.

340.9 *Law: English.* (L430.10)

Maitland, Frederick W., *and* **Montague, Francis C.** A Sketch of English Legal History. Ed. by James F. Colby, with notes. x, 229 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Putnam. 9/-

Reprinted articles on epochs in the history of English law, contributed to Traill's "Social England." Reading lists at ends of chapters, and supplementary course of reading.

343.09 *Criminal law: history.* (L601)

Phillipson, Coleman. Three criminal law reformers: Beccaria, Bentham, Romilly. xvi, 344 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Dent. 18/-

Author is professor of law, University of Adelaide.

An account of the life and achievements of Beccaria (1738-1794) Bentham (1748-1832) and Romilly (1757-1818), and their effect on the history of criminal law.

347.4 *Contracts.* (L760)

Stone, Gilbert. The Rent restrictions acts 1920 and 1923: with rules thereunder; with cases in the English, Scotch and Irish courts. 234 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Benn. 9/6

General rules and principles, for the guidance of the lawyer and estate agent, extracted from the Acts and subsequent decisions.

347.94 *Finger prints.* (G017)

Faulds, Henry. A Manual of practical dactylography. 68 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Police Review. 2/6

Author was a pioneer of the method of identification by means of finger prints.

The history of the subject is followed by scientific chapters on origin of the markings and lines, and their anatomy and histology. The different systems of identification, and modern technique are explained.

347.94 *Evidence.* (L518)

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. The Expert witness. xv, 188 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cambridge: Heffer. 7/6

"The application of science and of art to human identification, criminal investigation, civil actions, and history."—*Sub-title.*

352.1 *Local finance.* (L388)

Crew, Albert, *and others.* Rates and rating: the law and practice of rating for the ratepayer and rating official. xvi, 310 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Pitman. 7/6

Appendices:—Practical notes for rate collectors and assistant overseers; valuation for general purposes; some recent leading cases; notes on Schedule A and Inhabited House Duty (Finance Act, 1923); Tables and forms.

359 *Naval science.* (B801)

Bellasis, E. S. The Fighting ships and their work. viii, 257 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Nash & Grayson. 12/6

Author is M.Inst.C.E.

A comprehensive descriptive account of the world's ships of war of all kinds, their weapons and their work. Has chapters on and discusses the naval problems of the British Empire, with examples from all recent naval wars, including the European War; the law of the sea; future naval warfare (submarine and aircraft); the Washington conference.

372.214 *Story telling.* (N315)

Hobhouse, Rosa Waugh. Story-making. vi, 167 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Methuen. 3/6

The art of telling original stories, with twenty tales in outline. List of helpful books, 2 pp.

380.9 *Trade: history.* (L800.10)

Shah, K. T. Trade, tariffs and transport in India. viii, 450 pp. 10 × 6¾ins. 1923. King. 21/-

Author is professor of economics in the University of Bombay.

A study of the economics of India from the earliest times, written from the Indian Nationalist standpoint.

396 *Woman.* (G101)

Ludovici, Anthony M. Woman: a vindication. xvi, 378 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Constable. 12/-

Aim: (1) to state certain objections to the industrialization and commercialization of woman which has marked the "progress" of Western Europe during the last fifty years; (2) to reveal woman as a social being in whom the least engaging qualities only become distorted and undesirable when she is partially or totally out of hand.—*Preface.*

PHILOLOGY.

492 *Semitic language.* (M230.877)

O'Leary, De Lacy. Comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. 280 pp. 8 × 6ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 10/6

Author is lecturer in Aramaic, Bristol University.

The Arabic, Abyssinian, Hebrew, Aramaic and Assyrian languages, in addition to local dialects, compared. Bibliog., 4 pp.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

509 *Science: history.* (A900.10)

Hart, Ivor B. Makers of science: mathematics, physics, astronomy. 320 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/-

With introduction by Dr. Charles Singer.

Contents: Aristotle, School of Alexandria, Roger Bacon, Copernicus, Johann Kepler, William Gilbert, Galileo, Descartes, Newton, Boyle, Ampere and magnetic electricity, Sir Humphry Davy, Ohm and his famous law, Michael Faraday, Lord Kelvin and applied science, Science to-day and to-morrow. Bibliog., 2 pp.

523 *Astronomy.* (C830)

Nordmann, Charles. The Kingdom of the heavens: some star secrets. Trans. by E. E. Fournier d'Albe. 262 pp. 8¾ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 12/6

A popular summary of modern astronomical results and speculations, including such subjects as the canals of Mars, the probable fate of the sun, stellar distances, star clusters, the ultra-galactic stellar systems, the new interference method of measuring the diameters of distant stars, and the new aspects and suggestions introduced into physics and astronomy by the researches of Einstein.

525.35 *Earth: rotation.* (D031)

Shields, Samuel. The Cause of the rotation of the earth, planets, etc. vii, 266 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Pitman. 10/6

The physical cause of the rotary movements of the earth and other bodies; the cause of the internal heat of the earth, and the light and heat of the sun and stars; the causation of oceanic and aerial currents; the incidence and direction of the forces producing the tides, and the causation of the precession of the equinoxes.

531 *Physics: theory.* (B001)

Haas, Arthur. The New physics: lectures for laymen and others. Trans. by Robert W. Lawson. x, 165 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 6/-

Author is professor of physics in the University of Leipsig.

Contents:—The electromagnetic theory of light, molecular statistics, the electron theory, the quantum theory, the theory of the chemical elements, the theory of relativity and gravitation.

531 *Relativity.* (B001)

Rice, J. Relativity: a systematic treatment of Einstein's theory. xiv, 397 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Longmans. 18/-

Author is senior lecturer in physics at the University of Liverpool.

Object is to enable the science undergraduate to appreciate the changes this new idea is producing in the principles of physical science.

531 *Properties of matter.* (B001)

McEwen, Basil C. The Properties of matter. vi, 316 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Longmans. 10/6

Author is professor of science, Nizam's College, Hyderabad.

For advanced students.

537 *Radio-activity.* (B016)

Fajars, K. Radio-activity and the latest developments in the study of the chemical elements. Trans. by T. S. Wheeler and W. G. King. xvii, 138 pp. 9×6ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 8/6

Author is professor of physical chemistry in the University of Munich.

A simple and concise study of the results obtained by investigations in radio-activity and the allied subject of X-rays, [assuming] an elementary knowledge of physics and chemistry.

541.2 *Atomic theory.* (D706)

Graetz, Leo. Recent developments in atomic theory. Trans. by Guy Barr. xi, 174 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 9/-

Lectures to students by the professor of physics, University of Munich.

551.46 *Oceanography.* (D101)

Hardman, *Sir* William A. Founders of oceanography and their work: an introduction to the science of the sea. xi, 340 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 21/-

An elaboration of the author's presidential address to the British Association at Cardiff in 1920.

A popular exposition of the lives and works of the founders of oceanography, and a study of the science which is still in its infancy.

591.92 *Marine zoology.*

570 *Biology.* (E000)

Burlingame, Leonas Lancelot, *and others.* General biology. xxix, 568 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cape. 21/-

Written by four professors of Stanford University, U.S.A.

Discusses the principles of biological research, from the protoplasm and the cell, the physiology and histology of the green plant, to the anatomy, special sense organs of the animal. Sections follow on metabolism, the internal glands and diseases. The second part of the book deals with growth and reproduction, and includes an account of modern theories of heredity and evolution, and the distribution of animals and plants.

578 *Microscope.* (C170)

Collins, A. Frederick. The Book of the microscope. xv, 245 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Appleton. 6/-

A popular introduction on the theory and practice of microscopy, including the collection and mounting of specimens for study.

580 *Botany.* (E100)

Savage, F. G. The Flora and folklore of Shakespeare. vi, 420 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Burrow. 7/6

Articles reprinted from the "Stratford-upon-Avon Herald," 1909-1916.

Notes on all the plants and flowers mentioned by Shakespeare, and the superstitions and folklore attaching to each. Index to plants under their Shakespearean names, Botanical names, and Natural orders.

822.33 *Shakespeare.*

591 *Animal life.* (F001)

Pitt, Frances. Shetland Pirates and other wild studies. 248 pp. 8¾ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

A popular account of the behaviour, character and disposition of various birds and mammals.

j595.7 *Insect life.* (F300)

Clark, G. Glenwood. Tiny toilers and their work. 256 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Illus.* 1923. Harrap. 3/6

Studies in insect life, for children.

598.2 *Birds.* (F600)

Thomson, J. Arthur. Biology of birds. xii, 436 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Sidgwick & Jackson. 16/-

Author is professor of natural history in the University of Aberdeen.

Adaptation, struggles, sex, heredity, variation, selection and behaviour as illustrated by bird-life. Bibliog., 11 pp.

591 *Animal life.*

USEFUL ARTS.

620.1 *Strength of materials.* (B053)

Allcutt, E. A., *and* Miller, E. Materials and their application to engineering design. xiii, 519 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Griffin. 32/-

"A practical treatise for engineers, designers and others, prepared from the standpoint of works practice."—*Sub-title.*

621.02 *Mechanical engineering: formulae.* (B100)

Huddy, E. W. Mechanical engineering formulae: a handbook of the principal formulae used in the course for the Mechanical Engineering Degree, and for general use by students, engineers, and designers. vii, 167 pp. 7¼ × 5ins. 1923. Spon. 4/6

621.04 *Mechanical engineering: drawings.* (B146)

Naylor, T. M., *and* Tattersall, W. First course in machine construction and drawing. 158 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Witherby. 6/-

621.3 *Electricity.* (C050)

Bolton, D. J. Electrical measuring instruments and supply meters. xvi, 328 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. (Directly useful technical series). Chapman & Hall. 12/6

The theory and operation of various types of electrical measuring instruments. Assumes a knowledge of engineering equal to that possessed by a student in his second year's course.

621.35 *Generators.* (C050)

Elwell, C. F. The Poulsen arc generator. 192 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 18/-

Theoretical and practical. Bibliog., 15 pp.

621.384 *Wireless telegraphy.* (B637)

Collins, A. F. Everybody's wireless book. xi, 228 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Collins. 10/-

A practical handbook written in simple language, for those possessing no scientific knowledge,

625.21 *Railroad engineering: trains: springs.* (B166)

Sanders, T. H. Laminated springs. xvi, 519 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Locomotive Publ. Co. 25/-

An exhaustive treatise, dealing with the calculation and design of springs for locomotives, motor vehicles and tramway cars, and their manufacture.

630.1 *Rural Life.* (L064)

Ditchfield, P. H. Country folk: a pleasant company. ix, 244 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 7/6

Discourses on the various personages—from the squire to the poacher—who constitute the community of a village.

637 *Dairy farming.* (I060)

Leitch, Renwick Hutson. Dairy farming. xii, 292 pp. 7¼ × 5ins. *Illus.* 1923. Edinburgh: Green. 6/-

Author is professor of dairying, West of Scotland College of Agriculture.

An elementary treatise, paying special attention to the conditions prevailing in Scotland.

641 *Baking.* (I930)

Bond. Richard. The Ship's baker. x, 406 pp. 8½ × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Glasgow: Munro. 15/-

Author is chief instructor to the Nautical Training School for Stewards and Cooks, Liverpool.

The practice of baking bread and confectionery for the ship's cook, paying attention to the particular difficulties arising from travel in various climates.

641 *Cookery.* (I910)

Boulestin, X. Marcel. Simple French cooking for English homes. viii, 120 pp. 7¾ × 5ins. 1923. Heinemann. 5/-

Recipes, sufficient for four or five people, for various French dishes, with detailed menu, remarks about wine, and service.

641.85 *Confectionery.* (I920)

Jacoutot, Auguste. The Manufacture of confectionery. Ed. by Robert Whymper [with additions]. viii, 251 pp. 9 × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. St. Catherine's Pr. 25/-

The first part of the book is new and deals with the principles and practice involved in the manufacture of confectionery, and is followed by recipes of various forms of confectionery.

655 *Printing.* (M830)

Slater, W. H. What a compositor should know: the art and practice of display. 184 pp. 7 × 4½ins. 1923. Borough Publ. Co. 4/6

Author is instructor in printing, Borough Polytechnic, London.

A handbook for technical students, illustrated with examples of display work.

656 *Ships.* (B665)

Bone, David W. The Lookoutman. 224 pp. 8 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cape. 7/6

Object is to familiarize the general reader with the outward appearance of representative types of vessels, so that they may be easily recognised.

677 *Textile industries.* (I410)

Taggart, William Scott. Cotton mill management: a practical guide for managers, carders and overlookers. xxx, 268 pp., 8¼ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Macmillan. 10/-

691.3 *Concrete.* (B311)

Badder, H. C. Imperious concrete. xx, 204 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Educational Publishing Co. 12/6

A theoretical and practical treatise for architects, builders and students. Glossary.

697.9 *Ventilation.* (B356)

Boyle, Robert. The ventilation of public buildings. 51 pp. 8¼ × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Boyle. 6/-

FINE ARTS.

707 *Art: collecting.* (A600)

Williamson, George C. Everybody's book of collecting. 324 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Jenkins. 12/6

A collector's manual providing information on Chelsea china, old prints. Sevres porcelain, mezzotints, Baxter prints, old Wedgwood, old deeds, lustre ware, etc.

710 *Town planning.* (B301)

Adshead, S. D. Town planning and town development. xvi, 204 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen, 10/-

Author is professor of town planning in the University of London.

The first of a proposed series of text books for students of town planning. Deals with the social, economic, and administrative aspects only.

716 *Gardening.* (E574)

Irving, Walter, *and* **Malby, Reginald A.** Saxifrages: or Rockfoils. xii, 147 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Swarthmore Press. 6/-

Aim is to acquaint the amateur gardener with the more important varieties, with hints on the choice of the best, and how to grow them successfully. Has a chapter on the Saxifrages of the Pyrenees.

720.9 *Architecture: history.* (B300)

Lethaby, W. R. Londinium: architecture and the crafts. 248 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Duckworth. 12/6

A popular account of the various styles of architectural details to be found in London buildings.

745 *Design.* (A694)

Ackerman, Phyllis. Wallpaper: its history, design and use. 268 pp. 8½ × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heinemann. 12/6

The history of wallpapers, their manufacture both antique and modern, their texture and design, their decorative problems and possibilities. The aspect of the book is both æsthetic and practical. Lists of wallpaper designers, printers and dealers, and bibliog., 8 pp.

746 *Embroidery.* (I542)

Percival, MacIver. The Chintz book. vii, 103 pp. 9½ × 7ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heinemann. 15/-

The history of the design, manufacture, and use of chintz in interior decoration. Includes practical advice on the choice of modern reproductions in connection with period furnishing.

780.3 *Music: dictionaries.* (C400.2)

Pulver, Jeffrey. A Dictionary of old English music and musical instruments. vii, 247 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Kegan Paul. 12/6

Aim is to deal with the subjects of early English music not included in the existing dictionaries of music. Omits articles on theory.

782 *Dramatic music.* (C780)

Bridge, *Sir* Frederick. Shakespearean music in the plays and early operas. xiii, 93 pp. 10×7½ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Dent. 10/6

Author is King Edward professor of music, University of London.
Appendix contains specimens of musical compositions.

787 *Stringed instruments.* (C603)

Giltay, J. W. Bow instruments: their form and construction. x, 129 pp. 8½×5½ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Reeves. 10/6

"Practical and detailed investigation and experiments regarding vibration, sound results, and construction, including the examination of the views of authors in various languages on the physical and mechanical side of the instruments"—*Sub-title.*

797 *Rugby football.* (H780)

Trevor, Philip. Rugby Union football. viii, 248 pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Heinemann. 7/6

The historical, administrative, financial, as well as the theoretical and practical aspects of the game.

LITERATURE.

807 *Literature: dictionaries.* (M100.2)

Loane, G. G. A Short handbook of literary terms. 195 pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Unwin. 5/-

Concise explanatory articles on 170 literary terms, illustrated by concrete examples drawn from literature.

807.2 *Drama: study of.* (N200)

Nicoll, Allardyce. An Introduction to dramatic theory. 218 pp. 7½×5½ins. 1923. Harrap. 5/-

Author is lecturer in English language and literature in King's College, University of London.
An examination of the dramatic productions of all literatures, in an attempt to arrive at some essential characteristics common to them.

812.5 *American drama: modern.* (N250X653)

Munro, C. K. The Rumour: a play in two parts. 228 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1923. Collins. 5/-

817 *American humour.* (N321)

Clemens, Samuel L. *(Mark Twain).* Europe and elsewhere. xxxv, 406 pp. 8×5½ins. 1923. Harper. 7/6

A posthumous collection of the author's sketches.

818.5 *American miscellany: modern.* (N305X637)

Mencken, H. L. Prejudices. (Third Series.) 328 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1923. Cape. 7/6

820.4 *English literature: essays.* (N305X786)

Sherman, Stuart P. On contemporary literature. 312 pp. 8×5½ins. 1923. Richards. 7/6

821.04 (M527)
Watt, Lauchlan Maclean. The Scottish ballads and ballad writing. 141 pp. 8 × 5¼ins. 1923. Paisley: Gardner. 6/-

821.71 *Wordsworth.* (X897)
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. **Garrod, H. W.** Wordsworth: lectures and essays. 211 pp. 7¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 7/6
An endeavour to interpret the poetry of Wordsworth by bringing it into close connection with his life.

822.3 *English drama: Elizabethan.* (M521)
Schelling, Felix E. Foreign influences in Elizabethan plays. xii, 160 pp. 8¼ × 5¾ins. 1923. Harper & Bros. 7/6
Author is professor of English literature, University of Pennsylvania. Object is to prove the essentially English character of the Elizabethan dramatists. Bibliog., 7 pp.

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X301)
Abercrombie, Lascelles. Phœnix: tragicomedy in three acts. 95 pp. 7¾ × 6ins. 1923. Secker. 5/-

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X317)
Archer, William. The Green Goddess: a play in four acts. 132 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Heinemann 6/-

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X473)
Granville-Barker, Harley. The Secret life: a play in three acts. 160 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Chatto. 6/-

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X633)
Maugham, William Somerset. Our betters: a comedy in three acts. 210 pp. 7 × 5ins. 1923. Heinemann. 3/6

824 *English essays.* (N305X738)
Raleigh, Walter. Some authors: a collection of literary essays, 1896-1916. vii, 332 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 15/-
Contents:—Boccaccio, Don Quixote, Sir Thomas Hoby, Thomas Howell, Sir John Harrington, John Dryden and Political satire, George Savile, First Marquess of Halifax, The Battle of the books, Robert Burns, William Blake, Shelley, Matthew Arnold, J. M. Whistler, Burke.

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X548)
Johnson, Samuel. Contemporary criticisms of Dr. Samuel Johnson: his works and his biographies. Ed. by John Ker Spittal. 412 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Murray. 16/-
A collection of reviews of Johnson's works, by contemporary literary men. Arranged according to the works reviewed.

828.91 *English miscellany: modern.* (N305X359)
Chesterton, G. K. Fancies *versus* fads. x, 237 pp. 7 × 4½ins. 1923. Methuen. 6/-

828.91 *English miscellany: modern.* (N305X641)
Minchin, Harry Christopher. Talks and traits. viii, 215 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Dent. 6/-

828.91 *English miscellany: modern.* (N305X883)
Walkley, A. B. More prejudice. 255 pp. 8 × 5¾ins. 1923. Heinemann. 7/6
Reprinted essays on literature and the theatre.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

TRAVEL.

j910 *Exploration.* (O200)

Buchan, John. The Last secrets: the first mysteries of exploration. 303 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Nelson. 5/-

912 *Archæology.* (O100)

Masters, David. The Romance of excavation: a record of the amazing discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Troy, Crete. xiv, 191 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 6/6

A popular outline of the work done by excavators, with a description of the actual processes involved.

914 *European travel.* (Q000)

Douglas, Norman. Together. 248 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Chapman & Hall. 12/6

Sketches of travels in Europe.

914.2 *England.* (U301)

Fox, Frank. The English, 1909-1922: a gossip. 214 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Murray. 9/-

A sketch of the English people and their activities as they appear to an Australian citizen.

914.961 *Constantinople.* (Q101)

Johnson, Clarence Richard. Constantinople to-day: or the pathfinder survey of Constantinople: a study in oriental social life. xvi, 418 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Macmillan Co. 21/-

915.15 *Tibet.* (P493)

Gregory, J. W., *and* C. J. To the Alps of Chinese Tibet. 321 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Seeley. 25/-

J. W. Gregory is professor of geology, Glasgow University.

"An account of a journey of exploration up to and among the snow clad mountains of the Tibetan frontier."—*Sub-title.*

915.15 *Tibet.* (P493)

Ward, F. Kingdom. The Mystery rivers of Tibet. 316 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Seeley. 21/-

The people, fauna and flora of the land between the Mekong and Salween rivers.

915.5 *Persia.* (P900)

Rice, C. Colliver. Persian women and their ways. 312 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Seeley. 21/-

"The experiences and impressions of a long sojourn amongst the women of the land of the Shah, with an intimate description of their characteristics, customs and manner of living."—*Sub-title.*

916.2 *Egypt.* (O445)

Seton, Grace Thompson. A Woman tenderfoot in Egypt. 266 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 12/6

A description of an American woman's tour of Egypt, paying particular attention to the position and life of the women of Egypt.

916.26 *Egyptian Sudan.* (O486)

Stigand. C. H. Equatoria: the Lado Enclave, lv, 253 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. *Portrait. Maps.* 1923. Constable. 21/-

Introductory memoir, by General Sir R. Wingate.

A general description of the country and its people, native ideas, customs and languages. Appendix: Agreement between Great Britain and King Leopold II., relating to the spheres of influence of Great Britain and Belgium in East and Central Africa, 1894. Bibliog., 5 pp.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

TRAVEL.

910 Exploration. (O30)

Buchan, John. The lost secrets: the first mysteries of exploration. 303 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Nelson. 5/-

912 Archæology. (O100)

Masters, David. The Romance of excavation: a record of the amazing discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Troy, Crete. xiv, 191 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. Illus. 1923. Lane. 6/6

A popular account of the work of excavators, with a description of the means, processes involved.

914 Continental Travel. (G000)

Douglas, Norman. Together. 248 pp. 9 × 6½ins. 1923. Chapman & Hall. 12/6

Sketches of travel in Europe.

914.2 England. (T[illegible])

Fox, Frank. The English, 1900-1922: a gossip. 214 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Murray. 5/-

A sketch of the English people, and their character, and the causes of the Armistice crisis.

914.961 Constantinople. (Q100)

Johnson, Clarence Richard. Constantinople to-day: or the pathfinder survey of Constantinople: a study in oriental social life. xvi, 118 pp. 8 × 6ins. Illus. 1922. Macmillan Co. 21/-

915.15 Tibet. (P[illegible])

Gregory, J. W., and C. J. To the Alps of Chinese Tibet. 321 pp. 9 × 6ins. Illus. Maps. 1923. Seeley. 25/-

J. W. Gregory is a professor of geology at Glasgow University.

A account of a journey of exploration in Western Tibet and among the mountains of the Chinese frontier. — Sub title.

915.15 Tibet. (P[illegible])

Ward, F. Kingdon. The Mystery rivers of Tibet. 316 pp. 9 × 6ins. Illus. Maps. 1923. Seeley. 30/-

The geography and flora of the land between the Mekong and Salween rivers.

915.5 Persia. (T[illegible])

Rice, C. Culliver. Persian women and their ways. 312 pp. 9 × 6ins. Illus. 1923. Seeley.

The emancipation of the women of Persia, the increase of the land of the sun, with a [illegible] customs and manners of Asia. — Sub title.

916.2 Egypt. (O[illegible])

Seton, Grace Thompson. A Western woman in Egypt. 280 pp. 9 × 6½ins. Illus. 1923. Lane. 12/6

A description of an American woman's tour of Egypt, with a particular attention to the [illegible] and life of the women of Egypt.

916.26 Egypt: Sudan. (O[illegible])

Sidgwick, C. H. Egypt: the Land of [illegible]. 256 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. Illus. Maps. 1923. [illegible] 21/-

Land [illegible] memoir, by General Sir R. Wingate.

A general [illegible] of the country and the people [illegible] and Sudan and King [illegible]. Appendix: Agreement between Great Britain and Egypt [illegible] relating to the spheres of influence of Great Britain and Belgium in [illegible] and [illegible]. Bibliography.

916.3 *Abyssinia.* (O510)

Ray, Charles F. Unconquered Abyssinia as it is to-day. 312 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Seeley. 21/-

"Its peoples and their customs, considered from the social, economic and geographical points of view, its resources and possibilities, and its extraordinary history as a hitherto unconquered nation."—*Sub-title.*

916.6 *Liberia.* (O870)

Reeve, Henry Fenwick. The Black republic: Liberia: its social and political conditions to-day. 208 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Witherby. 10/6

With intro. by Sir Alfred Sharpe.
Author is late Colonial Secretary, Gambia.

916.69 *Africa: Gold Coast.* (O850)

Maxwell, John, *ed.* The Gold Coast handbook: general and statistical information respecting the Colony, Ashanti, Northern Territories, and Mandated Territory of Togoland. xvi, 632 pp. 9×6¼ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Crown agents for the Colonies. 7/6

Information on the trade, resources, labour, administration, legal system, climate, preceded by notes on the geography, geology, history and ethnology of the Gold Coast.

919.11 *Borneo.* (P220)

Blundell, Peter. The City of many waters. 223 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Bristol: Arrowsmith. 10/6

An account of life in Brunei, Borneo, where the author was resident for some years.

j919.3 *Australasia.* (P010)

Barnard, H. Clive. Australia, New Zealand and Oceania in pictures. 64 pp. 10×7½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Black. 3/6

The history, geography, botany, zoology, and the people of Australasia for children.

919.4 *Australia.* (P015)

Stuart, E. J. A Land of opportunities: an account of a recent expedition to explore the Northern Territories of Australia. xiv, 144 pp. 8¾×5¾ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Lane. 10/6

BIOGRAPHY.

BRUCE, W. S. (1867-1921) *Polar explorer.* **Brown, R. N. Rudmose,** *and* **Murdock, W. G. Burn.** A Naturalist at the Poles: the life, work and voyages of Dr. W. S. Bruce. 316 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Seeley. 25/-

998 *Polar exploration* (W900)

BURNS, ROBERT (1759-1796), *Scottish poet.* **Dakers, Andrew.** Robert Burns: his life and genius. 230 pp. 9×6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Chapman & Hall. 10/6

The first part gives an account of the personal history of Burns, and the second part deals with his poetry.

821.67 *English poetry: Burns* (N150X346)

CARLYLE, THOMAS (1795-1881), *Historian.* **Wilson, David Alex.** Carlyle till marriage, 1795-1826. xvi, 442 pp. 9×5½ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Kegan Paul. 15/-

The first part of a new life of Carlyle.
Footnote references to books.

942.08 *England: history: Victorian* (V568)

FRASER, CLAUD LOVAT (1890-1921). *Designer*. **Macfall, Haldane.** The Book of Claud Lovat Fraser. 183 pp. 11 × 8¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Dent. 25/-

An introductory sketch of the life and work of Claud Lovat Fraser, followed by black and white and coloured reproductions of his drawings.

759.2 *English painting* (A676)

Gibbs, *Sir* **Philip.** Adventures in journalism. 336 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Heinemann. 15/-

Reminiscences of the author's work as a journalist.

070 *Journalism* (M121)

HYNDMAN, HENRY MAYERS (1842-1921), *English journalist and socialist*. **Hyndman, Rosalind Travers.** The Last years of H. M. Hyndman (1909 to 1921). xii, 326 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Richards. 10/6

A personal memoir of H. M. Hyndman, by his widow.

LAUDERDALE, JOHN MAITLAND, 1*st Duke of* (1616-1682). **Mackenzie, W. C.** Life and times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale. xvi, 514 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 15/-

942.06 *England : history : Stuarts* (V551)

LEOPOLD I., *King of the Belgians* (1790-1865). **Corti, Egon Casar.** Leopold I. of Belgium: secret pages of European history. Trans. by Joseph McCabe. 307 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Unwin. 21/-

By quoting many documents hitherto preserved in secrecy, the author attempts to throw new light on the influence of King Leopold on European politics.

940.28 *Europe: nineteenth century* (Q029)

LINNÆUS. CARL (1707-1778), *Botanist*. **Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.** Linnæus: the story of his life. xv, 416 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Witherby. 35/-

Adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries, emeritus professor of Botany, Uppsala University.

580 *Botany* (E100)

Paget, Walburga, *Lady*. Embassies of other days, and further recollections. 2 v. 9¼ × 6½ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Hutchinson. 42/-

A record of experiences in European political and diplomatic circles during the past fifty years.

Ridge, W. Pett. A Story teller forty years in London. x, 306 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hodder. 15/-

942.1 *London : nineteenth century.* (U900)

WARD, MARY AUGUSTA, *Mrs.* HUMPHRY (1851-1920). *English Novelist.* **Trevelyan, Janet Penrose,** *her daughter.* Life. xi, 317 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Constable. 12/6

942.08 *England : history : Victorian.* (V568)

FRASER, CLAUD LOVAT (1869-1921). Fraser, Claud Lovat.
Halnaby. The Book of Claud Lovat Fraser. 185 pp.
11 × 8½in. Niles. 1923. Dent. 25/-
An appreciation by many friends of the life and work of Claud Lovat Fraser, illustrated by many black and white and coloured reproductions of his drawings.

720.2 English painting (1870)

GIBBS, SIR PHILIP. Adventures in Journalism. 320 pp.
8½in. 1931. Heinemann. 12/6
Reminiscences of the author's war and post-war experiences.

020 Journalism (3112)

HYNDMAN, HENRY MAYERS (1842-1921). English
Democrat and socialist. Hyndman, Rosalind Travers.
The Last Years of H. M. Hyndman. Prefaced by [illegible]
xi, 208 pp. 9½in. Twyning. 1923. Richards. 10/6
A memoir written by R. M. Hyndman, by his widow.

LAUDERDALE, JOHN MAITLAND, 1st Duke of (1616-1682). Ravenscroft, W. G. Life and times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale. xvi, 316 pp. 9½in.
1923. Kegan Paul. 12/-

942.06 Royalty : History : Stuarts (V551)

LEOPOLD I, King of the Belgians (1790-1865). Coxe, Cassie. Leopold I, of Belgium, king of Romance. 1931. Thorn, by Joseph McCabe.
347 pp. 9½in. Illus. Paternoster. 1909. Unwin. 21/-
Interesting accounts of hitherto preserved in secrecy, the author throws fresh light on the influence of King Leopold on European politics.

940.38 Europe : International relations (2600)

LINNÆUS, CARL (1707-1778). Botanist. Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. Linnæus : the story of his life. xv, 418 pp. 9 × 6in. Ilus. Frontis. Portraits. Maps. 1923.
Wesleyan. 35/-
Also of him the Swedish Pliny, the Swedish Aristotle, as he was called in learned circles throughout Europe.

580 Botany (3100)

PAGET, WALTERS, Lady. Embassies of other days, and further reminiscences. 2 v. 8½ × 5½in. Frontis. Illus.
Hutchinson. 42/-
A series of experiences in European political and diplomatic circles during the last 40 years.

Ridge, W. Pett. A Gossip rather heavy years in London.
x, 300 pp. 8½in. Illus. 1923. Hutchinson. 16/-

942.1 London : nineteenth century. (1900)

WARNER, CLARY AUGUSTA, Mrs. HUTCHINS, Mrs. Hopkins, Wilfrid. Travellers, Janet Parkes, and Jonathan Hutchins. xxiv, 317 pp. 9 × 6in. Portrait. 1923.
Chatto. 12/6

942.06 Royalty : History : Plantagenets : (V508)

[illegible]

[illegible]

George, David Lloyd. [illegible] 10/6
1923. Hodder.
Essays on international relations, subsequent to the European War.

[illegible]

942.07 England: history: Hanoverian. (V36[illegible])

George, [illegible] D. [illegible] 15/
[illegible] pp. [illegible] 1[illegible].
Wages and standards of living; sanitation and [illegible]; clubs; clothes; housing; poor law administration; life in London; country life; manufacturing districts; travelling; spas and watering places; amusements; increase of luxury; improvement in manners and education.

944 France. (H000)

Buchan, John, ed. France. 308 pp. 9×6ins. Maps. 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). 15/-
Hodder.
From Charlemagne to the present day. Has sections relating to economics and finance of present day France. Bibliog., 3 pp.

944 France. (R000)

Elton, Oliver. The Revolutionary [illegible] 1[illegible]
1921. vii, 101 pp. [illegible] 1[illegible]. Arnold. 1/-
Author is fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.
An attempt to give briefly and to make intelligible what essentially the great revolutionary movements of the human spirit in France were attempting to do, and what they actually accomplished. Supplementary to [illegible]

945 Italy. (Q500)

Buchan, John, ed. Italy, xvi, 320 pp. 9×6ins. Maps. 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). Hodder. 15/-
From the Renaissance to the present day. Has introductory chapter on geography as a factor in Italian history, and a section on the economics of Italy since the War. Bibliog., 3 pp.

952 Japan. (P800)

Buchan, John, ed. Japan. ix, 325 pp. 9×6ins. Maps. 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). Hodder. 15/-
From the earliest times to the present day. Has a section on the economics of Japan since the war. Bibliog., 3 pp.

970 [illegible] (W[illegible])

Macdonald, William. The [illegible] of American democracy. [illegible] 1921. Lane. 7/6
Author was sometime professor of American history in Brown University, U.S.A.
The main facts and the formatively influences in the growth of the United States as a democratic nation.

[illegible] Antarctic. (V9950)

Mawson, [illegible], Sir. [illegible] the Frozen South. [illegible] 6/-
8×6ins. Illus. 1923. Cassell.
The author was one of the two boy scouts selected by Sir Ernest Shackleton, to accompany him on his last voyage in the "Quest" to the Antarctic, 1922. Recounts his experiences on the voyage. The work has been edited by Capt. F. H. Shaw.

Printed in Great Britain by
[illegible]

HISTORY.

940.35 *European war: results.* (Q030)

George, David Lloyd. Is it peace? xi, 291 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Hodder. 10/6

Essays on international relations, subsequent to the European War.

327 *International relations.*

942.07 *England: history: Hanoverian.* (V562)

George, M. D. English social life in the eighteenth century: illustrated from contemporary sources. vii, 125 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Sheldon Pr. 3/6

Wages and standards of living; casualties and disorders of life; inclosures; housing; poor law administration; life in London; country life; manufacturing districts; travelling; spas and watering places; amusements; increase of luxury; improvement in manners and education.

944 *France.* (R000)

Buchan, John, *ed.* France. 306 pp. 9×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). Hodder. 15/-

From Charlemagne to the present day. Has sections relating to economics and finance of present day France. Bibliog., 3 pp.

944 *France.* (R000)

Elton, Godfrey. The Revolutionary idea in France, 1789-1871. vii, 191 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Arnold. 10/6

Author is fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

An attempt to give briefly and to make intelligible what essentially the great revolutionary movements of the human spirit in France were attempting to do, and what they actually accomplished. Supplementary to general histories. Chronological table. Bibliog., 4 pp.

945 *Italy.* (Q500)

Buchan, John, *ed.* Italy, xvi, 320 pp. 9×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). Hodder. 15/-

From the Renaissance to the present day. Has introductory chapter on geography as a factor in Italian history, and a section on the economics of Italy since the War. Bibliog., 3 pp.

952 *Japan.* (P300)

Buchan, John, *ed.* Japan. ix, 325 pp. 9×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). Hodder. 15/-

From the earliest times to the present day. Has a section on the economics of Japan since the war. Bibliog., 3 pp.

973 *United States.* (W1000)

Macdonald, William. Three centuries of American democracy. 346 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Lane. 7/6

Author was sometime professor of American history in Brown University, U.S.A.

The main facts and the formative influencies in the growth of the United States as a democratic nation.

j999 *Antarctic.* (W950)

Marr, J. W. S., *scout.* Into the frozen South. 246 pp. 8×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cassell. 6/-

The author was one of the two boy scouts selected by Sir Ernest Shackleton, to accompany him on his last voyage in the "Quest" to the Antarctic, 1920. Recounts his experiences on the voyage. The work has been edited by Capt. F. H. Shaw.

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

28.05
BOK
Lib
School
NOV 26 1923
University of Illinois
Library School

No. 10.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

EDITED BY
HENRY A. TWORT, F.L.A.
AND
RICHARD WRIGHT, M.C., F.L.A.

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

NOVEMBER, 1923
(including Books published during October).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

The

Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND
AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE
CATALOGUING

JOHN A. SWIFT, F.L.S.
RICHARD WIGHT, M.C.P.

Published by Subscription on the
15th of each month.

NOVEMBER, 1921

CRAFTON & CO.
(PHARE HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8 COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.

GENERAL WORKS.

012 Bibliography of individuals. (X417.1)

FINNEMORE, CLAUDE LOVAT. Editor. Christopher, ed.
The Printed work of Claud Lovat Fraser. xii, 115 pp.
[illegible] 1926. Designed by [illegible]. 21/-

A bibliography of the printed works of C. L. Fraser arranged under headings as follows: Flying lame broadsides, chapbooks, etc.; Poetry [illegible]; [illegible]; periodicals; miscellaneous; illustrations and greeting cards; posters; prints; Editions limited to 250 copies.

PHILOSOPHY.

121 Theory of knowledge. (J009)

Strong, Charles. Essays. A theory of knowledge. xii,
102 pp. 8 × 5¾ins. 1924. Constable. 6/-

Assumes that there is a real world in time and space, and that self is a part of it. . . . ; that the self, with all its faculties, is an outgrowth of nature, is real . . . ; that the self, though in some of its manifestations it rises above nature."—Pref.

128 Cognition. (J010)

Otz, Eugene. Supernormal faculties in man. Trans. by
Marmee de Bruth. xii, 76 pp. 8 × 5¾ins. 1923.
Moulton. 12/-

Suggests that human beings possess a means of cognition other than through the normal channels of sensation.

150 Psychology. (J150)

Bartlett, F. C. Psychology and primitive culture. x, [illegible]
pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 3/6

Author is director of the psychological laboratory in the University of Cambridge.

Suggests that the study of primitive culture is the best introduction to contemporary social life, inasmuch as in primitive society the groups are smaller, yet the underlying mechanisms are the same and stand out more clearly. Deals with the principles of primitive society, applies these principles to a psychological treatment of certain problems of primitive people, and indicates how these principles must be modified to apply to modern society.

301 Social theory. (G040)

152 Moral philosophy. (J311)

Moore, R. G. Hippocrates and his successors in relation to
the philosophy of their time. xii, 171 pp. 7½ × 5ins.
1923. Longmans. 6/-

The Principal Sources. [illegible]

A new [illegible] in the Hippocratic Corpus of the Greeks. A brief account of the main principles underlying the writings of the Hippocratic, and shows the philosophic sources of his predecessors and contemporaries, with special reference to [illegible] dealing on medical medicine.

191 9 American philosophy: modern. (L350W0)

Pierce, Charles S. Chance, love and logic: philosophical
essays. Ed. by Morris R. Cohen. xxxiii, 318 pp.
8½ × 5½ins. 1923. (International library of psychology,
philosophy and scientific method.) Kegan Paul. 12/6

With supplementary essay on "the Pragmatism of Peirce" by John Dewey.

A collection of the essays of an American thinker, whose works have inspired the modern school of philosophy of America.

GENERAL WORKS.

012 *Bibliography of individuals.* (X447.1)

FRASER, CLAUD LOVAT. **Millard, Christopher,** *ed.* The Printed work of Claud Lovat Fraser. xii, 115 pp. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Danielson. 21/-

A bibliography of the printed works of C. L. Fraser arranged under headings as follows: Flying fame broadsides, chapbooks, etc.; Poetry bookshop rhyme sheets, etc.; books; bookplates and labels; Christmas and greeting cards; posters; prints; periodicals; miscellaneous; illustrations. Edition limited to 250 copies

PHILOSOPHY.

121 *Theory of knowledge.* (J009)

Strong, Charles Augustus. A Theory of knowledge. xii, 102 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Constable. 6/-

Assumes that there is a real world in time and space, and that self is a part of it . . .; that nature, spread out in time and space as it appears to be, is real . . .; that the self, with all its faculties, is an outgrowth of nature, though in some of its manifestations it rises above nature."—*Pref.*

126 *Cognition.* (J010)

Osty, Eugene. Supernormal faculties in man. Trans. by Stanley de Brath. xi, 245 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Methuen. 15/-

Suggests that human beings possess a means of cognition other than through the normal channels of sensation.

150 *Psychology.* (J150)

Bartlett, F. C. Psychology and primitive culture. ix, 294 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 8/6

Author is director of the psychological laboratory in the University of Cambridge.

Suggests that the study of primitive culture is the best introduction to contemporary social life, inasmuch as in primitive society the groups are smaller, yet the underlying mechanisms are the same and stand out more clearly. Deals with the principles of primitive society, applies these principles to a psychological treatment of certain problems of primitive people, and indicates how these principles must be modified to apply to modern society.

301 *Social theory.* (G040)

182 *Greek philosophy.* (J311)

Moon, R. O. Hippocrates and his successors in relation to the philosophy of their time. xii, 171 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Longmans. 6/-

The Fitzpatrick lectures, 1921-1922.

Author is physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart.

A brief account of the main principles underlying the writings of Hippocrates, and showing the philosophic aspects of his predecessors and contemporaries, with special reference to their bearing on *materia medica.*

191.9 *American philosophy: modern.* (J350W0)

Pierce, Charles S. Chance, love and logic: philosophical essays. Ed. by Morris R. Cohen. xxxiii, 318 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method). Kegan Paul. 12/6

With supplementary essay on "The Pragmatism of Pierce" by John Dewey.

A collection of the essays of an American thinker, whose works have inspired the modern school of philosophy of America.

RELIGION.

232 *Christology.* (K301)

Berguer, Georges. Some aspects of the life of Jesus from the psychological and psycho-analytical point of view. Trans. by E. S. and Van Wyck Brooks. viii, 332 pp. 9 × 6¼-ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 15/-

Author is lecturer, University of Geneva.
A detailed psychological study of the life and experiences of Jesus, of the mystery religions and the beginnings of Christianity. Introduction includes an examination of the origin and historical value of the Gospels.

245 *Religious poetry.* (N110)

Crosse, Gordon, *ed.* Everyman's book of sacred verse. With notes. 276 pp. 6½ × 4½-ins. 1923. Mowbray. 4/6

Arranged chronologically, and covering the period from Chaucer to early 20th century. Does not include familiar hymns and longer poems.

248 *Mysticism.* (J340)

Waite, Arthur Edward. Lamps of Western mysticism: essays on the life of the soul in God. vi, 334 pp. 10 × 6¾ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 15/-

Essays on the theory and practice of the mystical life, with historical examples from Western mysticism.

270.8 *Religious history: general.* (K400.10)

Pullan, Leighton. Religion since the reformation. xvi, 291 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. (Bampton lectures) Oxford: University Press 12/6

Author (D.D.) is fellow and tutor, St. John Baptist's College, Oxford.
A survey of the chief characteristics of religious thought and practice in the Roman Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, Anglican, and Continental Protestant Churches since 1551. Concludes with a discussion of the problems of re-union and the value of the Anglican position.

289.6 *Quakers.* (K815)

Hirst, Margaret E. The Quakers in peace and war: an account of their peace principles and practice. 560 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 16/-

With introduction by Rufus M. Jones, M.A., D.Litt.
Author was formerly scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge.
A historical study of a special aspect of Quakerism from the middle of the seventeenth century to 1920, based on original documents.
Footnote references to books.

SOCIOLOGY.

301 *Sociology: theory.* (L000)

Penty, Arthur J. Towards a Christian sociology. 215 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 6/-

Author's aim is to bring sociology into relation with reality by giving it a base in the principles of Christianity. Deals with the problems of law, economics, currency, social organization, and industry, from a definitely Christian point of view.

301 *Sociology: theory.* (L000)

Russell, Bertrand *and* **Dora.** The Prospects of industrial civilization. 283 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

A critical examination of the principles underlying contemporary civilization in its industrial and political aspects. Discusses the various forces at work and concludes with an account of the socialistic definition of the structure of society.

RELIGION.

242 Christology.

(K801)

Bergman, Gregory. Some aspects of the Hebrew idea from the psychological and psycho-analytical point of view. Trans. by E. S. and Van Wyck Brooks. xvii, 182 pp. 8½×6½ ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 18/-

Author is lecturer, Institute of Criminal Science.

A detailed study of the mental state and consciousness of Jesus, in the sense of a religious and ethical consciousness of a prophet. Interpretation includes an examination of the origin and subsequent course of the conception.

245 Religious poetry.

(N110)

Crosse, Gordon, ed. Psychomachia: [illegible] of sacred verse. With notes. 276 pp. 6½×4½ ins. 1923. Mowbray. 1/6

Arranged chronologically, and covering the period from Cædmon to early 20th century. Does not include familiar hymns and longer poems.

245 Mysticism.

(S300)

Waite, Arthur Edward. Lamps of Western mysticism: essays on the life of the soul in [illegible]. vii, 351 pp. 10×6¾ ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 15/-

Reviews the theory and practice of the mystical life, with historical examples from Western mysticism.

270.8 Religious history: general.

(K400.16)

Pullan, Leighton. Religion since the reformation. xvi, 201 pp. 8×5½ ins. 1923. (Hampden lectures.) Oxford: University Press. 12/6

Author is D.D., Canon and Canonist, St. John Baptist's College, Oxford.

A survey of the chief characteristics of religious thought and practice in the Roman Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, Anglican, and Lutheran churches since 1517. Considers what is the meaning of the problems of re-union and the value of the Anglican position.

280.6 Quakers.

(K815)

Hirst, Margaret E. The Quakers in peace and war. An account of their peace principles and practice. 566 pp. 8½×5½ ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 18/-

With introduction by Rufus M. Jones, M.A., D.Litt.

Author was formerly warden of Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania.

A historical study of a special aspect of Quakerism from the middle of the seventeenth century to now, based on original documents.

Footnote references to books.

SOCIOLOGY.

301 Sociology: theory.

(L000)

Petty, Arthur L. Towards a Christian sociology. 215 pp. 7½×5 ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 6/-

Author is an Anglican clergyman who combines with ministry by giving it a base in the principles of Christianity. Deals with the problems of law, economics, currency, social organization, and industry, from a distinctly Christian point of view.

301 Sociology: theory.

(L000)

Russell, Bertrand and Dora. The prospects of industrial civilization. 224 pp. 7½×5 ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

A critical examination of the principles underlying our industrial civilization in its industrial and political aspects. Discusses the various forces at work and concludes with an account of the socialistic destruction of the structure of society.

Somervell, D. C. Studies in statesmanship. xii, 127 pp. 9 × 6½ins. Rivingtons, Paternoster Row. 1922. Boards. 1/6

Aim is to show the evolution of political ideas and institutions in

Faith Press.

A brief statement of the author's philosophical theory of the state.

theory and practice. 256 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. (Studies 7/6

Author: lecturer in public administration, London School of Economics.
A complete account of the second chamber in the chief countries of the world, with a discussion of the form best suited to the British Constitution.
Footnote references to books.

Marriott, J. A. R. Economics and ethics: a treatise on wealth and life. x, 256 pp. 9 × 5½ins. 1922. Methuen. 10/6

Author is lecturer on modern history and economics at Worcester College, Oxford.
A popular exposition of the principles of economic theory, illustrated by events in history and conditions of the present day. Deals with the problem of population, distribution, exchange, consumption, and concludes with a chapter on the state and economics. Bibliog., 5 pp.

330.4 Political economy: essays. (L100 954)

Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics. 198 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. King.

Author is professor of political economy in the University of Cambridge.
Reprints of popular essays on current economic problems.

Shepherd, E. Colston. The fixing of wages in government employment. xx, 207 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Methuen. 7/6

A critical study of wage fixing methods in all government departments, compares the systems in force with ordinary spheres of employment, discusses recent developments in government wage fixing, and compares the methods with those of other States.

331.8 Labouring classes. (L100)

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the coal mining industry, 1914-1921. xiv, 271 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

ment for international peace: economic and social history of the world war. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 7/6

To indicate the specific problems and difficulties which lead to the assumption of control by the state, how this control affected the workers, and how and with what consequences state control was removed. Bibliog., 5 pp.

333.8 Mines.

Ogata, Hideki. The comparative movement in Japan. xiii, 263 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. P. S. King.

Author is professor of the commercial department of commerce, University of Commerce, Kobe.
An exhaustive study of the history of the co-operative movement in Japan, and its present position. Accepted as a thesis by the University of London. Bibliog., 4 pp.

320.9 *History of political science.* (L200.10)

Somervell, D. C. Studies in statesmanship. xii, 427 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Bell. 15/-

Aim is to show the evolution of political ideas and institutions in Europe from their origins in ancient Greece to the present day, by a series of studies of representative statesmen, their problems, and how they sought to solve them. The statesmen included are: Pericles, Julius Caesar, Charles the Great, Innocent III., Richelieu, Washington and Hamilton, Napoleon, Bismarck, Gladstone. Bibliog., 6 pp.

323.4 *State and individual.* (L021)

Eucken, Rudolf. The Individual and society. Trans. by W. R. V. Brade. xii, 58 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. The Faith Press. 2/6

A brief statement of the author's philosophical theory of the state.

328.39 *Form of legislature.* (L300)

Lees-Smith, Hastings Bertrand. Second chambers in theory and practice. 256 pp. 8¼ × 5¾ins. 1923. (Studies in economic and political science). Allen & Unwin. 7/6

Author is lecturer in public administration, London School of Economics.

A complete account of the second chambers in the chief countries of the world, with a discussion of the form best suited to the British Constitution.

Footnote references to books.

330 *Economics.* (L100)

Marriott, J. A. R. Economics and ethics: a treatise on wealth and life. x, 295 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Methuen. 10/6

Author is lecturer on modern history and economics at Worcester College, Oxford.

A popular exposition of the principles of economic theory, illustrated by events in history and conditions of the present day. Deals with the problem of population, distribution, exchange, consumption, and concludes with a chapter on the state and economics. Bibliog., 6 pp.

330.4 *Political economy: essays.* (L100.954)

Pigou, A. C. Essays in applied economics. 198 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. King. 10/6

Author is professor of political economy in the University of Cambridge.

Reprints of popular essays on current economic problems.

331.2 *Wages.* (L145)

Shepherd, E. Colston. The Fixing of wages in government employment. xx, 207 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Methuen. 7/6

A critical study of wage fixing methods in all government departments, compares the systems in force with ordinary spheres of employment, discusses recent developments in government wage negotiations, and compares the methods with those of other States.

331.8 *Labouring classes.* (L100)

Cole, G. D. H. Labour in the coal mining industry, 1914-1921. xiv, 274 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. 1923. (Carnegie Endowment for international peace: economic and social history of the world war). Oxford: Univ. Pr. 7/6

To indicate the specific problems and difficulties which lead to the assumption of control by the state, how this control affected the workers, and how and with what consequences state control was removed. Bibliog., 2 pp.

333.8 *Mines.*

334 *Co-operation.* (L162)

Ogata, Kujoshi. The Co-operative movement in Japan. xv, 362 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. P. S. King. 12/6

With preface by Sidney Webb.

Author is professor of the special department of commerce, University of Commerce, Tokio.

An exhaustive study of the history of the co-operative movement in Japan, and its present position. Accepted as a thesis by the University of London. Bibliog., 10 pp.

361 *Charities.* (L080)

Loch, *Sir* Charles Stewart. A Great ideal and its champion: papers and addresses. 223 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 4/6

Author was secretary to the council of the Charity Organisation Society, and this is a collection of his addresses delivered in that capacity. In four sections: Charity a principle of social life; charity and its problems; methods in social work; aims of the Charity Organisation Society.

370.1 *Education: theory.* (A100.5)

TOLSTOI, LEO N., *Count.* **Baudouin, Charles.** Tolstoi the teacher. Trans. by Fred Rothwell. 218 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 6/6

A study of Tolstoi as an educator. Suggests that the personality of the master and his affection for his pupils are of greater importance than education systems. Emphasises the importance of suggestion as an element in education.

370.15 *Psychology of Education.* (A100.626)

Kennedy-Fraser, David. The Psychology of education. viii, 201 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 6/6

Author is lecturer at Edinburgh University and teacher's training centre.

The recent developments in educational psychology for the general reader, paying special attention to the relationships between inherited mental capacity and educability.

371.912 *Lip reading.* (M681)

Nitchie, Elizabeth Helen. Advanced lessons in lip-reading. xii, 313 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Methuen. 8 6

Author is principal, Nitchie school of lip reading, U.S.

An American work, for pupils who are studying at home and for those who are studying under a teacher. Various exercises are given.

374.1 *Expression.* (M183)

Loosmore, W. Charles. The Art of talking: self expression in speech and conversation. 214 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Murray. 5/-

For the general reader.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

523 *Descriptive astronomy.* (C830)

Maunder, Annie S. D., *and* **E. Walter.** The Heavens and their story. 357 pp. 8 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Epworth Pr. 4/-

E. W. M. is superintendent of the solar department, Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

A popular and well illustrated introduction to the study of the sun, planets, stars and nebulae.

j523.8 *Stars.* (jC830)

Johnson, Gaylord. The Star people. viii, 107 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Methuen. 4/6

A children's guide to the stars illustrated with diagrams of popular figures to indicate celestial positions.

531 *Mechanics.* (B020)

Norris, P. W., *and* **Legge, W. S.** Mechanics via the calculus. xi, 340 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Longmans. 12/6

Authors are respectively mathematical master, Alleyn's School, Dulwich, and senior lecturer in mathematics, Polytechnic, Regent Street, London.

For students working for university degrees in the faculties of science and engineering, and covers the syllabus in applied mechanics as set out for the pass degree in any university.

531 *Relativity.* (B020)

Nunn, T. Percy. Relativity and gravitation: an elementary treatise upon Einstein's theory. 162 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Univ. of London Pr. 6/-

A book by a layman for laymen, but assumes a standard of mathematics required for a science degree.

547 *Organic chemistry.* (D800)

Cumming, W. M., *and others.* Systematic organic chemistry: modern methods of preparation and estimation. xxii, 536 pp. 8½ × 6ins. *Diagrams, Tables.* 1923. Constable. 25/-

Authors are lecturers in organic chemistry in the Royal Technical College, Glasgow.

A complete laboratory guide for undergraduate and post-graduate students.

551 *Physical geology.*

Fabre, J. H. The Earth of ours: talks about mountains and rivers, volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers and other things. Trans. by P. F. Bicknell. x, 339 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. Unwin 10/6

Popular talks written in simple language.

553 *Economic geology.* (D395)

Rastall, R. H. The Geology of the metalliferous deposits. xii, 508 pp. 9 × 5½ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. (Cambridge geological series). Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 21/-

Author is lecturer in economic geology in the University of Cambridge.

An account of the general principles that underlie the formation of ore-deposits and the changes that they subsequently undergo, and describes a certain number of typical examples of mineral deposits, selected as far as possible to bring out the geological relations of the methods of occurrence of each particular metal.

570.4 *Biology* (E000)

Huxley, Julian. Essays of a biologist. xv, 306 pp. 7¾ × 6½ins. 1923. Chatto. 7/6

Author is fellow of New College, Oxford.

Contents:—Progress: biological and human; Some bearings of biology on sociology; Sex biology and sex psychology; Philosophic ants: a biological fantasy; Rationalism and the idea of God; Religion and science: old wine in new bottles. Bibliog. at end of each chapter.

j571 *Prehistoric man.* (jO105)

Kummer, Frederic Arnold. The First days of man: for young readers. xvi, 293 pp. 8¼ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. (The Earth's story, 1). Hodder 7/6

To be followed by two books on first days of knowledge and the first days of history.

573 *Anthropology.* (G000)

Thomson, J. Arthur. What is man. ix, 244 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Methuen. 6/6

Author is professor of natural history in the University of Aberdeen.

A scientific study of man for the general reader. Deals with:—Man's pedigree; primitive man; evolution of man's mind; man as a social person; behaviour and conduct; variability and inertia; sifting and winnowing; contact of races; disharmonies and disease. Concludes with a chapter on what is man not?

575.9 *Origin of sexes.* (E066)

Goldschmidt, Richard. The Mechanism and physiology of sex determination. Trans. by W. J. Dakin. viii, 259 pp. 10¼ × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Methuen. 21/-

Author is a German biologist.

A scientific and technical treatise for readers with an elementary knowledge of biology, embodying the Mendelian and other recent theories and discoveries, particularly those of the author, in regard to heredity, and other matters concerning the origin of sex.

Footnote references to books.

591.5 *Animal behaviour.* (F001)

Buxton, P. A. Animal life in deserts; a study of the fauna in relation to the environment. xv, 176 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Arnold. 10/6

Author is medical entomologist, Government of Palestine, and was for two years resident in Mesopotamia and North West Persia. Describes and discusses in detail the changing climatic conditions of the desert, explaining the general characteristics of the plants and animals maintaining existence in these conditions, and how they have adapted themselves.

591.52 *Animal life: homes.* (F001)

Mills, Enos A. Wild animal homesteads. xi, 259 pp. 8×5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Nash. 7/6

How animals become permanent resident land owners and exclude others of their species from the immediate surroundings. Details the lives of various animal communities, their labours, pastimes, holidays and journeys.

591.954 *Animals of India.* (F000 P6)

Brander, A A. Dunbar. Wild animals in Central India. xv, 296 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 18/-

Author was for twenty-one years in the forest services in the Central Provinces.

The ways, habits, characters, and relations of the more important animals of the Central Provinces.

595.4 *Scorpions.* (F280)

Fabre, J. H. Life of the scorpion. Trans. by A. T. de Mattos and Bernard Miall. 344 pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Hodder. 8/6

595.7 *Insect life.* (F300)

Wheeler, William Morton. Social life among the insects. vi, 375 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* [1923]. Constable. 16/-

Author is professor of economic entomology, Harvard Univ.

Six lectures given to the Lowell Institute, Boston, U.S.A., on general remaks on insect societies; Wasps, solitary and social; Bees, solitary and social; Ants, their development, castes, nesting and feeding habits; Parasitic ants and ant guests; The Termites.

598.2 *Bird life: South Africa.* (F600O7)

Fitzsimons, F. W. The Natural history of South Africa: Birds. 2 v. 8×5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 25/-

Author is director of the Port Elizabeth Museum.

V. 1 is a popular general study of bird life, paying special attention to the economic aspect, and v. 2, a description of the birds of South Africa, scientifically classified, with notes on distribution and habits.

USEFUL ARTS.

612.39 *Nutrition: alcohol.* (G786)

Starling, Ernest H. The Action of alcohol on man. vi, 291 pp. 8¾×5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 12/6

Author is Foulerton professor, University College, London University.

A scientific enquiry, providing material on which arguments might be based for or against the use of alcohol. The author is convinced "that in a civilized society . . . the abolition of all alcoholic beverages . . . would be contrary to the permanent interest of the race."—*Pref.*

Has chapters on alcohol as a medicine. by Robert Hutchison; alcohol and its relations to problems in mental disorders, by Sir F. W. Mott; alcohol and mentality, by Raymond Pearl.

620.04 *Engineering: drawing.* (B110.117)

Varley, H. The Engineer's draughtsman. viii, 189 pp. 7½×5ins. *Illus.* 1923. Routledge. 5/-

To outline the principles that underlie mechanical draughtmanship as well as to illustrate the uses of a drawing for conveying information and instructions in the making of machines. Written in simple language

620.11 *Strength of materials.* (B050)

Dalby, W. E. Strength and structure of steel and other metals. xii, 176 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 18/-

Author is professor of engineering at the City and Guilds Engineering College, London University.

Based on the results of researches carried out by the aid of optical recording instruments of the author's design.

621.37 *Electricity: measurements.* (C050)

Hague, B. Alternating current bridge methods: for the measurement of inductance, capacitance and effective resistance at low and telephonic frequencies. xiii, 302 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Pitman. 15/-

With a foreword by T. Mather.

Author is lecturer in electrical theory and measurements, City and Guilds College, London University. A theoretical and practical hand-book for the use of advanced students. Bibliog., 1 p.

621.38 *Electrical telegraphs and telephones.* (B631)

Henley, F. L. The Inspection and testing of materials, apparatus, and lines. x, 355 pp. 9×6ins, *Diagrams.* 1923 (Manuals of telegraph and telephone engineering). Longmans 21/-

Author is staff engineer in the enquiry department of the British Post Office.

Object is to furnish inspectors with a basis of sound information upon which to form a judgment in those cases where electrical, mechanical or chemical tests are either not available or not conclusive.

621.384 *Wireless telegraphy.* (B637)

Parr, G. Principles and practice of wireless transmission. 163 pp. 7×5ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 5/-

Author is demonstrator in electrical engineering, Finsbury Technical College.

In simple language.

629.2 *Motor transport.* (B570)

Conradi, Charles Guthrie. Mechanical road transport. xviii, 394 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Macdonald and Evans. 21/-

With foreword by Dr. H. S. Hele-Shaw.

The maintenance, operation and management of the various forms of commercial motors and transport. Bibliog., 2 pp.

629.2 *Motor cars.* (B570)

Shepherd, James. Motor-body building. 264 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Cassell. 6/-

Their design, and materials, tools and machinery used in their construction.

632 *Insect pests.* (I020)

Bewley, W. F. Diseases of glasshouse plants. 208 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 12/6

With a foreword by Sir John Russell.

Author is director of the experimental and research station, Cheshunt.

A description of the chief diseases of glasshouse plants, and the methods of their control.

632.94 *Pests: spraying.* (I020)

Fryer, Percival J. Successful spraying and how to achieve it. 154 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 7/6

"A handbook for growers, nurserymen, horticulturalists, gardeners and amateurs."—*Sub-title.*

The main principles of efficiency in spraying, the classification of pests from the scientific and practical standpoint, fungus diseases, the practical aspects of spraying and the materials employed.

636.5 *Poultry.* (F622)

Roberts, H. Armstrong. Commercial poultry raising. xix, 588 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Chapman and Hall. 15/-

American "reference work for the amateur, fancier, or general farmer, especially adapted to the commercial poultryman."—*Sub-title.*

638 *Bees.* (F346)

Mace, Herbert. Adventures among bees. 144 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 4/6

Popular chapters on bee-keeping, for amateurs.

646 *Dressmaking.* (I501)

Field, Bradda. Clothes that count and how to make them. vi, 152 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Murray. 6/-

Practical advice in dressmaking and needlework in its various branches for the amateur.

656 *Transport: roads.* (B208)

Belloc, Hilaire. The Road. 218 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Manchester: C. W. Hobson. 15/-

A study of the history and development of roads in this country, and their place in the economic life.

658 *Business methods.* (L135)

Poole, Gordon C. Export credits and collections. 180 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Pitman. 16/-

Author is lecturer on foreign trade finance in the New York University School of Commerce.

A practical treatise on the arrangement and collection of credits in international commerce.

661.2 *Acids.* (D860)

Cottrell, Allin. The Manufacture of nitric acid and nitrates. xv, 454 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. (Lunge: Manufacture of acids and alkalis, 6). Gurney and Jackson. 36/-

Author is lecturer in technical chemistry in the University of Edinburgh, and was lately acid manager, H.M. Factory, Gretna.

Embodies much of the experience in nitric acid and nitrates manufacture gained during recent war years, more particularly its manufacture from Chili saltpetre. References to authorities at ends of chapters.

665.7 *Gas manufacture.* D920

Rambush, N. E. Modern gas producers. xix, 545 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Benn Bros. 55/-

Author is M.I.Chem.E.

The theory, plant, and working of producer gas plants.

671 *Metal working: moulding.* (D643)

Parsons, S. Jones. Practical moulding. 136 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Routledge. 5/-

A study of workshop practice, written in simple language.

690 *Building construction.* (B305)

Gunn, Edwin. Little things that matter for those that build. 82 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. *Diagrams.* Architectural Pr. 5/-

The essentials of building construction written for the layman.

FINE ARTS.

709 *Fine art: history.* (A601.10)
Wethered, Newton. Mediæval craftsmanship and the modern amateur: more particularly with reference to metal and enamel. xii, 150 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 10/6

The instinct of craftsmanship, traced in the work of Theophilus, Benvenuto Cellini, and the nineteenth century group of craftsmen of whom William Morris was a leading spirit A human view of their methods and difficulties, aiming to indicate their significance for present day amateur artist-craftsmen.

738 *Pottery.* (D965)
Fleming, J. Arnold. Scottish pottery. xix, 299 pp. 9½×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Glasgow: Maclehose. 25/-

Author was honorary secretary for the Earthenware Manufacturers of Scotland.

An exhaustive study, for the manufacturer and collector. Following introductory chapters on the history of the art, its processes and the materials used, the author details the history and activities of the various individual factories that have existed and now exist in Scotland.

741 *Drawing.* (X212)
Rothenstein, William. Twenty-four portraits. Second series. With critical appreciations, by various hands. 104 pp. 10¼×6¾ins. 1923. Chatto. 21/-

Reproductions of portraits of contemporary representative characters in literature, art, politics, music, and philosophy, by the Principal of the Royal College of Art.

746 *Art needlework.* (I 465)
Brooke, Margaret L. Lace in the making with bobbins and needle. x, 164 pp. 8¾×5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Routledge. 7/6

A handbook of directions of lace making, with detailed instructions, for elementary and advanced students. Has chapter on the history and development of hand-made lace, with a list of laces and their centres. Glossary. Bibliog., 3 pp.

750.01 *Theory of painting.* (A614.5)
Wright, Willard Huntington. The Future of painting. 75 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Lane. 5/-

Object is to explain the meaning of the controversy between the supporters of academic painting and the exponents of modernist painting, and describes the author's view of present-day conceptions of art.

758 *Landscape painting.* (A639)
Hind, C. Lewis. Landscape painting from Giotto to the present day. V. 1, From Giotto to Turner. xxix, 286 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Universal art series). Chapman & Hall. 25/-

To be completed by a second volume on Constable to the present day.

759.2 *English painting.* (A675)
CROME, JOHN. **Smith, S. C. Kaines.** Crome: with a note on the Norwich school. 176 pp. 7×4⅓ins. *Illus.* 1923. (British artists' series). Philip Allan. 5/-

With an introduction by C. H. C. Baker.

John Crome, known as "Old Crome," English landscape painter, was born in Norwich in 1768 and died there in 1821. An essay on his life and works. Appended is a list of his pictures to be seen in British public galleries. Bibliog.

759.2 *English painting.* (A675)
MORLAND, GEORGE *and* IBBETSON, JULIUS CAESAR. **Henderson, B. L. K.** Morland and Ibbetson. xi, 164 pp. 7×4⅓ins. *Illus.* 1923. (British artists' series). Philip Allan. 5/-

Essays on the life and work of G. Morland (1763-1804) and J. C. Ibbetson (1759-1817) English painters. A list of the artists' pictures in British public galleries is appended. Bibliog.

759.2 *English painting.* (A675)
WILSON, RICHARD, *and* **FARINGTON, JOSEPH.** **Rutter, Frank.** Wilson and Farington. xvi, 158 pp. 7 × 4½ ins. *Illus.* 1923. (British artists' series). Philip Allan. 5/-
Essays on the life and work of R. Wilson (1714-1782) and J. Farington (1747-1821) English landscape painters. A list of the artists' pictures in British public galleries is appended. Bibliog.

780 *Music.* (C400)
Savill, Agnes. Music, health, and character. ix, 240 pp. 7¾ × 5½ ins. 1923. Lane. 7/6
The author (an M.D.) describes her conversion to an appreciation of music, and discusses, as a scientist and medical practitioner, the possible uses of music as a curative in disease, as a mental stimulus for those in health, and the physical effects of music on the life of the individual and the community.

790 *Amusements.* (H901)
Hall, A. Neely. Home made games and game equipment. xx, 394 pp. 8 × 6 ins. *Illus.* 1923. Werner Laurie. 7/6
Practical instructions for the amateur on the making of indoor and outdoor games.

796 *Mountaineering* (H733)
Abraham, George D. First steps in climbing. 126 pp. 7½ × 5 ins. *Illus.* 1923. Mills & Boon. 5/-

LITERATURE.

804 *Literature: essays.* (M100)
Hearn, Lafcadio. Essays in European and Oriental literature. Ed. by Albert Mordell. xvii, 339 pp. 7½ × 5 ins. 1923. Heinemann. 8/6
Essays written from 1882-1887 now reprinted for the first time.

807 *Literature: study.* (N000)
Joseph, Michael. Short story writing for profit. xv, 221 pp. 7½ × 5 ins. 1923. Hutchinson. 6/-
With foreword by Stacy Aumonier.
The general principles of short story writing. Realizes "that individuality of thought and expression cannot be acquired by learning," but endeavours "in a negative way to remove the more obvious blemishes of amateur efforts."—*Pref.*

820.9 *English literature: history.* (M521.10)
Buchan, John, *ed.* A History of English literature. xx, 675 pp. 8¼ × 6¾ ins. *Illus.* 1923. Nelson. 10/6
With introduction by Sir Henry Newbolt.
For the general reader and student. Arranged in six sections, each written by a number of scholars. 1, The Main stream (Chaucer to the miracle plays); 2, The Full tide of the Renaissance; 3, The Elizabethan age; 4, The Seventeenth century; 5, The Eighteenth century; 6, The Nineteenth century. Each section concludes with a chapter on the English language of the period. Supplementary reading lists are given at end of each chapter. The origins and early beginnings of English literature, and Middle English language and literature, are dealt with in an Appendix.

821.08 *English poetry: collections.* (N102)
De la Mare, Walter, *ed.* Come hither: a collection of rhymes and poems for the young of all ages. xxxviii, 699 pp. 8¼ × 5½ ins. *Illus.* 1923. Constable. 21/-
A selection of English poetry, arranged under a few main headings of general subjects. Illustrations are of woodcuts, by Alex. Buckels.

821.09 *English poetry: history.* (N150)
Fausset, Hugh l'Anson. Studies in idealism. xxiv, 278 pp. 7½ × 5 ins. 1923. Dent. 6/-
An examination of the different schools of English poetry.

821.09 *English poetry : essays.* (N100.954)
Squire J. C. Essays on poetry. 228 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6

Contents: Subjects in poetry; A Note on the eighteenth century; Tennyson; Matthew Arnold; Alice Meynell; Mr. Robert Bridges's lyrical poems; Mr. Hardy's old age; Mr. A. E. Housman; Mr. W. B. Yeats's later verse; Mr. Edmund Blunden; The Future poet and our time; Prose and mortality.

821.91 *English poetry; modern.* (N150X633)
Masefield, John. Collected poems. ix, 784 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Heinemann. 8/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X447)
Frankau, Gilbert. Poetical works. 2 v. 9×6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Chatto. 12/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X791)
Smith, C. Fox. Sea songs and ballads, 1917-1922. 142 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Methuen. 6/-

Collected sea poems, the majority of which were contributed to *Punch* under the initials C.F.S.

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X803)
Symons, Arthur. Days and nights. 160 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. 1923. Seeker. 7/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X803)
Symons, Arthur. Love's cruelty. 80 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ins. 1923. Seeker. 6/-

822.02 *English drama: collections.* (N222)
Tiddy, R. J. E. The Mummer's play, 257 pp. 9×6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 14/-

The author, was lecturer in English and classical literature at Oxford University. A collection of 33 unpublished mummy plays from various parts of the country. Contains a memoir of the author and a number of letters from his friends.

822.3 *English drama; Elizabethan.* (N202.10)
Harrison, G. B. Shakespeare's fellows: a brief chronicle of the Shakespearean age. xi, 207 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Lane. 6/-

An introduction to the study of the personal side of Elizabethan drama.

822.33 *Shakespeare.* (X786)
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. **Greenwood, *Sir* George.** Lee, Shakespeare, and a tertium quid. 191 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cecil Palmer. 5/-

A summary of the author's evidence in support of the Bacon-Shakespearean controversy, and a reply to Sir Sidney Lee and other critics.

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X378)
Davies, William H. True travellers: a tramp's opera in three acts. 52 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ins. *Illus.* by William Nicholson. 1923. Cape. 21/-

824 *English literature: essays.* (N305X326)
Bailey, John. The Continuity of letters. viii, 273 pp. $9\frac{6}{4}$ins. 1923. Oxford: University Press. 12/6

Essays written in continuation of a previous volume ("Poets and poetry") and dealing primarily with various aspects of English literature of the last three hundred years. Contents: Life and art in English poetry; the Grand style: an attempt at a definition; Shakespeare's histories; Prometheus in poetry; Don Quixote: a tercentenary lecture; a Mistaken view of Wordsworth; Thackerary and the English novel; Napoleon in poetry Poetry and commonplace.

826 *English Letters.* (X3527)
Carlyle, Thomas. Letters of Thomas Carlyle to John Stuart Mill, John Sterling, and Robert Browning. Ed. by Alexander Carlyle. xii, 312 pp. 9×6½ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Unwin. 25/-

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X752)
Robertson, J. M. Explorations. vii, 240 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Watts. 7/6
Reprinted essays on: The causation of the French revolution. The prose of the English Bible. Tolstoy. Herbert Spencer. The meaning of materialism. Professor James's plea for, theism. Professor James on religious experience.

840.9 *French literature: history.* (M436)
Bacourt, Pierre de, *and* **Cunliffe, J. W.** French literature during the last half century. 414 pp. 7½×5ins. 1923. Macmillan. 10/6
A well documented study of the historical and social forces which have helped in the moulding of French thought as expressed in the fiction and poetry of the last fifty years.

895.1 *Chinese poetry.* (N150X594)
Li Po. The Works of Li Po, the Chinese poet. Trans. into English verse, by Shigeyoshi Obata. xviii, 236 pp. 8×5½ins. 1923. Dent. 12/6

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

901 *Civilization.* (G040)
Schweitzer, Albert. The Decay and the restoration of civilization. V. 1, The Philosophy of civilization. Trans. by C. T. Campion. xvi, 105 pp. 8½×5ins. 1923. Black. 5/-
Dale Memorial Lecture, 1922.

TRAVEL.

910 *Travel: general.* (O250)
Curzon, *of Kedleston,* **George Nathaniel,** *1st Marquess.* Tales of travel. viii, 244 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Hodder. 28/-
The author (president of the Royal Geographical Society, 1911-1914) recounts his experiences of persons and places in various countries of the world.

916.4 *Morocco.* (O325)
O'Connor, V. C. Scott. A Vision of Morocco: the far west of Islam. 382 pp. 8½×5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Butterworth. 25/-
A description of present day Morocco, and through the monuments and remains reflecting the life and spirit of past days under the regimé of Islam.

BIOGRAPHY.

CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, *Rt. Hon. Sir* HENRY (1836-1908), *English prime minister.* **Spender, J. A.** The Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, G.C.B. 2 v. 9×6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Hodder & Stoughton. 42/-
Sir H. Campbell Bannermann was elected Liberal M.P. for Stirling burghs, 1868; Chief secretary for Ireland, 1884-1885; War secretary, 1886, 1892-1895; Prime minister, 1905-1908.

942.08 *England: history: Victorian* (V568)

CABREY, WILLIAM (1811-1891) Missionary, Missionary, Darey, S. Pearce. William Harvey. [1] 1v. Fellows of the Dissenters [illegible]. xvi, 124 pp. 19 x 9ins. Fine. Portraits. 1892. Hardback. Highlights. 15/0

An authoritative life of a pioneer of modern Christian missions and founder of the Baptist Missionary Society, by his great grandson. Published translations of the bible in [illegible] African languages, a map of which is given. Glossary.

285 Missions. (1882)

MAYOR, James. My winnings on the stands of the world. 2v. 8 x 5ins. Fine. Portraits. 1923. Dent. 10/-

A unique autobiography of racing at every country. James Mayor, famous for his exploits in the saddle, has ridden in many countries.

HOLD, W. Von, MD. JAMES BRYCE. Social and diplomatic memories. Second series. 1870-1907. Egypt and Abyssinia. vi, 310 pp. 9 x 6ins. Portrait. 1924. Arnold.

Deals mainly with Egyptian affairs under Lord Cromer.

302 Anglo-Egyptian. (1870)

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE (1858-1919) President of the United States. Charnwood, Lord. Theodore Roosevelt. vii, 205 pp. 8½ x 5½ins. Constable. 7/6

Siebert, William. The Sands of time; reminiscences and reflections. 345 pp. 9½ x 6½ins. Fine. Portraits. 1923. Hutchinson. 18/-

SOMERSET, MARGUERITE CAROLINE, Lady HENRY (1857-1937) Impressions. 2v. Fitzpatrick, Katharine. Lady Henry Somerset. 232 pp. 8 x 6ins. Fine. Portrait. 1923. Cape. 10/-

An intimate account of the life and social service of Lady Henry Somerset and of her work as a temperance reformer. The second part of the book gives an interesting history of the Victorian Society.

Vaughan, Norris Annesley. Fellow travellers. vii, 244 pp. 8½ x 6ins. Fine. 1922. Cassell. 12/6

Personal reminiscences.

VAUGHAN, HERBERT (1832-1892) Journal, prelate, Martindale, C. C. Herbert Vaughan, M.A. x, 344 pp. 8½ x 5½ins. Fine. Portraits. 1924. Longmans. 7/6

Waugh, Alec. Myself when young; confessions. 250 pp. 7½ x 5ins. 1923. Cobden Sanderson. 7/6

WHITE, Sir WILLIAM (1845-1903) naval architect, Manning, Frederic. The life of Sir William White, K.C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., D.Sc. xvii, 302 pp. 9½ x 6½ins. Fine. Portraits. 1923. Murray. 21/-

With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton.

The story of the life and work of Sir William White, forming a history of the whole period of modern naval construction, from the beginnings of steam propulsion and of the building of iron ships to the time of the Dreadnoughts.

[illegible] Naval architecture. (1923)

CAREY, WILLIAM (1761-1834) *Christian Missionary.* **Carey, S. Pearce.** William Carey, D.D., Fellow of the Linnaean society. xvi, 428 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Hodder & Stoughton. 12/6

An authoritative life of a pioneer of modern Christian missions and founder of the Baptist Missionary Society, by his great grandson. Published translations of the Bible in various native Indian languages, a map of which is given. Glossary.

266 *Missions.* (J882)

Mavor, James. My windows on the street of the world. 2 v. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Dent. 36/-

Author is emeritus professor of political economy, Toronto University. A narrative of the author's life and varied experiences, including many famous personalities, and travels in many countries.

RODD, *Rt. Hon. Sir* JAMES RENNELL. Social and diplomatic memories: Second series, 1894-1901: Egypt and Abyssinia. xi, 316 pp. 9×6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Arnold. 21/-

Deals mainly with Egyptian affairs under Lord Cromer.

962 *Egypt: modern.* (O445)

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE (1858-1919) *President of the United States.* **Charnwood,** *Lord.* Theodore Roosevelt. vii, 265 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. Constable. 7/6

Sichel, Walter. The Sands of time: recollections and reflections. 343 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Hutchinson. 18/-

SOMERSET, ISABELLA CAROLINE, *Lady* HENRY (1851-1921) *temperance reformer.* **Fitzpatrick, Kathleen.** Lady Henry Somerset. 223 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portrait.* 1923. Cape. 10/6

An intimate account of the life and social service of Lady Henry Somerset and of her work as a temperance reformer. The earlier part of the book gives an interesting picture of mid-Victorian society.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. Fellow travellers. viii, 244 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Cassell. 12/6

Personal reminiscences.

VAUGHAN, BERNARD (1847-1922) *Jesuit priest.* **Martindale, C. C.** Bernard Vaughan, S.J. x, 244 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Longmans. 7/6

Waugh, Alec. Myself when young: confessions. 259 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Grant Richards 7/6

WHITE, *Sir* WILLIAM (1845-1913), *naval architect.* **Manning, Frederic.** The Life of Sir William White, K.C.B., F.R.S., LL D., D.Sc. xvii, 502 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portraits* 1923. Murray. 21/-

With an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton.

The story of the life and work of Sir William White, forming a history of the whole period of modern naval construction from the beginnings of steam propulsion and of the building of iron ships to the time of the *Dreadnought* era.

623.8 *Naval architecture.* (B650)

WILSON, *Sir* ARTHUR KNYVET (1842-1921), *British admiral.* **Bradford, Sir Edward E.** Life of Admiral of the Fleet, Sir A. K. Wilson. xi, 257 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Murray. 12/-

HISTORY.

937 *Rome.* (Q510)
Bailey, Cyril, *ed.* The Legacy of Rome. xii, 512 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. *Illus. Maps.* 1923. Oxford: University Pr.
Contents: Asquith, Rt. Hon. H. H.: Introduction. Foligno, C.: The transmission of the legacy. Barker, E.: The Conception of empire. Jones, A. S.: Administration. Stevenson, G. H.; Communications and Commerce. Zulueta, F. De: The Science of law. Last, H.: Family and social life. Baily, C.: Religion and philosophy. Singer, C.: Science. Mackail, J. W.: Literature. Bradley, H.: Language. Rushforth, G. McN.: Architecture and art. Giovannoni, G.: Building and engineering. Heitland, W. E.: Agriculture. List of books recommended at ends of chapters.

937 *Rome.* (Q900)
Stannard, Harold. Rome and her monuments. 379 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Unwin. 15/-
A study of the historical atmosphere and significance of the remains in Rome, as expressions of the life and thought of the periods from classical days to early christianity.

938 *Greece.* (M453.10)
Treston, Hubert J. Poine: a study in ancient Greek blood-vengeance. ix, 427 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Longmans. 21/-
Author is professor of ancient classics, University College, Cork.
"Poine" is the name of a female monster in Greek mythology. Aim of book is to provide supplementary material for the study of Greek literature, history, and archæology. Pt. 1 is an analysis of the chief elements in Homeric civilisation, with an account of the religious beliefs and practices of the Homeric Greeks; Pt. 2 deals with the middle age of Hellenism, 1000 to 600 B.C.; Pt. 3 is an enquiry into the origin and development of legends found in Attic tragedy, in which are many references to homicide, and an attempt is made to explain the problems of blood vengeance which they contain. Footnote references to authorities.

949.3 *European War*, 1914-1918 (Q030)
Churchill, *Rt. Hon.* **Winston S.** The World crisis, 1915. 557 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. *Maps. Charts.* 1923. Thornton Butterworth. 30/-
Author was First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915.
Vol. 2 of the author's history of the European War, 1914-1918, covering the whole of 1915, and dealing mainly with the Dardanelles Campaign, Appendices: 1, Admiralty orders for the attack on the Dardanelles; 2, The State of the Navy, May 1915; 3, First Lord's minutes.

940.3 *European War: history.* (Q030)
Neame. Philip. German strategy in the great war. vi, 132 pp 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Maps.* 1923. Arnold. 10/6
A resumé of lectures at the staff college, Camberley. Does not attempt a connected narrative, but rather to discuss the important crises which occurred and their effect on the German High Command.

941.5 *Ireland.* (U000)
Curtis, Edmund. A History of mediæval Ireland from 1110 to 1513. viii, 436 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Maps.* 1923. Macmillan. 21/-
Author is Erasmus Smith professor of modern history, Dublin University.
Traces the main course of Irish political history, and deals fully with political and social institutions, with Anglo-Irish and Irish, and with the languages and culture of the racesof mediæval Ireland. Footnote references to authorities.

WILSON, Sir ARTHUR KNYVET (1845-1921). British admiral. Bruntford, Sir Edward E. Life of Admiral of the Fleet, Sir A. K. Wilson. xi, 320 pp. 8 ill. 12/-
Illus. Portraits. 1929. Murray.

HISTORY.

(G510)
Bailey, Cyril, ed. The Legacy of Rome. xii, 512 pp. 8/6
Clarendon Press. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Contents: Aspects, by Bury, J. B.; Jones, H.; Rostovtzeff, M. I.; Tenney, C.; Jones, A. H. M.; Stevenson, G. H.; Communications and Commerce, Laistner, M. L. W.; The Science of law, Lust, H.; Family and social life, Henry, C.; Religion and philosophy, Simon, C. [illegible], Kirsopp, K. W.; Literature, Murray, H.; Language, Anderson, R.; Architecture and art, Crosswell, G.; Building and engineering, Heitland, W. E.; Agriculture, List of books recommended at end of chapters.

(G600)
Stannard, Harold. Rome and her administration. xv, 1[illegible] pp. 5 × 6ins. Illus. 1923. Unwin. 15/-

A study of the Roman administration and organisation of the empire in Rome, as expressions of the life and thought of the period, not classical days to early Christianity.

(M450.10)
Preston, Hubert J. Polites: a study in Ancient Greek blood-vengeance. ix, 127 pp. 8½ × 5ins. 1923. Longmans. 21/-

Author is professor of ancient classics, University College, Cork.

"Polites" is the name of a female monster in Greek mythology. Aim of book is to provide modern mind with material for the study of Greek literature, history, and mythology. It is an analysis of the ethical elements in Homeric civilisation, with an account of the religious beliefs and practices of the Homeric Greeks; Pelasgians with a scale age of [illegible], [illegible] to 800 B.C.; [illegible] as a country upon the [illegible] and development of [illegible] found in Attic tragedy, in which are many references to homicide, and an attempt is made to explain the problems of blood vengeance which they contain. Footnote references to authorities.

(G530)
940.3 European War, 1914-1918
Churchill, Rt. Hon. Winston S. The World crisis, 1916. 5[illegible] pp. 8½ × 6ins. Maps. Charts. 1923. Thornton Butterworth. 30/-

Author was First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915.

Vol. 2 of the author's history of the European War, 1914-1918, covering the whole of 1916, and dealing mainly with the Dardanelles Expedition, Appointment of Admiralty orders for the attack on the Dardanelles; a The State of the Navy, May 1915; 3, First Lord's minutes.

(G530)
940.3 European War: Military.
Neame, Philip. German strategy in the great war. vi, 182 pp. 8½ × 5ins. Maps. 1923. Arnold. 10/6

A resume of lectures at the naval college, Greenwich. Does not attempt a connected narrative, but rather to discuss the major campaigns which occurred and their effect on the German High Command.

(T600)
941.5 Ireland.
Curtis, Edmund. A History of mediaeval Ireland from 1110 to 1513. viii, 438 pp. 8½ × 5ins. Maps. 1923. Macmillan. 21/-

Author is Erasmus Smith professor of modern history, Dublin University.

Traces the main course of Irish political history, and deals fully with political and social institutions, with Anglo-Irish and Irish, and with the language and culture of the racesof mediaeval Ireland. Footnote references to authorities.

941.591 *Ireland: modern.* (U049)

Phillips, W. Alison. The Revolution in Ireland, 1906-1923. xvi, 327 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Longmans. 12/6

Author is Lecky professor of modern history in the University of Dublin.

Based in part on unpublished official documents, dealing in turn with the revival of the Home Rule agitation, the agrarion problem after the breakdown of the Wyndham act, the organisation of Irish labour, the cleavage of the Nationalist party, Sinn Fein, the negotiations leading up to the treaty and the resultant civil war.

942.06 *England: Stuart.* (V560)

Clark, G. N. The Dutch alliance and the war against French trade, 1688-1697. xi, 160 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Manchester: Univ. Pr. 12/6

An economic study of the war of William the Third's grand alliance with Holland against France.

942.07 *English history: Hanoverian* (V563)

Chance, James Frederick. The Alliance of Hanover: a study of British foreign policy in the last years of George I. xvi, 726 pp. 8¾×5¾ins. 1923. Murray. 21/-

Covers a period of European turmoil beginning with the treaties of Vienna in 1725, and ending with the signature of the preliminaries of peace with Austria and Spain in 1727.

943.6 *Austria.* (S301)

Pibram, Alfred Francis. Austrian foreign policy, 1908-1918. 128 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. Allen & Unwin. 4/6

Foreword by G. P. Gooch.

Author is professor of history, Vienna University.

Describes the foreign policy of Austria during the last ten years of its existence as a great power, and throws fresh light on the history of the European war. Based on the author's essay in the new volumes of the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, revised and corrected.

945.08 *Italy.* (Q640)

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Manin and the Venetian revolution of 1848. xvi. 284 pp. 9×5¾ins. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1923. Longmans. 12/6

Deals with Italian history during the year 1848 and precedes the same author's three volumes already published on Garibaldi. Bibliog., 17 pp.

947.4 *Baltic states.* (S078)

Buchan, John, *ed.* The Baltic and Caucasian States. xx, 269 pp. 9×6½ins. *Maps.* 1923. (Nations of to-day). Hodder. 15/-

Finland, by T. L. Gilmour; Baltic provinces, by W. F. Reddaway; Lithuania, by T. F. Tallents and Geoffrey Drage; Caucasus, by W. E. D. Allen. Bibliog. at ends of sections. Post war economics of each country are dealt with separately.

952 *Japan.* (P300.502)

Satomi, Kishio. Japanese civilization: its significance and realization. xi, 238 pp. 8×5½ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Kegan Paul. 10/6

An exposition of the doctrine of Nichirenism—the communion of those living with the dead—and its relation to the Japanese national principles.

973.7 *American war of secession.* (W111)

Shotwell, Walter Gaston. The Civil war in America. 2 v. 9¼×6ins. 1923. Longmans. 36/-

A complete account of the causes, progress, and results of the American civil war, based on Official Records and on personal visits to the various battlefields.

Printed in Great Britain by
Geo. B. Flower, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

8.05 Lib Sch.

No. 11.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

EDITED BY
HENRY A. TWORT, F.L.A.
AND
RICHARD WRIGHT, M.C., F.L.A.

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

DECEMBER, 1923
(including Books published during November).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8, COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

No. 11.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING.

Edited by

HENRY A. TWORT, F.L.A.

AND

RICHARD WRIGHT, M.C., F.L.A.

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

DECEMBER, 1927.

(Including Book published during November).

GRAFTON & CO.,

(FRANK HAMEL)

GOTHIC HOUSE, 7 & 8, GOTHIC STREET,

LONDON, W.C.1.

PHILOSOPHY.

eliminating as far as possible the undesirable subject matter.

Discusses the forms of insanity most likely to cause crime; the respon-
and a study of the mentality of revolutionaries and other social misfits.
on criminal matters." Biblio., 3 pp.

313 Crime.

Author is D. Sc., London.
cal practitioners and educationalists.

Aim is to show how the different types of delusions, occurring in children of different ages, offer evidence of definite stages of development, and throw light on the nature of mental development in general. Footnote references to books.

10/6

8¾ × 6¼ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate.

Author is M.D., Edin.
With an introduction by Professor Patrick Geddes.

practice, with suggestions towards the de-mechanisation and re-humanisation of life.

rate for new methods and new men, if civilisation is to survive.

304 Sociology: sociology.

to solve, and the answers they give. Chronological table. Biblio.

PHILOSOPHY.

131 *Psycho-analysis.* (J151)
Barbour, D. N. Psycho-analysis and everyman. 191 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 6/-
An exposition of the principles of psycho-analysis in simple language, eliminating as far as possible the undesirable subject matter.

131 *Mental hygiene.* (L600)
Goodwin, John C. Insanity and the criminal. 320 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Hutchinson. 18/-
Discusses the forms of insanity most likely to cause crime; the respective influences of heredity, environment, bodily health, and drink or drugs; and a study of the mentality of revolutionaries and other social misfits. Adopts the standpoint of Freud. Supplementary to the author's "Sidelights on criminal matters." Bibliog., 3 pp.
343 *Crime.*

131 *Psycho-analysis.* (J151)
Wohlgemuth, A. A Critical examination of psycho-analysis. 250 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6
Author is D. Sc., London.
Deals mainly with the teaching of Freud, and intended chiefly for medical practitioners and educationalists.

136.7 *Child study.* (G113)
Green, George H. The Daydream: a study in development. $30\frac{1}{4}$ pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Univ. of London Press. 6/-
Author is a lecturer in education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Aim is to show how the different types of daydreams, occurring in children of different ages, offer evidence of definite stages of development, and throw light on the nature of mental development in general. Footnote references to books.

171 *Ethics.* (J200)
Brock, Arthur J. Health and conduct. xxiii, 296 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Williams & Norgate. 10/6
Author is M.D., Edin.
With an introduction by Professor Patrick Geddes.
A criticism of certain prevalent trends in contemporary social theory and practice, with suggestions towards the de-mechanisation and re-humanisation of life.

171 *Ethics.* (J200)
Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall. Realities and shams. vii, 209 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. [1923]. Williams & Norgate. 6/-
Author is principal of Manchester College, Oxford.
Reprinted essays written since 1918, the underlying theme of which is a plea for new methods and new men, if civilization is to survive.
304 *Sociology: essays.*

178 *Drink Question.* (G787)
Shadwell, Arthur. Drink in 1914-1922: a lesson in control. xi, 245 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Longmans. 10/6
Taking the greatly reduced statistics of drunkenness as his starting point, the author reviews chronologically and otherwise, the regulations and conditions of the war period in order to isolate the causes of the increased sobriety and to weigh them according to their relative importance, Appendices of reprinted documents relating to drink control during the period.

182 *Greek philosophy.* (J311.10)
Fuller, B. A. G. History of Greek philosophy: Thales to Democritus. xii, 290 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Cape. 12/6
Author was sometime instructor in philosophy, Harvard University.
For general readers. Aim is to provide a historical background as a preliminary to the study of Greek philosophy. Describes in modern philosophical language the problems which Thales and his successors attempted to solve, and the answers they gave. Chronological table. Bibliog. 3 p.

185.1 *Aristotle.* (J322)

ARISTOTLE. **Ross, W. D.** Aristotle. viii, 300 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Methuen. 12/6

Author is deputy-professor of moral philosophy in the University of Oxford.

A study of the general principles of Aristotle's teaching in the various branches of philosophy, and an endeavour to work them into a connected and detailed system. Bibliog., 5 pp.

192.3 *Berkeley.* (J352)

BERKELEY, GEORGE. **Johnston, G. A.** The Development of Berkeley's philosophy. viii, 400 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Macmillan. 8/6

Author was sometime lecturer in moral philosophy in the Universities of St. Andrews and Glasgow.

An examination of the evolution of Berkeley's thought by a study of his works in their chronological sequence, and his relations with his predecessors and contemporaries.

RELIGION.

215 *Religion and philosophy.* (J000)

Jones, W. Tudor. Metaphysics of life and death. 202 pp. 7 × 4½ins. 1923. (Library of philosophy and religion). Hodder.

To show that some of the most important contributions in psychology, logic and metaphysics point in the direction of religion in general and the Christian religion in particular. Bibliog., 3 pp.

SOCIOLOGY.

301 *Sociology: theory.* (L000.5)

Branford, Victor. Science and sanctity: a study in the scientific approach to unity. xv, 255 pp. 8¾ × 6¾ins. Le Play House Press. 10/6

Aims to present a re-orientation of sociology, by a statement of the cause of contemporary discontent, which the author attempts to show arises from the division between religion, art, and science.

301 *Sociology: theory.* (L000.5)

Evans, R. T. Aspects of the study of society. vii, 202 pp. 7 × 5ins. 1923. (Library of philosophy and religion). Hodder. 3/6

Author is lecturer in economics and political science in the University College, South Wales.

Summaries of weekly talks to miners on social and economic principles, endeavouring to show how they are amenable to scientific treatment. Bibliog., 3 pp.

301 *Sociology: theory.* (L000.5)

Schweitzer, Albert. Civilization and ethics. Trans. by John Naish. 298 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. (Dale memorial lectures, 1922). Black. 10/6

Suggests that reverence for life is the only possible world view of civilization, and anticipates a new renaissance of society and humanity to cure the ailments of present day civilization.

320.1 *Political theory.* (L200.5)

Fairchild, E. C. Labour and the industrial revolution. 222 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 5/-

By a consideration of the conditions in England during the Industrial Revolution, 1760 to 1830, the author aims to support the theory that a social revolution beneficial to the wage earner, can only be achieved by political action.

942.07 *England: history: Hanoverian.* (V562)

[illegible] Aristotle. [illegible]

ARISTOTLE. Ross, W. D. Aristotle. xiii, 270 pp. 12/6
Methuen. 1923.

Author is deputy-professor of moral philosophy in the University of [illegible].

A study of the general principles of Aristotle's teaching in the various [illegible] of philosophy, and an endeavour to work them into a connected [illegible]. 5 pp.

[illegible] (1932)

BERKELEY, GEORGE. Johnston, G. A. The Development of Berkeley's philosophy. [illegible] Methuen.

Author was sometime lecturer in moral philosophy in the Universities of St. Andrews and Glasgow.

An examination of the evolution of Berkeley's thought by a study of his [illegible] chronological sequence, and his relations with his predecessors and contemporaries.

RELIGION.

[illegible] Religion and philosophy. [illegible]

James, W. Tudor. Metaphysics of life and death. 292 pp. 7s. Allen. 1923. (Library of philosophy and religion).

[illegible]

[illegible] of the most important contributions in psychology, [illegible] and [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] pp.

SOCIOLOGY.

[illegible] Sociology: theory. (L000.5)

Bradford, Vivian. [illegible] and society. A study in the [illegible] approach to society. [illegible] 258 pp. [illegible]
In Play Theory Series.

[illegible] between religion, art, and science.

[illegible] Sociology: theory. [illegible]

Evans, E. E. Aspects of the study of society. [illegible] 262 pp. 7s. Allen. 1932. (Library of philosophy and religion).

[illegible]

[illegible] and political science in the University [illegible]

[illegible] on social and economic principles, [illegible] 1 pp.

[illegible] Sociology: theory. [illegible]

Schweitzer, Albert. [illegible] and ethics. Trans. by [illegible] Swain. [illegible] 8½×5½ins. 1923. (Dale memorial lectures). [illegible] 10/6

[illegible] is the only possible world view of [illegible] of society and humanity to [illegible] of [illegible].

[illegible] Political theory. (L200.5)

Fairchild, E. C. Labour and the [illegible] revolution. [illegible] pp. [illegible] Allen & Unwin.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sociology: theory. [illegible]

the will of man.—Pref.

examinations in this subject.

(7,000)

381.88 Horsing.

Barnes, Harry. Handing: the facts and the future. 1st ed. 8 + 61p. Dragonwood: Glen Haven.

tables of growth of population in relation to housing. Bibliog., 2 pp.

(7,081)

Walker, Robert E. Modern foreign exchanges. xi, 184 pp. 7½ × 5½in. 1933. Abingdon.

Manchester.

based on lectures given in Manchester, 1929-1932. Describes the essential factors of post-War exchanges and discussing inflation, floating debts, purchasing power parity, international indebtedness and international loans. Has a bibliography.

(7,083)

Newton, Arthur Percival, ed. Travel and travellers of the Middle Ages: a selection of travel-narratives of Christendom. xiii, 344 pp. 7½ × 5½in. 1930. Longmans.

London.

Selections mainly from the 13th century, in the text language of the author, with a general introduction, 10 pp. Historical introduction, 10 pp.

(7,090)

343 Crime.

Hall, Sir John. The Seven Institutes, and other papers. xxxii, 390 pp. 8½ × 5½in. 1933. Lawyers.

Bibliography of the Seven Institutes, 2 pp.

(7,091)

BREWER, PETER-BLICK, and THOMPSON, NEILL.

Young, Filson, ed. Trial of Peter-Blick Brewer and Neill Thompson. xxxii, 291 pp. 8½ × 6in. Portraits. 1932. Colonial British trials. Hodge.

343.1 Criminal law: trials.

GREAM, THOMAS NEILL. Thos. W. Talgramath.

Trial of Thomas Neill Gream. xi, 240 pp. 9 × 6½in. 1931. Famous British trials series. Hodge.

A complete account of the trial, with the evidence submitted.

330.1 *Political economy: theory.* (L100.5)
Cassel, Gustav. The Theory of social economy. Trans. by Joseph McCabe. 2 v. 9×6ins. 1923. Unwin. 42/-
Author is professor at the University of Stockholm.
A graduated survey of the theory of economics built up on the theory of prices rather than that of value. Treats "the economic relations of a whole social body as far as possible irrespective of its extension, its organisation, its laws of property . . . [in an aim] to discuss those necessities which are of purely economic nature and which cannot be arbitrarily mastered by the will of man."—*Pref.*

330.1 *Political economy: theory.* (L100.5)
Weston, W. J. Economics for business men. vii, 260 pp. 7¼×5ins. 1923. Pitman. 3/6
Author is M.A., B.Sc., and University Extension lecturer.
Ecenomic theories applied to business affairs, for students of the earlier examinations in this subject.

331.83 *Housing.* (L060)
Barnes, Harry. Housing: the facts and the future. 450 pp. 9×6ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Benn. 25/-
Author is vice-president, R.I.B.A.
An exhaustive survey of the whole problem of housing, for the use of legislators, administrators, local government authorities and officials, and students. Appendices include housing legislation, 1851-1923, and statistical tables of growth of population in relation to housing. Bibliog., 2 pp.

332.6 *Exchange.* (L931)
Walter, Hubert C. Modern foreign exchange. xi, 194 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1923. Methuen. 5/-
Author is lecturer in foreign exchange to the Institute of Bankers, Manchester.
Based on lectures given in Manchester, 1919-1922. Describes the essential factors of post-War exchanges and fluctuations, inflation, floating debts, purchasing power parity, international indebtedness and stabilization. For students of commerce rather than of economics. Bibliog., 2 pp.

342 *Constitutions.* (L202)
Newton, Arthur Percival, *ed.* Federal and unified constitutions: a collection of constitutional documents. 444 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1923. Longmans. 15/-
Editor is Rhodes professor of imperial history in the University of London.
Selected documents mainly from the 17th century to the new constitution of the German Republic. Historical introduction, 40 pp.

343 *Crime.* (L600)
Hall, *Sir* **John.** The Bravo mystery, and other cases. x, 299 pp. 9×5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 12/6
Contents:—An account of the Bravo mystery, a murder case of the seventies; the Northumberland Street tragedy; The Duke of Cumberland's valet, an attempt to assassinate the Duke; An affair of honour, a French case; George the Fourth and the Jockey Club, an amusing scandal of royalty and the turf.

343.1 *Criminal law: trials.* (L502)
BYWATERS, FREDERICK, *and* THOMPSON, EDITH. **Young, Filson,** *ed.* Trial of Frederick Bywaters and Edith Thompson. xxxii, 261 pp. 8¾×6ins. *Portraits.* 1923. (Notable British trials). Hodge. 10/6
A complete account of the trial, with the evidence submitted. Appendix includes letters from Edith Thompson not put in evidence at the trial.

343.1 *Criminal law: trials.* (L502)
CREAM, THOMAS NEILL. **Shore, W. Teignmouth.** Trial of Thomas Neill Cream. xi, 207 pp. 8¾×5¾ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. (Notable British trials). Hodge. 10/6
A complete account of the trial, with the evidence submitted.

366.1 *Freemasonry.* (L185)
Ward, J. S. M. Freemasonry: its aims and ideals. vi, 232 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Rider. 10/6
A statement of the present position and immediate aims of freemasonry, with constructive theories for the attainment of masonic ideals.

370.1 *Education: theory.* (A100.5)
Snedden, David. Educational sociology. xii, 688 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. [1923]. Allen & Unwin. 16/-
First published in America. For teachers and other educationalists, discussing the problems of sociology under the headings of societies and social groups, the social forces, processes and values, and applying the solutions of these problems in an endeavour to establish a sociological foundation of education and school subjects. Each chapter opens with detailed problems which are discussed in the subject matter, and concludes with suggested reading lists. Bibliog., 4 pp.
301 *Sociology: theory.*

371.4 *Systems of education.* (A110)
Harris, M. O'Brien. Towards freedom: the Howard plan of individual time tables. xx, 213 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Univ. of London Pr. 5/-
With intro. by Prof. John Adams.
Authoress is Headmistress of the County Secondary School, Clapton.
The problem of freedom in education and its solution. Details the organisation of her school on the Howard plan, and sets out full syllabuses and schemes.

374 *Adult education.* (A129)
Stanley, *Hon.* **Oliver,** *ed.* The Way out: essays on the meaning and purpose of adult education. viii, 115 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 4/6
With an introduction by Viscount Grey of Fallodon.
By members of the British Institute of Adult Education.
Pt. 1, Ideals. Haldane, *Viscount:* A vision of the future; Zimmern, A. E.: The evolution of a citizen; Laski, H. J.: Knowledge as civic discipline; Percy, *Lord* Eustace: Education and national politics. Pt. 2, Facts. Mansbridge, Albert: Ideals as facts; Bruce, *Hon.* W. N. *and others:* Administration and finance; Haldane, E. S.: The humanist side of adult education. Appendices: Organisations concerned with adult education; Bibliog., 3 pp.

378.41 *Universities.* (A180)
Robertson, Eric S. Old St. Andrews. x, 210 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Dent. 7/6
A historical study of the Scottish university and town of St. Andrews, rather than a formal history.

390 *Mediaeval life.* (L010)
Davis, William Stearns. Life on a mediaeval barony: a picture of a typical feudal community in the thirteenth century. 414 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Plans.* 1923. Harper. 15/-
Author is professor of history in the University of Minnesota.
Largely devoted to a study of the daily life of the serfs, villeins, merchants and craftsmen.

394 *Customs.* (L010)
Crippen, T. G. Christmas and Christmas lore. viii, 221 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Blackie. 10/6
The history and traditions of the festival of Christmas.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

501 *Science.* (A900.5)
Harris, David Fraser. Life and science. 204 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Melrose. 7/6
Author is professor of physiology in Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
The latest results of scientific thought applied as a general philosophy of life.
171 *Ethics.*

510 *Mathematics.* (A400)

Sanden, Horst von. Practical mathematical analysis. Trans. by H. Levy. xv, 195 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 10/6

Author is professor of mathematics at the University of Clausthal.

Object is to bridge the gap between the theoretical mathematician and the practical scientist by providing detailed arithmetical and graphical methods of effecting the processes of applied mathematics. Bibliog., 4 pp.

531 *Relativity.* (B020)

Lorentz, H. A., *and others.* The Principles of relativity : a collection of original memoirs on the special and general theory of relativity. Trans. by W. Perrett and G. B. Jeffery. viii, 216 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 12/6

With notes by A. Sommerfield.

A collection of earlier papers by H. A. Lorentz, A. Einstein, H. Minkowski, and H. Weyl, to indicate how the present day theory of relativity gradually grew under the stimulus of physical experiment.

532 *Hydraulics.* (D170)

Lewitt, E. H. Hydraulics. viii, 261 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Pitman. 8/6

Author is lecturer in mechanical engineering at the City and Guilds College, South Kensington.

"A text book covering the syllabuses of the B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M. Inst. C.E., and A.M.I. Mech. E. examinations in this subject."—*Sub-title.*

The theory of hydraulics and its applications ; does not deal with design problems. Mathematical references have been made as elementary as possible. Exercises at ends of chapters.

533 *Gases.* (D720)

Gibbs, William E. Clouds and smokes : the properties of disperse systems in gases and their practical applications. 240 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1924. Churchill. 10/6

Foreword by Sir Oliver Lodge.

A comprehensive account of the properties and behaviour of aerosols, and of their practical and industrial applications. Bibliog. at end of each chapter.

537 *Electricity.* (C000)

Starling, S. G. Elementary electricity. viii, 248 pp. 7½ × 5ins. *Illus. Tables. Maps.* 1923. Longmans. 3/6

Author is head of the department of physics, West Ham municipal college.

A general introductory text-book of electricity and magnetism for class students with a knowledge of elementary mathematics. Aims to give a general view of the subject in its present stage of development.

538 *Magnetism.*

537.85 *Electro-plating.* (D610)

Hughes, W. E. Modern electro-plating. vii, 160 pp. 10 × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Oxford technical publications). Frowde & Hodder. 16/-

Author was formerly examiner in electro-metallurgy, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1910-1914.

"A guide-book for platers, works chemists and engineers."—*Sub-title.* Bibliog., 3 pp.

541.2 *Atoms.* (B004)

Sullivan, J. W. N. Atoms and electrons. 188 pp. 7 × 4¾ins. [1923]. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6

A brief popular introduction to the subject.

543.1 *Analysis of food.* (D730)

Thurston, Azor. Pharmaceutical and food analysis. xiii, 416 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. 1923. Chapman & Hall. 21/-

Author is chemist, Ohio Dairy and Food Department.

"A manual of standard methods for the analysis of oils, fats and waxes, and substances in which they exist; together with allied products."—*Sub-title.*

For analytical chemists engaged in the analysis of foods, etc. Deals with instruments and methods used Bibliog. at end of each section.

546 *Chemistry: elements.* (D705)
Loring, F. H. The Chemical elements. viii, 171 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Methuen. 8/6

Object is to group and present in a concise form certain characteristics of the chemical elements, which are difficult to appreciate when taken as isolated phenomena. Includes electron binding processes in atomic structure, in radiation phomena and in electro magnetic reactions.

570 *Biology.* (E000)
Thomson, J. Arthur. Everyday biology. 192 pp. 7 × 4¾ins. 1923. Hodder. 2/6

Author is regius professor of natural history, Aberdeen University.
A popular introduction to a biological way of thinking, rather than a comprehensive study of biological science.

590 *Zoology.* (F000)
Kearton, Cherry. Photographing wild life across the world. 319 pp. 10 × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arrowsmith. 25/-

Records of expeditions in Africa, India, Borneo, American Rockies, and Canada in search of photographs of birds, insects and big game in their natural haunts.

595.79 *Bees.* (F345)
Evrard, Eugéne. The Mystery of the hive. Trans. by Bernard Miall. iv, 369 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Methuen. 7/6

A popular philosophical study of the life of the bee.

USEFUL ARTS.

614.867 *Lifeboats.* (B718)
Dawson, A. J. Britain's life boats : the story of a century of heroic service. xiii, 279 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Hodder. 7/6

With an intro. by H.H. The Prince of Wales, and a foreword by Joseph Conrad.
The official history undertaken at the request of the Royal National Life-Boat Institution, that they might present to the public a report of the work done by them during the one hundred years that they have been in existence. List of lifeboat stations is appended, while the map indicates their position geographically.

621.11 *Steam engineering.* (C270)
Suckan, Charles A. The Supervision and maintenance of steam raising plant. xx, 342 pp. 10 × 7¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 36/-

An exhaustive practical treatise on the working and maintenance of a power unit, including methods of firing ; regulation of draught, superheaters, economizers, pumps, injectors and meters ; care of subsidiary plant, handling of fuel and ashes, feed water plant and pipe system ; management of boiler house and office staff ;; and general maintenance, inspection, overhauling and repair to plant.

621.3133 *Electrical engineering: alternating currents.* (B054)
Clayton, Albert E. An Introduction to the study of alternating currents. vii, 296 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 10/6

Author is lecturer in electrical engineering, University of Manchester.
A first text-book (theoretical and practical) for students of electrical engineering at Universities and Technical schools. Measuring instruments are not dealt with.

621.3143 *Electrical engineering : transformers.* (C055)
Reed, Emerson G. The Essentials of transformer practice. x, 265 pp. 8 × 5½ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Pitman. 12/6

"The theory, design and operation of the transformer from a practical engineering viewpoint, prepared primarily for the engineering student and the designing and operating engineer."—*Sub-title.*

621.384 *Wireless.* (B637)

Roussel, J. Wireless for the amateur. xiii, 270 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Constable. 14/-

The authorised translation of a French work written by an amateur for amateurs. Describes the essential practical details of the construction of wireless apparatus, combined with the necessary amount of theory and explanation.

621.94 *Lathes.* (B134)

Linley, C. M. Lathe users' handbook. viii, 187 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Scott Greenwood. 7/6

Practical information for readers with some knowledge of engineers' turning.

628.53 *Smoke abatement.* (C221)

Clinch, Herbert G. The Smoke inspector's handbook: or economic smoke abatement. 136 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lewis. 7/6

Author is chief smoke inspector, Halifax County Borough.

With foreword by Cyril Banks, Medical Officer of Health, Halifax.

The principles and equipment of combustion plants, the application and installation of which result in smoke abatement.

631.4 *Soil.* (I 002)

Russell, *Sir* E. John. Farm soil and its improvement. 126 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 7/6

Author is Director of Rothamsted experimental station, Harpenden, Herts.

For the farmer and agriculturalist. Aim is to give briefly, information about soils and manures, based on experiments at Rothamsted and elsewhere.

631.46 *Soil: bacteriology.* (I 002)

Russell, *Sir* E. John, *and others*. The Micro-organisms of the soil. vi, 188 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Diagrams*, 1923. (Rothamsted monographs on agricultural science). Longmans. 7/6

Authors are the director and members of the biological staff of the Rothamsted Experimental Station.

To indicate the relationships of the population of living organisms in the soil to one another, and to surface vegetation.

658 *Business methods.* (L136)

Rittenberg, Max. Effective postal publicity. 162 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 7/6

The general principles for the ordinary business man who desires to effect publicity in a small way.

662.7 *Coke.* (D551)

Nicol, E. W. L. Coke and its uses: in relation to smoke prevention and fuel economy. xii, 134 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Benn. 19/6

Author is engineer and fuel expert to the London Coke Committee.

The use of coke for domestic and industrial purposes, including information on production, grading for special purposes, the relative capacities and costs of coke in comparison with other solid fuels, both for hand-firing and mechanical stoking.

667.6 *Paints and pigments.* (D948)

Bearn, J. Gauld. The Chemistry of paints, pigments and varnishes. x, 277 pp. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 30/-

Author is chief chemist to a large firm of paint manufacturers.

A general survey of the industry as a whole, and an account of the modern technical processes, and the chemistry of the raw materials employed. Detailed methods of analysis are given, and specifications are included to enable users of the materials to judge whether products reach the standard required and are suitable for the purpose in view. Bibliog., 2 pp., and appendices of tables and formulaes.

666.7 *Paints.* (D948)

Cooper, Ransome W. Painters' and decorators' materials: a practical hand book of their sources, properties, and distinguishing tests. *Illus.* 157 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. The Trade Papers Publ. Co. 6/-

Author is a member of the Society of Chemical Industry.

Primarily for purchasers and salesmen of materials and tools in the Decorating trade. Bibliog., 1 p.

667.7 *Varnishes.* (D951)

Morrell, Robert Selby. Varnishes and their components. xii, 361 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. (Oxford technical publications). Frowde & Hodder. 25/-

Author is a research chemist.

Summarizes the recent advances in the study of varnishes and their components. For advanced students. Bibliog. references at ends of chapters. Bibliog., 2 pp.

668.4 *Soap.* (D938)

Martin, Geoffrey. The Modern soap and detergent industry: including glycerol manufacture. V. 1, Theory and practice of soap making. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$in. *Illus. Diagrams. Tables.* 1924. Crosby Lockwood. 36/-

"A complete practical treatise on the manufacture of laundry, pharmaceutical, textile, abrasive, scouring and powdered soaps; also detergent compositions and soap substitutes of all kinds, including analyses of raw materials, modern patents and literature, recent machinery and processes; together with numerous practical recipes, and lay out of modern soap factories."—*Sub-title.*

671 *Welding.* (D652)

Atkins, E. Arthur. Electric arc and oxy-acetylene welding. vii, 316 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 7/6

Author is lecturer on welding, Municipal Technical School, Liverpool, and research director to two important firms.

A practical handbook for works managers, welding operators and students, giving results of all kinds of tests and experiments, which are illustrated by micro-photographs.

678 *Rubber.* (I 701)

Luff, B. D. W. The Chemistry of rubber. 232 pp. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 25/-

Author is research chemist to a Rubber Co

A detailed and concise account of the methods used for the collection of latex and for converting it into marketable forms of rubber, more especially for chemists. Includes methods of analytical examination of raw and vulcanised rubber and the chief manufacturing processes.

684 *Furniture.* (I 322)

Warne, E. J. Furniture mouldings. xiv, 140 pp. $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Benn. 25/-

With intro. by H. P. Shapland.

140 plates providing full sized selections of moulded details on English furniture from 1574-1820.

692.5 *Building: quantities.* (B308)

Evershed, Wilfrid L. Quantity surveying for builders. 243 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Chapman & Hall. 10/6

Author is lecturer on builders' quantities, Guildford Technical Institute.

A book for students covering the requirements of the examinations of the Surveyors' Institute, etc. Includes specimen examination papers.

FINE ARTS.

709 *Art: history of.* (A601.10)

Faure, Elie. History of art: renaissance art. Trans. by Walter Pach. xxvi, 401 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 25/-

A well illustrated study of the schools of Florence, Rome, Venice, the Franco-Flemish cycle, Fontainebleau, the Loire and the Valois, and Germany and the reformation.

729 *Mural paintings.* (A692)
Kendon, Frank. Mural paintings in English churches during the middle ages. xiii, 238 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 10/6

After a statistical investigation into the relative frequency with which different subjects appear on the walls of English churches, the author sets out to solve such problems as the absence of Old Testament incidents except in so far as they explain the New Testament; the popularity of the nativity and childhood of Christ as compared with His life and miracles; the prominence given to the life and miracles of the Virgin; the widespread representations of certain saints and the neglect of others; and why certain treatment of these subjects became the rule.

759.5 *Italian school of painting.* (A660)
Holmes, *Sir* Charles. Old masters and modern art: the National Gallery: Italian Schools. xxx, 256 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Bell. 21/-

Author is director of the National Gallery.

An exposition of the main principles of pictorial art, based on a chronological examination of the Italian pictures in the National Gallery. To be followed by a companion volume on the other schools of painting.

780.9 *History of music.* (C400.10)
Scholes, Percy A. The Listener's history of music: a book for any concert-goer, pianolist, or gramophonist. V. 1, Sixteenth century to Beethoven. xiv, 190 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Press. 6/-

A survey of the development of music from the sixteenth century, intended to serve as a course of study for adult classes in the appreciation of music. In three sections: 1, To Byrd and Palestrina; 2, To Bach and Handel; 3, To Beethoven. Appendices include hints on the class and lecture use of book; a note on clavichord, harpischord, and pianoforte. Bibliog., 4 pp.

796 *Boxing.* (H728)
Wignall, Trevor C. The Story of boxing. 319 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 21/

The history of the sport from the early eighteenth century to the present day. Appended are the rules of boxing.

LITERATURE.

801.2 *Drama: theory.*
Glover, Halcott. Drama and mankind: a vindication and a challenge. 192 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Benn. 8/6

Looks upon the drama as the mirror of the world, and endeavours to seek proportions, vindicating the general public and challenging the superior person, and so to re-establish that mutual understanding between the dramatist and his audience without which no vital drama can have its being.

802 *Literature: outlines.* (N100.3)
Keller, Helen Rex. The Reader's digest of books. 941 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 18/-

Author is instructor in library economy at Columbia University.

Summarizes the plots of four hundred of the world's best books. Arranged in alphabetical order of titles, with full index.

809.2 *Drama: history.* (N200.10)
Dukes, Ashley. The Youngest drama: studies of fifty dramatists. v, 187 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Benn. 8/6

Contents: The youngest drama; Forerunners: thirty dramstists (from D'Annunzio to Zola); Realists: St. John Ervine, C. K. Munro, Eugene O'Neill, Paul Richman, Charles Vildrac; Comedians: Fernand Crommelynck, Georges Duhamel, Sacha Guitry, A. A. Milne: Expressionists: Andreev, the Capeks, Georg Kaiser, Luigi Pirandello, Elmer Rice; Poets and historians: Paul Claudel, John Drinkwater, J. E. Flecker, Halcott Glover, Reinhard Sorge, Ernst Toller, Fritz Von Unruh. Has list of English translations of plays.

820.9 *English literature: history.* (M524)
Hodgson, Geraldine E. English literature; with illustrations from poetry and prose. viii, 294 pp. 8¼ × 5¾ins. 1923. Oxford: Blackwell. 6/-
Author is Litt. D., Trinity College, Dublin.
Aim is to familiarize readers with English literature and to stimulate the imagination of younger students, by means of chapters and extracts on the various forms of literature. Deals with the Epic; Lyrics; Later Lyrics; Ballads; the Treatise; Sonnets; the Drama; Essays and Letters; Odes; Satires; Elegies; Idylls.

821.09 *English poetry: history.* (N150)
Drinkwater, John. Victorian poetry. 191 pp. 7 × 4¼ins. 1923. Hodder. 2/6
Deals chiefly with the work of Tennyson, Browning Arnold, Rosetti, Swinburne, and Morris. Does not include Hardy.

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X330)
Belloc, Hilaire. Sonnets and verse. 175 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Duckworth. 10/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X395)
Drinkwater, John. Collected poems. 1917-22. 2 v. 8½ × 6¼ins. 1923. Sidgwick & Jackson. 21/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X586)
Lawrence, D. H. Birds, beasts and flowers: poems. 207 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Secker. 10/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X805)
Taylor, Rachel Annand (Rachel Taylor). The End of Fiammeta. 224 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1923. Grant Richards. 10/6
Lyric poems

822.3 *English drama: Elizabethan.* (N202U3)
Greg, W. W. Two Elizabethan stage abridgements: an essay in critical bibliography. vii, 336 pp. 9 × 7½ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 21/-
An endeavour to establish how and why the Elizabethan dramatists abridged their plays for the printed versions, by comparing Peele's "The Battle of Alcazar," with the manuscript plot—the stage directions exhibited for the guidance of the players; and Greene's "Orlando Furioso" with the manuscript part of Orlando.

822.5 *English drama: Restoration.* (N202U3)
Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of restoration drama, 1660-1700. viii, 398 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 16/-
A study of the contemporary theatre, its audience, scenery and actors, followed by a history of the development of tragedy and comedy of that period. Appended is a history of the play houses, 1660-1700; reprints of select documents illustrating the history of the stage; and a hand list of Restoration plays arranged in alphabetical order of authors.

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X482)
Hardy, Thomas. The Famous tragedy of the Queen of Cornwall at Tintagel in Lyonnesse. 76 pp. 8½ × 6½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 6/-
"A new version of an old story arranged as a play for mummers in one act, requiring no theatre or scenery."—*Sub-title.*

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X496)
Housman, Laurence. Followers of St. Francis: four plays of the early Franciscan legend. xiv, 60 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Sidgwick & Jackson. 5/-

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X612)
Masefield, John. A King's daughter: a tragedy in verse. 127 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Heinemann. 6/-

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X914)
Yeats, W. B. Plays and controversies. ix, 461 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Macmillan. 10/6
The first 200 pages are devoted to a discussion of the Irish dramatic movement. Book includes two of his earlier plays which he has since revised: "The Countess Cathleen" and "Land of heart's desire," also four plays for dances: "At the Hawk's Well," "The Only jealousy of Emer," "The Dreaming of the Bones," and "Calvary." Notes on each play and music are added.

823.74 *Jane Austen.* (X320)
AUSTEN, JANE. Villard, Léonie. Jane Austen: a French appreciation. Trans. by V. Lucas. With a new study of Jane Austen; by R. Brimley Johnson. 248 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1924. Routledge. 10/6
This critical study by Dr. Villard received the First award by the British Academy of the Rose-Mary Crawshay International Prize.
R. B. Johnson deals with new aspects of the genius of Jane Austin as revealed in her "Love and Friendship."

823 *Charles Dickens.* (X386)
Nicoll, William Robertson. Dickens' own story: side-lights on his life and personality. xii, 244 pp. 9 × 5½ins. *Portrait.* Chapman & Hall. 10/6
A selection of the author's Dickensian essays contributed to the *British Weekly*, 1901-1918, under the pseudonym of *Claudius Clear.*

824.09 *English essays: history.*
Marr, George S. The Periodical essayists of the eighteenth century. 264 pp. 9 × 6ins. [1923]. Clarke. 8/6
Author is D. Litt., Edin.
"With illustrative extracts from the rarer periodicals."—*Sub-title.*
Aim is to give a complete and detailed chronological survey of the English periodical essays of the eighteenth century. An alphabetical and chronological list of eighteenth century periodicals is appended.

826 *English letters.* (X438)
Fitzgerald, Edward. Some new letters. Ed. F. R. Barton. viii, 178 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Williams & Norgate. 8/6
With a foreword by Viscount Grey of Fallodon.
Letters (some hitherto unpublished) written by Fitzgerald to his father-in-law, Bernard Barton, between 1839 and 1856.

826 *English letters.* (X794)
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon. Letters. Ed. by Charles Spurgeon, his son. 224 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Portrait. Facsim.* 1923. Marshall. 6/-

828 *English miscellany.* (N300X382)
De Selincourt, Basil. The English secret and other essays. iv, 173 pp. 9¼ × 6ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Press. 10/6
Essays (reprinted from the *Times Literary Supplement*) on: the English secret; a French romantic [Maurras]; the challenge to poetry; an aristocracy of service; 'Reconstruction'; an aspect of the League of Nations; town housing; the revolution of the mind; Lord Grey and *The Prelude*; poetry and the intuition of immortality; industry and humanity; spiritual democracy; meeting the megatherium.

828 *English miscellany.* (N300X564)
Kellett, E. E. Suggestions: literary essays. v, 212 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7/6
Contents: Shakspere's amazons; Some medievalism in Shakspere; Shakspere as a borrower; Some notes on a feature in Shakspere's style; Shakspere's children; Shakspere and marriage; Imaginative: "The Witch of Atlas"; The plastic stress; Macaulay's lay figures; Chaucer as a critic of Dante; John Dryden; The literary detective.

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X610)
Lynd, Robert. The Blue Lion, and other essays. viii, 211 pp. 7 × 4½ins. 1923. Methuen. 6/-
Essays contributed to the *New Statesman* under the anonym of *Y.Y.*

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X653)
Murry, John Middleton. Pencillings: little essays on literature. viii, 277 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. 1923. Collins. 7/6

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X764)
Saintsbury, George. A Second scrap book. xiii, 371 pp. 7 × 5¼ins. 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

832.62 *Goethe.* (X470)
GOETHE, JOHANN W. VON. Croce, Benedetto. Goethe. 208 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Methuen. 7/6
With intro. by Douglas Ainslie.
The author, a great Italian thinker, applies his philosophy of the æsthetic to Goethe's poetical personality and the development of his art. Omits biographical details.

840.9 *French literature: history.* (M436.10)
Butler, Kathleen T. A History of French literature. 2 v. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Map.* 1923. Methuen. 21/-
V. 1, to 1789. V. 2, 1789-1914.
Author is director of studies in modern and mediæval languages, Girton College, Cambridge.
Aim is to give an appreciative account of the great French writers, and to indicate the influence on French literature of historical events, social conditions, and the general movement of ideas. Bibliog. in each v.

888.1 *Herodotus.* (X486)
HERODOTUS. Wells, Joseph. Studies in Herodotus. vi, 232 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Oxford: Blackwell. 7/6
Author is warden of Wadham College, Oxford.
Aim is to defend some of the older views of Greek history against certain modern developments, and to offer new solutions to old problems for which no satisfactory conclusion has been attained.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

907 *History: teaching.*
Findlay, Joseph John. History and its place in education: with special reference to English schools and colleges. viii, 182 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Univ. of London Press. 3/6
Author is Sarah Fielden professor of education, University of Manchester.
Discusses the claims and place of history in the curriculum.
For teachers and those specialising in the teaching of history, and general readers.

913 *Archaeology.* (O010)
Baikie. *Rev.* James. The Life of the ancient east: some chapters of the romance of modern excavation. x, 463 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Black. 10/6
A popular account of excavations at Abydos, Tell-el-Amarna, and Thebes in Egypt; Lagost, Babylon and Nineveh in Mesopotamia; and in Troy; Mycenae, Knossos and Gezer.

913.32 *Egypt: antiquities.* (O401.32)
Carter, Howard, *and* Mace, A. C. The Tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen: discovered by the late Lord Carnarvon and Howard Carter. V. 1. xxiii, 231 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. *Illus. Portrait. Map.* 1923. Cassell. 31/6
Introductory biographical sketch of the late Lord Carnarvon by Lady Burghclere, with a portrait.
A biographical account of Tut-Aukh-Amen and his Queen, with a summary of the work of previous excavators, and a popular description of the discovery of the tomb of Tut-Aukh-Amen in December, 1922. Appendix includes a detailed description of the various objects.

913.32 *Egypt: antiquities.* (O401.32)
Weigall, Arthur. Tutankhamen and other essays. 288 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Butterworth. 15/-
Author was late inspector-general of antiquities, Egyptian government.
Includes an account of the discovery and opening of the tomb of Tut-ankhamen, an outline of the history of his period, and of the Valley of the Tomb of Kings, and other Egyptian archaeological essays.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Murray, John Middleton. Pacifism in modern times. 8vo. Jonathan Cape. 1929. 7/6

Interesting. viii, 277 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1929. Collins. 7/6

Saintsbury, George. A short history of English literature. 8vo. Macmillan. 1929. 7/6

1 × 4ins. 1929. Macmillan.

Sutherland, Douglas. The Yellow Earl. 8vo. Cassell. 1929. 7/6

Illustrated by Douglas Ainslie.

The author is great Italian linguist, applies his philosophy of the aesthetic to discover secrets of personality and the development of his art. Omits biography.

Butler, Samuel. A History of Modern Painting. 2 v. 7½ × 5ins. Map. 1929. Duckworth. 21/-

V. 1, pp. v, 1-280-xxxix. V. 2, 281-[illegible]

Lectures in London in 1896 in Butler's rooms in Clifford's Inn, Cambridge, Lincoln's Inn, Cambridge.

Aim is to give an appreciative account of the great French writers, and to show the influence on French literature of the historical events, conditions, and the general movement of ideas. Bibliog. in each v.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Wells, James. [illegible] in Egypt. 8vo. Oxford. 1929. 7/6

v. 272 pp. 9 × 6½ins. 1929. Oxford: Blackwell.

Author is a fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.

Aim is to deal with some of the problems of Egypt, especially certain modern developments, and to offer new solutions to old problems that which no [illegible] can [illegible].

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Finlay, Joseph John. History and its place in education, with special reference to English schools and colleges. viii, 182 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1929. Univ. of London Press. 3/6

Author is Sixth Form master at Westminster School, Oxford.

Discussion of place of history in education, especially in relation to general reader.

(O010)

Baikie, James. The Sea Kingdoms of the East: a record of travel in Babylonia, Assyria, Media and Persia. v. 183 pp. 9 × 6ins. Illus. 1929. Black. 10/6

A popular account of the ancient kingdoms of Babylonia and Assyria. Includes a chapter on Babylon and Nineveh in Mesopotamia; and in Persia, Media, Kossoea and Cyrus.

(O101.32)

Carter, Howard, and Mace, A. C. The Tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen: discovered by the late Earl Carnarvon and Howard Carter. V. 1. xxiii, 320 pp. 9 × 6½ins. Illus. Frontispiece. Map. 1928. Cassell. 21/-

Author is Director of the Tut-Ankh-Amen Fund in Egypt.

A popular account of the work of previous excavators, and a popular description of the discovery of the tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen in December, 1922. Appendix includes a [illegible] of the various objects.

(O101.32)

Weigall, Arthur. Tutankhamen and other essays. 288 pp. 8 × 5½ins. Illus. 1927. Hutchinson. 15/-

Author was [illegible] under the auspices of [illegible] Egypt, and author of [illegible] Egyptian archaeological essays.

TRAVEL.

914.5 *Rome.* (Q900.38)
Milton, Arthur. Rome in seven days: a guide for people in a hurry. 111 pp. 8 × 5¼ins. *Map* [*of the Forum*]. 1923. Mills & Boon. 5/-

915.1 *China.* (P400)
Hovelaque, Emile. China. Trans. by Mrs. Laurence Binyon. xix, 272 pp. 8¼ × 5½ins. 1923. Dent. 7/6
A record of travel in China, with interpretations of her history, religion, philosophy, and art.

915.12 *Formosa.* (P370)
Rutter, Owen. Through Formosa: an account of Japan's island colony. 288 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Map.* Unwin. 15/-
An account of a journey through Formosa, indicating in passing its romantic history, its resources and the influence of the Japanese on the economic development and on the lives of the people. Bibliog., 7 pp.

915.6 *Persia.* (P900)
Powell, E. Alexander. By camel and car to the peacock throne. xxii, 392 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Long. 15/-
The record of a journey through western Asia from the Mediterranean to the Caspian Sea, through Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia.

915.69 *Mesopotamia.* (Q170)
Stevens, E. S. By Tigris and Euphrates. 349 pp. 9¼ × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hurst & Blackett. 18/-
Records of a journey into Mesopotamia, describing the shrines and shrine cities, buried cities, secular cities, cults and people.

916.6 *Nigeria.* (O810)
Talbot, P. Amoury. Life in Southern Nigeria. xvi, 356 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Macmillan. 21/-
Author is Resident in Nigeria.
A study of the magic, beliefs, and customs of the Ibibio tribe, a people of the Eket district, which is bounded by the Kwa Ibo and Cross Rivers.

916.4 *Morocco.* (O325)
Conway, *Sir* Martin. Palestine and Morocco: lands of the overlap. viii, 296 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 16/-
A study of the conditions in these two countries in which the ancient Oriental civilization is being impinged upon by the inroad of modern western ideas and developments. The author is in favour of the old order, and endeavours to depict it and to show the effects of the modern world upon it. Details the journeyings in Morocco with greater fulness than in Palestine, but inasmuch as the very nature of the country, in the latter instance, is the main factor in the political problem, it is not ignored.

BIOGRAPHY.

923.2 *Collective biography: statesmen.* (X044)
Whibley, Charles. Political portraits: second series. viii, 293 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Macmillan. 7/6
Studies of Bolingbroke, Dodington, Castlereagh, Wakefield, Disraeli, Harrington, Halifax, Jeffreys, Voltaire, Rousseau, Chamfort, Mirabeau, Windham, etc.

BENSON, EDWARD WHITE (1829-1896) *Abp. of Canterbury.* **Benson, Arthur Christopher.** The Trefoil: Wellington College, Lincoln, and Truro. xiii, 297 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Murray. 12/-
The trefoil leaf is the principal emblem upon the Benson's family arms. Supplements the same author's "official" biography (1899) by telling the nner history of Archbishop Benson's Truro episcopate.

Blackwood, Algernon. Episodes before thirty. 311 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. 1923. Cassell. 15/-
A narrative of the well-known novelist's early struggles in life.

BULLER, *Rt. Hon. Sir* REDVERS HENRY (1839-1908) *English general.* **Melville, *Col.* C. H.** Life of General the Right Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C. 2 v. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Portrait. Maps.* 1923. Arnold. 32/-

CASANOVA, JACQUES (CASANOVA DI SEINGALT, GIACOMO GIROLAMO) (1725-1798). **Bleackley, Horace,** *ed.* Casanova in England: . . . as told by himself. x, 284 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Lane. 15/-

"The account of the visit to London in 1763-4 of Giracomo Casanova Chevalier de Seingalt: his schemes, enterprises, and amorous adventures: with a description of the nobility, gentry, and fashionable courtesans whom he encountered, as told by himself."—*Sub-title.* The illustrations are from rare prints hitherto unpublished.

CROOKES, *Sir* WILLIAM (1833-1919) *English scientist.* **D'Albe, E. E. Fournier.** The Life of Sir William Crookes. O.M. F.R.S. xix, 413 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portraits. Diagram.* 1923. Unwin. 25/-

ELIZABETH, *queen of England.* **Chamberlin, Frederick.** The Sayings of Queen Elizabeth. lxi, 324 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Lane. 18/-

A first collection of the Sayings of Queen Elizabeth, with annotations, and authority for each quotation.

FRANCIS, *Saint, of Assisi* (1182-1226). **Chesterton, G. K.** St. Francis of Assisi. 185 pp. 7 × 4¾ins. [1923]. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6

GILBERT, *Sir* WILLIAM SCHWENCK (1836-1911) *English dramatist.* **Dark, Sidney,** *and* **Grey, Rowland.** W. S. Gilbert: his life and letters. ix, 269 pp. 9 × 5¾ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Methuen. 15/-

Compiled from material collected for a biography by his intimate friend, H. R. Brown. A list of Gilbert and Sullivan's Operas, arranged chronologically by date of first production, is appended. Bibliog., 4 pp.

Johnston, *Sir* **Harry H.** The Story of my life. 536 pp. 9 × 6¼ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Chatto. 21/-

Sir H. H. Johnston was born in 1858 and is famous as an explorer, politician, and administrator. Appendix: List of Sir H. H. Johnston's published works.

MARTIN, JOHN (1789-1854), *English historical and landscape painter.* **Pendered, Mary L.** John Martin, painter: his life and times. 318 pp. 9 × 6¼ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Hurst & Blackett. 18/-

An account of the life, work, and friendships of John Martin, providing rec ord of contemporary celebrities.

MORLEY *of Blackburn,* JOHN MORLEY, *Viscount* (1838-1923). **Ali Khan,** *Syed Sirdar.* The Life of Lord Morley. vii, 340 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Portrait.* 1923. Pitman. 12/6

Sayce, *Rev.* **A. H.** Reminiscences. viii, 485 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Macmillan. 18/-

An account of the life and achievements of a noted Assyriologist.

HISTORY.

940.22 *European history: modern.* (Q025)

Benians, Sylvia. From Renaissance to revolution: a study of the influence of the renaissance upon the political development of Europe. xii, 203 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. *Maps.* 1923. Methuen. 7/6

Author was sometime scholar of Girton college, Cambridge.
Deals with European politics and culture from 1500 to 1789.

[illegible]

With introduction by Major [illegible], [illegible].

A description of the author's experiences in the anti-aircraft defences of London.

910.45 Europeans. Africa : general history.

[illegible] (9060)

[illegible] 1929. [illegible] pp.

[illegible]

[illegible] endeavouring to indicate the [illegible] as commanding officer, and from diaries and other documents of those who took part in the operations.

[illegible]

[illegible] 104.

84 × 54 pp. 1932. Cape.

Author is professor at Princeton University, U.S.

A record of the author's [illegible] in the Near East and Paris a[illegible] 1919. Aims to give an unbiased account of contemporary events in Europe and to assist the reader to form an opinion on the important problem of the place and duty of America in the world.

914.5 Ireland.

White, Albert C. (7000)

[illegible]

With a preface by Sir A. W. Cope, K.C.B.

Traces the history of the relations between Great Britain and Ireland from the Act of Union to the European War. Appendices include the Irish text of the Peace Treaty 1921 and the Constitution of the Irish Free State.

[illegible]

Bennett, John, ed. [illegible]

1928. (The Nations of to-day : a new history of the world).

Contents :—V. 1, An Outline of British history to 1911, by R. S. Rait, Historiographer-Royal for Scotland ; The Great War, and After the War, by Sir Frederick Maurice, Sir George Aston, H. A. Jones, and R. M. Robinson. V. 2, The Machinery of Empire, by W. T. Waugh ; The Dominions of Empire, by Sir George Aston ; The Story of British economic development, by L. D. Smith ; Economic conditions, by Frances Dilcley ; British finance, by C. R. Hobbs ; The labour movement, by Arthur Greenwood ; The Channel Islands, and The Isle of Man, by G. E. Underhill, Bilbling., a pp.

[illegible] (6000)

[illegible]

1928 ... 1928. Milla & Boon.

[illegible] pp. 8½ × 6¼ins.

Author was political agent of the Aden protectorate.

[illegible] that of the Turks. Concludes with a political survey of the local activities in the Great War, and defends our present policy with the independent Arab kings.

954 Indian.

Lovett, Sir Verney. India. xiii, 205 pp. 9¼ × 6ins. Maps. (9000)

1928. (The Nations of to-day : a new history of the world). Illus.

With a section on economics based on a contribution by the late Sir W. Meyer, by H. R. C. Hailey.

Author is reader in Indian history at Oxford University.

Traces the earliest date to the present day. Section on economics deals with agriculture and population, forests and irrigation, industries, and commerce, mines and minerals, railways, finance, debt, currency and

---

Printed in Great Britain by

Geo. R. Rowe, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

940.44 *European War: air warfare.* (Q030)
Rawlinson, A. The Defence of London, 1915-1918. xiii, 267 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Melrose. 7/6
With introduction by Admiral Sir Percy Scott, Bart.
A description of the author's experiences in the anti-aircraft defences of London, 1915-1918.

940.45 *European War: naval history.* (Q030)
Chatterton, E. Keble. The Auxiliary patrol. x, 332 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Sidgwick & Jackson. 12/6
The story of the improvised British sea force during the Great War, endeavouring to indicate the interrelation of strategy and operations. Based on the author's own diaries as commanding officer, and from diaries and other documents of those who took part in the operations.

940.5 *Europe: modern history.* (Q030)
Gibbons, Herbert Adams. Europe since 1918. xiv, 622 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Cape. 16/-
Author is professor at Princeton University, U.S.
A record of the author's observations in the Near East and Paris since 1918. Aims to give an unbiassed account of contemporary events in Europe and to assist the reader to form an opinion on the important problem of the place and duty of America in the world.

941.5 *Ireland.* (U000)
White, Albert C. The Irish Free State: its evolution and possibilities. 160 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ins. [1923]. Hutchinson. 3/6
With a preface by Sir A. W Cope, K.C.B.
Traces the history of the relations between Great Britain and Ireland from the Act of Union to the European War. Appendices include the full text of the Peace Treaty 1921 and the Constitution of the Irish Free State.

942 *England: history.* (U300)
Buchan, John, *ed.* Great Britain. 2 v. 9×6ins. *Maps.* 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). Hodder. 30/-
Contents:—V. 1, An Outline of British history to 1914, by R. S. Rait, Historiographer-Royal for Scotland; The Great War, and After the War, by Sir Frederick Maurice, Sir George Aston, H. A. Jones, and R. M. Robinson.
V. 2, The Machinery of Empire, by W. T. Waugh; The Defence of Empire, by Sir George Aston; The Story of British economic development, by L. D. Smith; Economic conditions, by Francis Bickley; British finance, by C. R. C. Hopkins; The Labour movement, by Arthur Greenwood; The Channel Islands, and The Isle of Man, by G. E. Underhill. Bibliog., 2 pp.

953 *Arabia.* (Q260)
Jacobs, Harold F. Kings of Arabia: the rise and set of the Turkish sovranty in the Arabian peninsula. 294 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Mills & Boon. 12/6
Author was political agent of the Aden hinterland.
The history of the British administration in Arabia, contrasted with that of the Turks. Concludes with a political survey of the local activities in the Great War, and details our present policy with the independent Arab kings.

954 *India.* (P600)
Lovett, *Sir* **Verney.** India. xiii, 295 pp. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ins. *Maps.* 1923. (The Nations of to-day: a new history of the world). Hodder. 15/-
With a section on economics based on a contribution by the late Sir W. Meyer, by H. R. C. Hailey.
Author is reader in Indian history at Oxford University.
From the earliest time to the present day. Section on economics deals with agriculture and population, forests and irrigation, industries and commerce, mines and minerals, railways, finance, debt, currency and exchange.

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

8.05 Lib Sch.
K

No. 12.

The Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING

EDITED BY
HENRY A. TWORT, F.L.A.
AND
RICHARD WRIGHT, M.C., F.L.A.

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

JANUARY, 1924
(including Books published during December, 1923).

GRAFTON & CO.,
(FRANK HAMEL)
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8, COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C. 1.

No. 12.

The

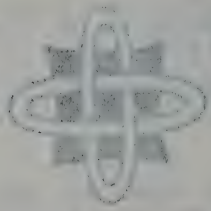
Book-Selector

A GUIDE TO CURRENT BOOKS AND AN ESSAY IN CO-OPERATIVE CATALOGUING.

Published by Subscription on the 15th of each month.

JANUARY, 1924.

Entered as Second-class matter at the Post Office, London.



GRAFTON & CO.
PUBLISHERS
COPTIC HOUSE, 7 & 8, COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.

GENERAL WORKS.

[illegible]

Reference guide to Edmund Spenser. vi, 238 pp. [illegible]

070 Newspapers. (N1122)

[illegible] Lucy Bernard. The Newspaper and the bi[illegible]. xiii, [illegible] pp. [illegible] 3/6
Univ. Pr.

PHILOSOPHY.

150 Psychology. (J 150)

[illegible]

With intro. by Vernon Lee.
The author's theory is that there is in all living matter a character of irritability which is the basis of all conscious experience.

[illegible]

The spirit of the reformation. The spirit of revolution. The spirit of evolution.

RELIGION.

210 Natural theology. (J 160)

[illegible] xxviii, 612 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Longmans. 8/6
A study of the first principles which indicate the existence of a Supreme Being, of whom, it asserts, man can have a real though only a partial knowledge.

211 Theism. (J 161)

[illegible] thought: a study in familiar beliefs. xii, 281 pp. [illegible]
[illegible] to both volumes.

220.88 Bible: Literature. (K110)

[illegible] L. H. A literary guide to the Bible. [illegible] pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6
A study of the types of literature present in the Old and New Testaments.

[illegible]

[illegible]

GENERAL WORKS.

012 *Bibliographies of individuals.* (X794)

SPENSER, EDMUND. **Carpenter, Frederick Ives.** A Reference guide to Edmund Spenser. vi, 333 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 17/6

070 *Newspapers.* (M122)

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. The Newspaper and the historian. xliii, 566 pp. 9¼ × 6½ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 31/6

PHILOSOPHY.

150 *Psychology.* (J 150)

Semon, Richard. Mnemic pyschology. Trans. by Bella Duffy. 344 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 14/-

With intro. by Vernon Lee.

The author's theory is that there is in all living matter a character of irritability which is the basis of all conscious experience.

170 *Ethics.* (J 200)

Sturt, Henry. Human value: an ethical essay. ix, 138 pp. 7 × 5¼ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 3/6

193 *German philosophy.* (J 350S6)

Boldt, Ernst. From Luther to Steiner. Trans. by Agnes Blake. xx, 213 pp. 7¾ × 5ins. *Portraits.* 1923. Methuen. 7/6

The spirit of the reformation. The spirit of revolution. The spirit of evolution.

RELIGION.

210 *Natural theology.* (J 400)

Joyce, George Hayward. Principles of natural theology. xxviii, 612 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Longmans. 8/6

A study of the first principles which indicate the existence of a Supreme Being, of whom, it asserts, men can have a real though only a partial knowledge.

211 *Theism.* (J 401)

Balfour, *Rt. Hon.* **Arthur James,** *Earl.* Theism and thought: a study in familiar beliefs. xii, 281 pp. 8¾ × 6ins. 1923. Hodder. 15/-

Gifford lectures delivered at the University of Glasgow, 1922-1923. Supplements the author's "Theism and humanism, 1913," and contains an index to both volumes.

220.88 *Bible: Literature.* (K110)

Wild, L. H. A literary guide to the Bible. 283 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 7/6

"A study of the types of literature present in the Old and New Testaments."—*Sub-title.*

227 *Epistles.* (K212)

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. The Apostle Paul and the modern world: an examination of the teaching of Paul in its relation to some of the religious problems of modern life. xi, 284 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 10/6

247.3 *Brasses.* (A800)

Gawthorp, Walter E. The Brasses of our homeland churches. 130 pp. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Homeland Association. 4/6

A simple guide for beginners.

247.5 *Church art.* (A645)

Strzygowski, Josef. Origin of christian church art: new facts and principles of research. Trans. by O. M. Dalton and H. J. Braunholtz. xvii, 267 pp. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Oxford: Clarendon Pr. 42/-

Eight lectures delivered in the University of Upsala in 1919, in which the author endeavours to indicate the path of future inquiry.

248 *Personal religion.* (J 340)

Hugel, Fredrich von. The Mystical element of religion as studied in Saint Catherine of Genoa and her friends. 2 v. 9×6ins. 1923. Dent. 35/-

264 *Prayer book.* (K750.685)

Eeles, Francis C. Prayer book revision and christian reunion: some essentials discussed in the light of liturgical facts and principles. 134 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 3/6

Suggests that since the Oxford movement there has grown up in the English Church a disregard of the ritual and ceremonial directions of the Prayer Book, and the English traditions on which it is based, in favour of modern usages borrowed from the Roman church.

283 *English church.* (K750)

Mathieson, William Law. English Church reform, 1815-40. x, 180 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Longmans. 10/6

A study of the administrative and financial reorganisation of the church during the period.

286 *Baptists.* (K820)

Whitley, W. T. A History of British Baptists. xii, 381 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. 1923. Griffin. 10/6

With foreword by Dr. Wheeler Robinson.

A study of the growth of the Baptists in this country, and their influence at home and in the colonies up to the present day.

294 *Buddhism.* (K040)

Dutt, Sukunar. Early Buddhist Monachism, 600-100 B.C. x, 196 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. *Kegan Paul.* 10/6

A study of the evolution of the Buddhist monastery from the times of the individual wandering ascetic to the complex organisations.

SOCIOLOGY.

312 *Population.* (L040)

East, Edward M. Mankind at the cross roads. ix, 359 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Scribner. 16/-

A study of the population increase in relation to food production Suggests that for continued progress of the human race, a decline in the birth rate is essential.

[illegible]

(A800)

[illegible] Walter E. The Bronzes of our homeland [illegible] 180 pp. 8½ × 4½ins. Illus. 1923. Homeland [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A8[illegible])

[illegible] Origin of christian church art: [illegible] and pagan styles of research. Trans. by O. M. [illegible] and M. J. Rheinwalds. xvii, 227 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. [illegible] 1923. Oxford: Clarendon Pr.

[illegible] lectures delivered in the University of Upsala in 1919, in which the author endeavours to indicate the path of future inquiry.

[illegible]

Hagen, Frederica von. The spiritual element in religion exemplified in Saint Catherine of Genoa and her friends. [illegible] x, [illegible] pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Dent.

[illegible] Prayer book.

(K750.085)

Lake, Francis C. Prayer book revision and ceremonial [illegible] essentials discussed in the light of [illegible] and principles. [illegible] pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr.

[illegible] the Church [illegible] and the English traditions on which [illegible] borrowed from the Roman church.

[illegible]

(K7[illegible])

Matthews, William. Law, [illegible] church, [illegible] xi, x, 180 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Longmans. 10/6

[illegible] of the administrative and financial reorganisation of the church [illegible] period.

[illegible]

(K890)

Whitney, W. T. A [illegible] of [illegible] 141 pp. 8½ × 6ins. 1923. Griffith.

With foreword by Dr. Wheeler Robinson.

[illegible] in the colonies up to the present day.

[illegible]

Dutt, [illegible]. Early Buddhist Monasticism. [illegible] x, 1[illegible] pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Kegan Paul. 10/6

[illegible] individual wandering ascetic to the complex organisations.

SOCIOLOGY.

[illegible]

(L010)

[illegible] Edward M. [illegible]king at the cross roads. ix, 359 pp. [illegible] 1923. [illegible]. 10/-

[illegible] food production [illegible] the [illegible], a decline in the [illegible]

321.4 Democracy. (L295)

Plumb, Glenn E., and Lozinskee, M. Industrial democracy. xix, 350 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin.

Advocates the introduction of labour as an equal partner with capital in industry.

323.44 Liberty. (L021)

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Freedom of the mind in history. xii, 307 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1922. Macmillan.

Based on the West lectures at Leland Stanford, Jr. University, May, 1920.

323.6 Citizenship. (L023)

Hadow, W. H. Citizenship. xi, 210 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/-

Author is vice-chancellor of Sheffield University. Lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow, 1922.

[illegible]

Little, Edward Alexd. Railway problem and the [illegible] railway: a study in imperialism. xiii, 384 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 10/6

[illegible]

Shabert, A. de. [illegible] diplomacy and the world. xii, [illegible] pp. [illegible] Hodder & Stoughton.

327.43 France-German relations. (L256)

Jones, G. P. France-German relations, 1871-1921. 91 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Longmans. 2/6

332.4 Money. (L300)

Keynes, John Maynard. A tract on monetary reform. v, 206 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

A criticism of orthodox monetary policy, containing proposals for the future regulation of currency and credit, and includes an examination of such questions as currency depreciation, the German situation, capital levy, revaluation, deflation, the theory and practice of the foreign exchanges and the gold standard.

[illegible]

Lord, John. Capital and steam power, 1750-1800. viii, 258 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. King. 7/6

The invention of the steam engine and the effect of its introduction into industry. Largely based on the papers of the pioneer engineering firm of [illegible]

340.9 English law: history. (L140.10)

Potter, Harold. An [illegible] English law. xv, 218 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Sweet & Maxwell. 10/6

Aim is to present students working for university or professional examinations [illegible] the evolution of English law.

320.9 *Political science: history.* (L200.10)

Ghoshal, U. A History of Hindu political theories from the earliest times to the end of the first quarter of the seventeenth century. xi, 296 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Milford. 11/6

321.4 *Democracy.* (L235)

Plumb, Glenn E. *and* **Roylance, W. G.** Industrial democracy. xix, 359 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 10/6

Advocates the introduction of labour as an equal partner with capital in industry.

323.44 *Liberty.* (L021)

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Freedom of the mind in history. xii, 297 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

Based on the West lectures at Leland Stanford, Jr. University, May, 1920.

323.6 *Citizenship.* (L023)

Hadow, W. H. Citizenship. xi, 240 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 6/-

Author is vice-chancellor of Sheffield University. Lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow, 1922.

327 *Foreign relations.* (Q100)

Earle, Edward Mead. Turkey, the great powers and the Baghdad railway: a study in imperialism. xiii, 364 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 10/6

327.4 *Foreign relations: Europe.* (L256)

Siebert, B. de, *trans.* Entente diplomacy and the world. Ed. G. A. Schreiner. xxxii, 762 pp. 9 × 6½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 30/-

327.43 *Franco-German relations.* (L256)

Gooch, G. P. Franco-German relations, 1871-1914. 64 pp. 8½ × 5½ins. 1923. Longmans. 2/6

The Creighton lecture, 1923.

332.4 *Money.* (L869)

Keynes, John Maynard. A Tract on monetary reform. v, 209 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

A criticism of orthodox monetary policy, containing proposals for the future regulation of currency and credit, and includes an examination of such questions as currency depreciation, the German situation, capital levy, devaluation, deflation, the theory and practice of the foreign exchanges and the gold standard.

338.4 *Steam power and industry.* (L102)

Lord, John. Capital and steam power, 1750-1800. viii, 253 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. King. 7/6

The invention of the steam engine and the effect of its introduction into industry. Largely based on the papers of the pioneer engineering firm of Boulton and Watt. Bibliog., 5 pp.

340.9 *English law: history.* (L430.10)

Potter, Harold. An Introduction to the history of English law. xv, 218 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. Sweet & Maxwell. 10/6

Aim is to present students working for university or professional examinations the fundamental principles which govern the evolution of English law.

342.43 *Constitution: German.* (L202S6)

Oppenheimer, Heinrich. The Constitution of the German Republic. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Stevens. 10/6

342.729 *Constitution: West Indies.* (L202W6)

Wrong, Hume. Government of the West Indies. 190 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Oxford: Clarendon Pr. 10/6

A study of the constitutional development of the eight separate colonies into which the West Indies are divided. Bibliog. and footnote references to books.

352.9 *Local government.* (M703)

Fowler, G. H. The Care of county muniments. xi, 78 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. County Councils Association.

Object is to draw the attention of county authorities to the value and interest of their records. Deals with the various details of the arrangement of a muniment room.

368.1 *Fire insurance.* (L972)

Davidson, John. Fire insurance. x, 446 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Blackwood. 12/6

Author is lecturer on fire insurance in the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh.

An introduction to the principles and practice of fire insurance for the student.

370.1 *Education: theory.* (A700)

Neumann, Henry. Education for moral growth. xii, 383 pp. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Appleton. 10/6

Author is instructor in ethics and education in the Ethical Culture School, New York.

By detailing his experiences endeavonrs to indicate how to use to the full the moral resources of school life. Discusses such matters as freedom and equality, nationalism, vocational fitness, moral value of various studies, classics and science, and religious teaching.

371.27 *Education: tests.* (A135)

Ballard, Philip Boswood. The New examiner. 269 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Hodder. 6/-

The basic principle of the new system of examination is to reduce the amount of writing to be done by the candidate, by suggesting possible answers to a question and requiring him to indicate the best one. In this method absolute standardisation of test is secured.

371.27 *Education: tests.* (A135)

Monroe, Walter Scott. An introduction to the theory of educational measurement. xxii, 364 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Harrap. 7/6

Author is professor of education, and director of the Bureau of Educational Research, University of Illinois.

The fundamental principles upon which educational tests can be appraised and selected.

378.42 *Oxford University: union.* (A180)

Morrah, Herbert Arthur. The Oxford Union, 1823-1923. x, 326 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Cassell. 21/-

A history of undergraduates club at Oxford, paying particular attention to the men who have contributed to its debates.

380 Commerce.

Davenport, E. H. and **Dunlop, Sidney Ruth.** The [illegible] trade and Anglo-American relations, [illegible] 1783-[illegible]. Yale [illegible] 1924. [illegible]

382 English trade.

Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. The East India trade in the [illegible] with special reference to the political and [illegible] aspects. viii, 365 pp. 9 × 6½ins. 1923. Oxford: [illegible] 14/-

Pr.

A well documented study of the English trade with India, endeavouring to indicate the close connection of economic theories with the commercial and industrial activity of the time. Ignores the local trade, and only mentions the Dutch trade with India. Bibliog.

385 Railway administration.

Simmett, W. E. Railway amalgamation in Great Britain. v, 276 pp. 8½ × 6ins. Jarrps. 1923. Railway Gazette. 15/-

Author was on the Railway Amalgamation Tribunal.

An account of railway co-ordination in Great Britain during the War, [illegible], and of the amalgamations [illegible] in the Railways Act, 1921. The maps are of the new railway systems. Appendices: Railways Act, 1921. List of amalgamation and absorption schemes. List of selected schemes. Financial conditions of amalgamation of absorption. Allocation of Railway Compensation Fund. Bibliog., 2 pp.

NATURAL SCIENCE

510 Mathematics: [illegible].

Smith, D. E. Mathematics. 175 pp. 7 × 5ins. 1923. (One debt to Greece and Rome series). Harrap. 5/-

Author is professor of mathematics in the Teacher's College, Columbia University.

With intro. by Sir Thomas Heath.

A general survey of the problems of the earlier mathematicians, and the achievements and influences of the classical scholars.

512 Algebra.

Slaught, H. E. [illegible]. xi, 150 pp. 9 × 6ins. [illegible] Longmans. 1923. 12/6

532 Hydrodynamics.

THE MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS OF THE THIRTY-SIX WRITERS. various writers. xv, 362 pp. 9 × 6ins. Wm. Blackie. 1923. 20/-

Contents:—Ferguson, Allan: Liquids and gases; Lamb, Horace: [illegible]; Rayleigh, [illegible]: [illegible]; Tait, P. G.: [illegible]; Tayler, G. I.: The resistance; Phenomena due to the elasticity of a fluid; Taylor, G. I.: The determination of stresses by means of soap films; Geddes, A. E. M.: Wind [illegible]; [illegible], C. T.: [illegible]; Hunt, F. R. W.: The Reaction of the air to artillery sound through water; Hunt, F. R. W.: The Reaction of the air to artillery [illegible].

534 Vibration.

Davey, Norman. Studies in tidal power. xiii, 256 pp. 11 × 7½ins. Dulgrymm. 1923. Constable. 32/-

A [illegible] of the theoretical and practical aspects of the utilisation of the tides. Chapts. of [illegible] on the [illegible] tidal exploitation.

380 *Commerce.* (L800)

Davenport, E. H., *and* **Cooke, Sidney Russell.** The Oil trusts and Anglo-American relations. xii, 272 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Map.* 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

382 *English trade.* (L800)

Khan, Shafoat Ahmad. The East India trade in the seventeenth century: in its political and economic aspects. vii, 325 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Oxford: Clarendon Pr. 14/-

A well documented study of the English trade with India, endeavouring to indicate the close connection of economic theories with the commercial and industrial activity of the time. Ignores the local trade, and only mentions the Dutch trade with India. Bibliog.

385 *Railway administration.* (B530)

Simnett, W. E. Railway amalgamation in Great Britain. v, 276 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ins. *Maps.* 1923. Railway Gazette. 15/-

Author was on the Railways Amalgamation Tribunal.

An account of railway co-ordination in Great Britain during the War, 1914-1918, and of the subsequent amalgamation embodied in the Railways Act, 1921. The maps are of the new railway systems. Appendices: Railways Act, 1921. List of amalgamation and absorption schemes. Text of selected schemes. Financial conditions of amalgamation of absorption. Allocation of Railway Compensation Fund. Bibliog., 2 pp.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

510.9 *Mathematics: history.* (A400)

Smith, D. E. Mathematics. 175 pp. 7 × 5ins. 1923 (Our debt to Greece and Rome series). Harrap. 5/-

Author is professor of mathematics in the Teacher's College, Columbia University.

With intro. by Sir Thomas Heath.

A general survey of the problems of the earlier mathematicians, and the achievements and influences of the classical scholars.

531.4 *Friction.* (B032)

Stanton, T. E. Friction. xiv, 183 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Longmans. 12/6

532.1 *Liquids: properties.* (D140)

THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF FLUIDS [by various writers]. xv, 362 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Blackie. 20/-

Contents:—Ferguson, Allan: Liquids and gases; Lamb, Horace: Mathematical theory of fluid motion; Michell, A. G. M.: Viscosity and lubrication; Gibson, A. H.: Stream line and turbulent flow; Hydrodynamical resistance; Phenomena due to the elasticity of a fluid; Taylor, G. I.: The determination of stresses by means of soap films; Geddes, A. E. M.: Wind structure; Drysdale, C. V.: Submarine signalling and the transmission of sound through water; Hunt, E. R. W.: The Reaction of the air to artillery projectiles.

532.5 *Hydrodynamics.* (D140)

Davey, Norman. Studies in tidal power. xiii, 255 pp. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Constable. 32/-

A discussion of the theoretical and practical aspects of the utilization of the tides. Charts of bays and estuaries on the British coast suitable for tidal exploitation.

537 *Electricity.* (C001)

Campbell, Norman Robert. Modern electrical theory. Supplementary chapters. Chapter xvii, The Structure of the atom. ix, 161 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Tables.* 1923. (Cambridge physical series). Camb. Univ. Press. 10/-

An account of recent developments, for research students.

541.2 *Atomic theory.* (D706)

Kramers, H. A. *and* **Holst, Helge.** The Atom and the Bohr theory of its structure: an elementary presentation. xiii, 210 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Portrait.* Gyldendal. 18/-

With a foreword by Sir Ernest Rutherford.

553.62 *Sands.* (D391)

Searle, Alfred B. Sands and crushed rocks. 2 v. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Frowde & Hodder. 52/6

V. 1, Nature, properties and treatment.
V. 2, Uses in industry.

560 *Palaeontology.* (E090)

Swinnerton, H. H. Outlines of palaeontology. xii, 420 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 30/-

570 *Biology.* (E000)

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of Biology. xviii, 476 pp. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Macmillan. 16/-

501 *Philosophy of nature.* (J109)

McDowall, Arthur. Nature and men. 211 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. 1923. Chatto. 7/-

571 *Prehistoric man.* (G004)

Boule, Marcellin. Fossil man: elements of human palaeontology. Trans. by J. E. and James Ritchie. xxvii, 504 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Oliver & Boyd. 36/-

585.2 *Coniferae.* (E308)

Dallimore, W. *and* **Jackson, A. Bruce.** A Handbook of Coniferae: including Ginkgoaceae. xi, 570 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Arnold. 42/-

591 *Animal life.* (F001)

Long, William J. Mother nature: a study of animal life and death. 330 pp. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Harper. 12/6

595.7 *Insects.* (F300)

Wheeler, William Morton. Social life among the insects. vii, 375 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Constable. 16/-

595.78 *Butterflies.* (F387)

Eltingham, H. Butterfly lore. 180 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Milford. 4/6

598.2 *Birds.* (F600)

Coward, T. A. Birds and their young. 151 pp. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Gay & Hancock. 10/6

A study of bird life, the nests, eggs, the behaviour of parents and of the young, lessons and language, food and feeding, courtship and display.

[illegible]

(C001)

Campbell, German Sydney. Modern electrical theory. Supplementary chapters. Chapter xvii, The electrons of the atom. [illegible] pp. 8½ × 5½ ins. [illegible] 1925.
Scientific physical series. Cambridge, Univ. Press.

An account of recent discoveries in physics.

[illegible]

(D700)

Kramers, H. A., and Holst, Helge. The atom and the bohr theory of its structure; an elementary exposition. [illegible] xxi, 220 pp. 21 × 5½ ins. London, Gyldendal.

With a foreword by Niels Bohr.

[illegible] records.

(E000)

Searle, Alfred B. Sands and crushed rocks. 2 v. 8½ × 5½ ins. [illegible] 1928. Crowe & Hodder.

[illegible]

[illegible] Photomicrography.

(E100)

Swinnerton, H. H. Outlines of palaeontology. [illegible] 120 p. 9 × 5½ ins. [illegible] 1928. Arnold.

[illegible]

570 Biology.

(E600)

Woodruff, Lorande Loss. Foundations of biology. [illegible] xviii, 175 pp. 8 × 5½ ins. [illegible] 1928. Macmillan.

[illegible]

501 Philosophy of nature.

(J100)

Wadswall, Arthur. Science and man. 311 pp. 7½ × 5½ ins. [illegible] 1928. Dublin.

[illegible]

571 Physiological mass.

(G000)

Boale, Marcellin. Small mass-measurement between [illegible] centuries. Trans. by A. E. and Joan Hibbert. [illegible] xxvii, 301 pp. 9½ × 6½ ins. Allen. 1928. (Library of [illegible]

[illegible] 2 (continue)

(K300)

Baldwin, W. and Jackson, A. Bruce. A Handbook of [illegible] including [illegible] xi, 370 pp. 8½ × 5½ ins. [illegible] 1931. Arnold.

[illegible] Animal life.

(H000)

Lang, William L. Animal life: a study of animal life and death. 330 pp. 9½ × 6½ ins. Allen. 1929. Harper.

[illegible]

595.7 Insects.

(E800)

Wheeler, William Morton. Social life among the insects. [illegible] xii, 375 pp. 8 × 5½ ins. Allen. 1928. Harcourt.

[illegible]

598.78 Birds of prey.

(F000)

Millingham, R. Birds of prey. 144 pp. 7½ × 5½ ins. [illegible] Witherby.

[illegible]

599.2 Birds.

(F500)

Howard, T. A. Birds and their young. 151 pp. 10½ × 7½ ins. Allen. 1929. Day & Hardcastle.

[illegible]

598.2 Birds.

(F600)

Dewar, Douglas. Illustration and description of the birds commonly seen in winter. 2d ed. 7½ × 5¾in. 1923. Lane. 1/-

A handbook for those interested in birds, containing a description of the more common birds, together with their localities and where they are to be found. Preceded by local lists and a series of classifications according to structural peculiarities, colour and habits.

598.2 Birds.

(F600)

Gordon, W. E. Rare resident and local breeding birds. 2d. by Hilton Gardiner. xix, 150 pp. 7½ × 5¾in. 1923. Dent. 10/6

USEFUL ARTS.

608 Inventions.

(A611)

Isherwood, B. F. Inventions, the modern way to prosperity. 2d ed. 8½ × 5¾in. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 1/-

Author is rear-admiral in the U.S. navy, and naval inventor.

He describes some inventions, mostly from other fields, that have been brought forth new mechanisms, but have done creative work in many fields of life, and as such civilization owes much to them.

614.318 Canned food.

(I 522)

Sarkaria, M. D. Canned food in relation to health: Milroy lectures, 1923. 116 pp. 8½ × 5¾in. 1923. (Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 3/6

Deals with canned food by canning process. Author is a chemist and the chemistry of canning with a study of the bacteriology of the subject and the chemistry of contamination. Analyses some fifty cases of food poisoning in this country from 1888 to the present day, and concludes with an investigation of botulism.

[illegible]

(I[illegible])

Ford, Joseph H. Compressed air and pneumatic special reference to the multi-stage machine. xiv, [illegible] pp. 9½ × 6¼in. Illus. Diagrams. 1923. Constable. [illegible]

[illegible]

(D[illegible])

Dunn, J. T. Pulverised and colloidal fuel. 197 pp. 9½ × 6¼in. Illus. Diagrams. 1923. Pitman.

An account of the various recent developments in the methods of burning coal in powdered form.

[illegible]

(L[illegible])

Lucas, Edith. Development in power stations. xv, 271 pp. 11½ × 8¼in. Illus. Diagrams. 1923. Constable. 31/6

Author is an Editorial staff of "The Engineer".

"Including chapters on pulverised coal, oil fuel, low temperature carbonisation, [illegible]

598.2 *Birds.* (F600)

Dewar, Douglas. Himalayan and Kashmiri birds: a key to the birds commonly seen in summer. 200 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Lane. 7/6

A handbook for those interested in birds, containing a description of the more common birds, together with their localities and where they are to be found. Preceded by local lists and a series of classifications according to structural peculiarities, colour and habits.

598.2 *Birds.* (F600)

Hudson, W. H. Rare, vanishing and lost British birds. Ed. by Linda Gardiner. xix, 120 pp. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Dent. 10/6

USEFUL ARTS.

608 *Inventions.* (A011)

Fiske, B. A. Invention: the master-key to progress. ix, 356 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 12/6

Author is rear-admiral in the U.S. navy, and naval inventor.

A historical study of inventions indicating how they have not only brought forth new mechanisms, but have done creative work in many walks of life, and as such civilization owes much to them.

614.318 *Canned food.* (I 882)

Savage, W. G. Canned foods in relation to health: Milroy lectures, 1923. 146 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 8/6

A historical study of the canning industry and its methods, and the position now occupied by canned foods in the food supply of the world. Continues with a study of the bacteriology of the subject and the chemistry of contamination. Analyses some fifty cases of food poisoning in this country from 1882 to the present day, and concludes with an investigation of botulism.

620.1 *Compression,* (B053)

Ford, Joseph M. Compression theory and practice, with special reference to the multi-stage machine. xiv, 345 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Constable. 31/6

621.18377 (D575)

Dunn, J. T. Pulverised and colloidal fuel. 197 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1924. Benn. 25/-

An account of the various recent developments in the methods of burning coal in powdered form.

621.312 *Electric power stations.* (C057)

Austin, Edwin. Developments in power station design. xv, 271 pp. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1923. Constable. 31/6

Author is on Editorial staff of "The Engineer."

"Including chapters on pulverised coal, oil fuel, low temperature carbonisation, waste heat, air heaters, pneumatic coal handling plant, ash handling plant, evaporators, turbo generators, condensing plant, high pressure steam plant, instruments, switchgear, transformers, rectifiers, and protective gear."—*Sub-title.*

622.4 *Mine ventilation.* (D625)

Haddock, M. H. Mine ventilation and ventilators. ix, 337 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1924. Griffin. 15/-

Author is principal, Coalville and District Technical School, Leicester.

A practical handbook dealing with the elements of the subject, with descriptions of the various machines used, for students and mining engineers. Bibliog. at ends of chapters.

628.44 *Domestic waste.* (D907)

Bruttini, Arturo. Uses of waste materials, 1914-22. xx, 365 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. King. 12/-

"The collection of waste materials and their uses for human and animal food, in fertilisers and in certain industries."—*Sub-title.* Details legislative, administrative and technical details in the different countries, during and subsequent to the War.

632.7 *Insect pests.* (I 020)

Wardle, Robert A., *and* **Buckle, Philip.** The Principles of insect control. xvi, 295 pp. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 20/-

The methods adopted throughout the world for the suppression of insects injurious to agriculture; and also the effects of climate and the part played by the birds. Arranged in groups according to methods of combating. Bibliog.

636.7 *Dogs.* (F917)

Cox, Harding. Dogs and I. xxviii, 290 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 16/-

655 *Printing.* (M800)

Maddox, Harry A. Printing: its history, practice, and progress. viii, 151 pp. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Pitman. 5/-

A popular survey for the general reader and student. Includes the more recent developments of the printer's art.

655.22 *Electrotyping.* (D610)

Pilsworth, Edward S. Electrotyping in its relation to the graphic arts. ix, 131 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Macmillan. 7/6

666 *Ceramics.* (D965)

Searle, Alfred B. The Chemistry and physics of clays and other ceramic materials. xiii, 695 pp. *Illus.* $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ins. 1923. Benn. 55/-

The properties of the various ceramic materials and articles.

671 *Lead.* (D469)

Smythe, J. A. Lead. vi, 343 pp. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Longmans. 16/-

Author is reader in chemistry and lecturer in metallurgy, Armstrong College, University of Durham.

"Its occurrence in nature, the modes of extraction, its properties and uses, with some account of its principal compounds."—*Sub-title.*

677 *Textiles.* (I 400)

Thornley, Thomas. The Middle processes of cotton mills. viii, 395 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Scott Greenwood. 15/-

Author is head of textile dept., Technical School, Bolton.

Deals with the processes subsequent to spinning, and preceding actual weaving, for students and those actually engaged in the spinning, weaving, or doubling trade.

677 *Textile industry.* (I 400)

Woodhouse, Thomas. Jacquards and harnesses, card cutting, lacing and repeating mechanism. xxii, 429 pp. 9 × 6¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Macmillan. 25/-

Author is head of the weaving and designing department, Dundee Technical College.

Deals with the machines used for the preparation of Jacquard cards for weaving carpets, damask, lace, and other textiles.

FINE ARTS.

728 *Architecture: houses.* (B430)

Aldin, Cecil. Old manor houses. 109 pp. 10¼ × 7¾ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heinemann. 25/-

Sketches of six houses from the 13th to the 16th centuries, supplemented by descriptive text.

749 *Furniture.* (I320)

Rogers, J. C. English furniture: its essentials and characteristics. 203 pp. 9½ × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Country Life. 21/-

759.2 *English painting.* (A680)

Cotman, John Sell. Water-colour drawings. Ed. by Geoffrey Holme; with commentary by A. P. Oppé. xvi, 24 pp. 11¾ × 8½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Studio. 10/6

759.2 *English painting.* (A680)

SMYTHE, LIONEL P., **Whitlaw, R. M.** *and* **Wyllie, W. L.** Lionel P. Smythe: his life and work. xvi, 241 pp. 9 × 6. *Illus.* 1923. Selwyn & Blount. 15/-

780.1 *Music: theory.* (C400)

Calvocoressi, M. D. The Principles and methods of musical criticism. 148 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Milford. 6/6

Not a book on how to judge music, but an analysis of all critical judgement and its bearing on music.

783 *Church music.* (C550)

Gardner, George *and* **Nicholson, Sidney H.**, *eds.* Manual of English church music. viii, 232 pp. 8½ × 7ins. 1923. S.P.C.K. 10/6

Practical articles by various writers on subjects appertaining to the duties of organist.

786.3 *Piano.* (C650)

Wilson, D. Miller. The Player-piano: its construction, how to play, what to play, and how to preserve it and make adjustments when necessary. 104 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Pitmans. 3/-

A practical handbook for the beginner.

792 *English stage: Elizabethan.* (N241)

Chambers, E. K. The Elizabethan stage. 4 v. 9¼ × 6ins. *Illus. Portraits. Diagrams.* 1923. Oxford: Univ. Pr. 70/-

Book 1, a description of the Elizabethan court; Book 2, an account of the settlement of the players in London; Book 3, 4, the individual playing companies and theatres; Book 5, surviving plays. List of authorities, 27 pp. Bibliog.: precedes each chapter.

822.3 *Elizabethan drama.*

797 *Ski-ing.* (H743)

Baillie. G. Ski-ing: simplified for beginners. 93 pp. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Selwyn & Blount. 3/6

797 *Yachting.* (B669)

Cooke, Francis B. Seamanship for yachtsmen. 187 pp. 9×6ins. *Diagrams.* 1923. Arnold. 12/6

797 *Rugby football.* (H780)

Davies, W. J. A. Rugby football. 254 pp. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Webster 10/6

797 *Badminton.* (H762)

Thomas, Sir George. The Art of badminton. 160 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 4/6

799 *Beagles.* (F928)

Paget, J. Otho. Beagles and beagling. x, 277 pp. 9×6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 21/-

LITERATURE.

801.2 *Drama: theory.* (N200)

Matthews, Brander. Playwrights on play making: and other studies of the stage. xiii, 315 pp. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ins. 1923. Scribners. 10/6

809 *History of literature.* (M402)

Robertson, J. G. Studies in the genesis of romantic theory in the eighteenth century. vii, 298 pp. 9×6ins. 1923 Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 12/6

Author is professor of German language and literature in the University of London.

Aims to show that the Romantic movement in European literature is mainly due to the Italian renaissance.

821 *English poetry.* (N132)

Wyld, Henry Cecil. Studies in English rhymes from Surrey to Pope. xiii, 140 pp. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ins. 1923. Murray. 5/-

Chiefly for the student of English literature. A study of these early rhymes which do not appear to be rhymes to us, and suggests that the reason for this is the changing pronunciation.

821.08 *English poetry: collections.* (N102U3)

Williams, Ioho A., *ed.* The Shorter poems of the eighteenth century: an anthology. xl, 479 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Heinemann. 10/6

With introduction on the poetry of the eighteenth century

821.83 *Browning.* (X343)

BROWNING, ROBERT, Sim, F. M. Robert Browning: poet and philosopher. 1850-1889. 251 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Unwin. 10/6

A continuation of the author's *Robert Browning: the poet and the man.*

Endeavours to place the poet in direct relation to his poetry, and by bringing together utterances of related value and concurrence of contemporary points of view, to throw light upon his work and place it in the right perspective.

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X311)

Aldington, Richard. Exile and other poems. 62 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 5/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X378)

Davies, W. H. Selected poems. 76 pp. 8½ × 5¾ins. 1923. Cape. 7/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X473)

Graves, Robert. The Feather bed. 28 pp. 9 × 7ins. 1923. Richmond, Surrey: Hogarth Pr. 5/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X482)

Hare, Kenneth. New poems. With intro. by Douglas Jerrold. 101 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. 1923. Benn. 8/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X633)

Mansfield, Katherine. Poems. xii, 89 pp. 9½ × 6¾ins. 1923. Constable. 14/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X715)

Pellow, J. D. C. Parentalia, and other poems. 101 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Oxford: Milford. 5/-

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X718)

Phillpotts, Eden. Cherry Stones. 69 pp. 7½ × 5ins. 1923. Grant Richards. 3/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X752)

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Roman Bartholow. 191 pp. 8 × 5½ins. 1923. Palmer. 7/6

821.91 *English poetry: modern.* (N150X928)

Young, Geoffrey Winthrop. April and rain: poems. 64 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Sidgwick & Jackson. 3/6

822.91 *English drama: modern.* (N250X330)

Bennett, Arnold. Don Juan de Marana: a play in five acts. xix, 178 pp. 9¼ × 6ins. 1923. Laurie 42/-

827 *English humour.* (N305X590)

Leacock, Stephen. College days. 164 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Lane 6/-

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X382)

De Selincourt, Aubrey. Streams of ocean. vi, 238 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Heinemann. 6/-

828 *English miscellany.* (N305X728)

Priestley, J. B. I for one. 248 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Lane. 6/-

831.08 *German poetry: collections.* (N102S6)

Deutsche, Babette *and* **Yarmolinsky, Avrahm,** *eds. and trans.* Contemporary German poetry: an anthology. 266 pp. 7¾ × 5½ins. 1923. Lane. 6/-

861 *Spanish poetry.* (N150X352)

Cabanyes, Manuel de. The Poems of Manuel de Cabanyes. Edited by E. A. Peers; with introduction and notes. vii, 152 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1923. Longmans. 7/6
Bibliog.

875.1 *Cicero.* (X360)

CICERO. **Rolfe, John C.** Cicero and his influence. 178 pp. 7×5ins. 1923. (Our debt to Greece and Rome series). Harrap. 5/-

Author is professor of latin in the University of Pennsylvania.
A study of Cicero, the man and writer, both in his own time and subsequently, endeavouring to vindicate him from his detractors, and representing him as a Roman patriot and great writer. Bibliog.

891.7 *Russian literature.* (X807)

TCHEKOV, ANTON. Gerhardi, William. Anton Chekov: a critical study. 192 pp. 7¾×5¼ins. 1923. Cobden-Sanderson. 7/6

HISTORY, TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL.

910 *Travel: general.* (O260)

Burton, *Sir* Richard. Selected papers on anthropology, travel and exploration. Ed. by N. M. Penzer. 240 pp. 9×6ins. 1923. Philpot. 15/-

913.32 *Egypt: antiquities.* (O401.32)

Capart, Jean. The Tomb of Tutankhamen. Trans. by W. R. Dawson. 93 pp. 7½×5¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Allen & Unwin. 4/6

Author is a well known Belgian authority on Egyptian art, who was privileged to see the interior of the tomb several times, which he describes in graphic language and with the authority of a trained Egyptologist.

914.225 *Sussex: description.* (U785)

Maxwell, Donald. Unknown Sussex. xiii, 203 pp. 8¾×7½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 15/-

914.23 *Devon.* (U690)

Gordon, Douglas. Wild life in Devon. ix, 239 pp. 8×5¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Murray. 7/6

914.274 *Yorkshire.* (U435)

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE & EMILY. **Southwart, Elizabeth.** Bronte moors and villages: from Thornton to Haworth. x, 190 pp. 9×7¼ins. *Illus.* 1923. Lane. 15/-

914.7 *Russia.* (S000)

Nansen, *Dr.* Fridtjof. Russia and peace. 162 pp. 7½×5¼ins. 1923. Allen & Unwin. 5/-

An account of the social and economic conditions of the Russian people under the Bolshevist government.

HISTORY, TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL.

Burton, Sir Richard. Selected papers on anthropology, travel and exploration. Ed. by N. M. Penzer. 246 pp. 9 × 6½in. 1930. Luzac. 15/-

(O260)

Cayzer, Jerg. The Tomb of Tutankhamen. Trans. by W. R. Dawson. 48 pp. 7½ × 5½in. Illus. Jarl. Allen & Unwin.

(O401.32)

Author is a well known Belgian authority on Egyptian art, who was one of the first to enter the interior of the tomb several times, which he describes in a popular manner.

Marwell, Donald. Unknown Sussex. xiii, 203 pp. 8½ × 7½in. Illus. 1928. Lane. 15/-

(U785)

Gordon, Douglas. Wild life in Devon. ix, 290 pp. 8 × 6½in. Illus. 1928. Murray. 10/6

(U690)

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE & EMILY. Sonnenwart, Elizabeth. Dwells moors and villages: from Thornton to Haworth. x, 190 pp. 9 × 7½ins. Illus. 1928. Lane. 15/-

(U185)

Hansen, Jon. Fridtjof Nansen and Russia. 132 pp. 7½ × 5½ins. 1928. Allen & Unwin.

(O1.7 Russia)

An account of the social and economic conditions in the Russian peasant and a plea for sympathetic government.

915.4 *India.* (P600)

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. Caste and outcast. vii, 303 pp. 8¼ × 5½ins. 1923. Dent. 10/6

The author a Bengali Brahman, who ultimately migrated to America. Studies the social life and expresses the æsthetics of native India, and by comparison with the existence of the Indian native abroad to expound that peculiar magnetism which may be termed the Call of the East.

915.69 *Palestine.* (Q200)

Simon, Leon, *and* **Stein, Leonard,** *eds.* Awakening Palestine. viii, 318 pp. 7½ × 5¼ins. 1923. Murray. 7/6

A study of the various aspects of the colonisation of Palestine by the immigration of the Jews, by various prominent men of to-day.

917.3 *United States of America.* (W100)

Belloc, Hilaire. The Contrast. 302 pp. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Arrowsmith. 12/6

Studies of life and conditions of the people of the U.S.A.

BIOGRAPHY.

EDWARD IV., *king of England.* **Scofield, Cora L.** The Life and reign of Edward the fourth : King of England and of France and Lord of Ireland. 2 v. 9 × 6ins. 1923. Longmans. 52/6

Based on researches at the Public Record Office, and the large national libraries. Mainly a record of Edward's reign and his French policy, but there is a final section dealing with his relations with his council, with parliament, and with the church, also a study of Edward as a merchant, builder and patron of letters. Bibliog.

Long, Walter, *Viscount.* Memories. xv, 380 pp. 9½ × 6½ins. *Illus.* 1923. Hutchinson. 24/-

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS BALFOUR (1850-1894), *Scottish novelist.* **Masson, Rosalind.** Life. xiii, 358 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. 1923. Chambers. 10/6

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM (1759-1833), *English philanthropist.* **Coupland, R.** Wilberforce : a narrative. vii, 528 pp. 9¼ × 6¼ins. 1923. Milford. 16/-

HISTORY.

937 *Rome.* (Q510)

Rogers, H. L. *and* **Harley, T. R.** Roman home life and religion. xiii, 243 pp. 7¾ × 5ins. 1923. Oxford ; Univ. Pr. 6/-

938 *Greece.* (Q300)

THE HELLENISTIC AGE : aspects of Hellenistic civilization. vii, 151 pp. 8¾ × 5¾ins. 1923. Cambridge : Univ. Pr. 4/6

Bury, J. B. : The Hellenistic age and the history of civilization ; Barber, E. A. : Alexandrian literature ; Bevan, Edwyn : Hellenistic popular philosophy ; Tarn, W. W. : The Social question in the third century. Appendix : Contents of the Lewis collection, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

940.1 *Mediaeval history.* (Q046)

Bury, J. B., *and others.* The Cambridge mediaeval history. V. 4. The Eastern Roman Empire, 717-1453. 9½ × 6¾ins. *Maps.* 1923. Cambridge: Univ. Pr. 50/-

940.21 *Renaissance.* (Q018)

Dark, Sidney. The story of the renaissance. 191 pp. 7 × 5ins. 1923. Hodder. 2/6

A study of renaissance politics, literature, art, religion and social conditions.

940.4 *Great War: military history.* (Q030)

Committee of Imperial Defence: Historical Section. Moberley, F. J. The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18. V. 1. To the capture of Kut. 8¾ × 5¾ins. *Maps.* 1923. (History of the great war based on official documents). Stationery Office. 15/6

940.45 *Great War: naval history.* (Q030)

Committee of Imperial Defence: Historical Section. Corbett, J. S. Naval operations. V. 3. 9 × 6¼ins. *Maps.* 1923. Longmans. 42/-

Covers the Gallipoli Campaign and the Battle of Jutland. Maps in separate volume.

940.475 *Great War: medical services,* (Q030)

Committee of Imperial Defence: Historical Section. Macpherson, *Sir* **W. G.** Medical services: general history. V. 2. 9¼ × 6ins. 1923. (History of the great war: based on official documents). Stationery Office. 21/-

941 *Scotland.* (V004)

Eyre-Todd, George. The Highland Clans of Scotland: their history and traditions. 2 v. 9 × 6ins. *Illus.* 1923. Heath Cranton. 70/-

With intro. by A. M. Mackintosh.

942.07 *England: Hanoverian period.* (V562)

Beresford, John. Gossip of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 208 pp. 8¼ × 5¾ins. 1923. Sanderson. 8/6

942.1 *London.* (U900)

O'Donoghue Edward Geoffrey. Bridewell Hospital, Palace, Prison, School; from the earliest times to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. x, 262 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Illus. Portraits.* 1923. Lane. 21/-

Authorities and notes, 16 pp.

949.2 *Holland.* (T106)

Barnouw, A. S. Holland under Queen Wilhelmina. xiii, 321 pp. 8¼ × 6ins. *Illus. Map.* 1923. Scribner. 12/6

With foreword by Edward W. Bok.

A survey of Dutch history from 1898 to the present day, written by a keen and patriotic Hollander who has been resident in the U.S.A. for a long period.

Printed in Great Britain by
Geo. B. Fraser, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

972 *Mexico.* (W500)

Priestley, Herbert Ingram. The Mexican nation : a history. xxiii, 507 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Maps.* 1923. Macmillan. 16/-

From its conquest to the present day.

973.3 *American Revolution.* (W108)

Morison, S. E., *ed.* Sources and documents illustrating the American Revolution, 1764-1788, and the formation of the Federal Constitution. xliii, 367 pp. 7¾ × 5¼ins. 1923. Oxford : Univ. Pr. 10/6

988 *Guiana.* W714)

Williamson, James A. English colonies in Guiana and on the Amazon, 1604-1660. 191 pp. 9 × 6ins. *Maps.* 1923. Oxford : Clarendon Pr. 12/6

Printed in Great Britain by
GEO. B. FLOWER, 15—16, Verulam Street, London, E.C.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 070051344